



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

General Library
—OR—
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.

PRESENTED BY

Melbourne University

Jan 13

1898

LG
902

THE
MELBOURNE 69827
University Calendar
1898.



Melbourne:
PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY
BY FORD & SON, DRUMMOND STREET, CARLTON.
PUBLISHED FOR THE UNIVERSITY
BY MELVILLE, MULLEN & SLADE, COLLINS STREET,
BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY;
AND
BY THE PRINTERS, FORD & SON, CARLTON.
—
1897.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INDEX TO CONTENTS - - - - -	iii
TIME TABLE OF LECTURES, 1898.	
Arts and Science - - - - -	xlii
Medical School - - - - -	xiv
Engineering School - - - - -	xv
Law School - - - - -	xvi
TIME TABLE OF LABORATORY WORK, 1898 - - - - -	xvii
PLAN OF UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS - - - - -	xviii
NOTICE CONCERNING PRICE OF CALENDAR AND ACADEMIC DRESS - - - - -	xx
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
UNIVERSITY ACT, 1890 - - - - -	14
THE VISITOR - - - - -	22
THE COUNCIL - - - - -	22
EX-CHANCELLORS - - - - -	23
EX-VICE-CHANCELLORS - - - - -	23
THE SENATE - - - - -	23
EX-WARDENS - - - - -	23
THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD - - - - -	23
THE FACULTY OF LAW - - - - -	24
THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE - - - - -	24
THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING - - - - -	24
THE PROFESSORS - - - - -	24
THE EX-PROFESSORS - - - - -	25
THE LECTURERS - - - - -	26
THE DEMONSTRATORS AND ASSISTANT LECTURERS - - - - -	26
THE DEMONSTRATORS - - - - -	27
THE REGISTRAR AND OFFICERS - - - - -	27
UNIVERSITY CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC - - - - -	27
STATUTES - - - - -	28
No. I.—The Council - - - - -	29
„ II.—The Senate - - - - -	30
„ III.—The Professorial Board - - - - -	31
„ IV.—The Faculties - - - - -	32
„ V.—The Professors - - - - -	34
„ VI.—The Ormond Chair of Music - - - - -	36
„ VII.—The Lecturers - - - - -	38

STATUTES (*continued*)—

	PAGE
No. VIII.—The Demonstrators and Assistant Lecturers	40
„ IX.—The Examiners	41
Division 1—Appointment and Tenure	41
„ 2—Matriculation	43
„ 3—Annual Examinations	45
„ X.—The Registrar and Officers	48
„ XI.—The Servants	49
„ XII.—The Stipends of Professors, Officers, and Servants	49
„ XIII.—The Library	50
„ XIV.—University Holidays	51
„ XV.—The Seal of the University	51
„ XVI.—The Calendar	51
„ XVII.—Prescribing of Books and Details of Subjects	52
„ XVIII.—Discipline	53
„ XIX.—Days for Conferring Degrees	54
„ XX.—Candidates for Degrees	55
„ XXI.—Admission <i>ad eundem</i>	58
„ XXII.—The University Extension Board	61
„ XXIII.—Trinity College	64
„ XXIV.—Ormond College	67
„ XXV.—Queen's College	69
„ XXVI.—Ballarat School of Mines	71
„ XXVII.—Recognition of Lectures in Affiliated Colleges	71
„ XXVIII.—University Conservatorium of Music	72

REGULATIONS :—

No. I.—The Matriculation Examination	75
Division 1—Times, Places, and Conduct	75
„ 2—Subjects and Details	76
„ 3—Entry and Fees	88
„ 4—Passing and Matriculating	90
„ 5—Publication of Results	91
„ 6—Exhibitions	92
„ 7—Certificates	92
„ II.—Lectures	94
Division 1—Terms and Time Tables	94
„ 2—Entry and Fees	95
„ 3—Roll Books	101

CONTENTS.

[v]

REGULATIONS (continued)—

PAGES

	Division 4—Courses and Attendance	-	-	102
	„ 5—Certificates	-	-	102
No.	III.—The Annual Examinations	-	-	103
	Division 1—Times and Conduct	-	-	103
	„ 2—Subjects	-	-	104
	„ 3—Entry and Fees	-	-	105
	„ 4—Passing and Completing Years	-	-	109
	„ 5—Publication of Results	-	-	110
	„ 6—Certificates	-	-	111
	„ 7—Certificated Teachers	-	-	112
„	IV.—The Degree of Bachelor of Arts	-	-	113
„	V.—The Degree of Master of Arts	-	-	117
„	VI.—The Degree of Doctor of Letters	-	-	118
„	VII.—The Degree of Bachelor of Science	-	-	120
„	VIII.—The Degree of Master of Science	-	-	125
„	IX.—The Degree of Doctor of Science	-	-	125
„	X.—The Degree of Bachelor of Laws	-	-	126
„	Temporary Regulations	-	-	130
„	XI.—The Degree of Master of Laws	-	-	131
„	XII.—The Degree of Doctor of Laws	-	-	132
„	XIII.—The Preliminary Examination for Students in Medicine	-	-	134
„	XIV.—The Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery	-	-	136
„	XV.—The Degree of Doctor of Medicine	-	-	144
„	XVI.—The Degree of Master of Surgery	-	-	146
„	XVII.—The Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering	-	-	148
„	XXVIII.—The Degree of Master of Civil Engineering	-	-	153
„	XIX.—The Degree of Bachelor of Music	-	-	155
„	XX.—The Degree of Doctor of Music	-	-	159
„	XXI.—The Diploma of Musical Associate	-	-	160
„	XXII.—Graduates proceeding to other Degrees	-	-	162
„	XXIII.—Exhibitions and Scholarships	-	-	164
„	XXIV.—Ormond Exhibitions and Scholarship in Music	-	-	166
„	XXV.—The Hastie Exhibitions and Scholarship	-	-	167
„	XXVI.—The Shakespeare Scholarship	-	-	168
„	XXVII.—The Wyselskie Scholarships	-	-	170
„	XXVIII.—The Argus Scholarship	-	-	175

REGULATIONS (continued)—		PAGE
No.	XXIX.—The Stawell Scholarship - - -	177
„	XXX.—The Professor Kernot Research Scholarships -	179
„	XXXI.—The Howitt Natural History Scholarships -	182
„	XXXII.—The W. T. Mollison Scholarships -	185
„	XXXIII.—The Professor Wilson Prize - - -	190
„	XXXIV.—The Bowen Prize - - -	192
„	XXXV.—Dwight's Prizes - - -	194
„	XXXVI.—Academic Dress - - -	198
„	XXXVII.—The Beaney Scholarships - - -	200
„	XXXVIII.—The Dixon Scholarships - - -	202
„	XXXIX.—MacBain Research Scholarship in Biology -	206
	Temporary Regulations - - -	210
DETAILS OF SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION - - -		211
	Matriculation Examinations, Text Books, 1897-98 -	212
	Matriculation Examinations, Text Books, 1898-99 -	213
	Recommendations—Classics - - -	214
	Annual Examinations in Arts and Science, 1898 -	217
1.	Greek, Part I. - - -	217
2.	Latin, Part I. - - -	217
3.	Greek, Part II. - - -	217
4.	Latin, Part II. - - -	218
5.	Greek (Third Year Arts) - - -	218
6.	Latin (Third Year Arts) - - -	218
7.	Comparative Philology - - -	219
8.	Ancient History - - -	219
9.	History of the British Empire, Part I. - - -	219
10.	History of the British Empire, Part II. - - -	220
11.	Political Economy - - -	220
12.	English, Part I. - - -	220
13.	English, Part II. - - -	221
14.	French - - -	221
15.	German - - -	221
16.	Pure Mathematics, Part I. - - -	222
17.	Pure Mathematics, Part II. - - -	223
18.	Pure Mathematics, Part III. - - -	224
19.	Mixed Mathematics, Part I. - - -	224
20.	Mixed Mathematics, Part II. - - -	225
21.	Mixed Mathematics, Part III. - - -	226
22.	Deductive Logic - - -	226

CONTENTS.

[vii]

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS (<i>continued</i>)	PAGE
23. Inductive Logic - - - - -	227
24. Mental Philosophy (Second Year Arts) - - -	227
25. Mental Philosophy (Third Year Arts) - - -	228
26. Moral Philosophy - - - - -	228
27. Systematic Zoology - - - - -	228
28. Systematic Botany - - - - -	229
29. Physical Geology and Mineralogy - - -	229
30. Stratigraphical Geology and Palæontology - -	229
31. Biology, Part I. - - - - -	229
32. Biology, Part II. - - - - -	230
33. Biology, Part III. - - - - -	232
34. Natural Philosophy, Part I. - - - - -	233
35. Natural Philosophy, Part II. - - - - -	236
36. Natural Philosophy, Part III. - - - - -	237
37. Astronomy - - - - -	237
38. Chemistry, Part I. - - - - -	237
39. Chemistry, Part II. - - - - -	240
40. Chemistry, Part III. - - - - -	240
41. Technical Chemistry - - - - -	242
Final Honour Examinations in Arts and Science, 1899 - -	243
1. School of Classics and Comparative Philology - -	243
2. School of History, including Constitutional and Legal History, and Political Economy - - -	244
3. School of Logic and Philosophy - - - - -	244
4. School of Mathematics - - - - -	245
5. School of Modern Languages and Literature - -	245
6. School of Natural Philosophy, with Laboratory Work -	246
7. School of Geology and Palæontology - - - -	247
8. School of Chemistry, with Laboratory Work - -	247
9. School of Biology, with Laboratory Work - - -	247
Master of Arts Examination, 1899 - - - - -	248
1. School of Classics and Comparative Philology - -	248
2. School of History, including Constitutional and Legal History, and Political Economy - - -	249
3. School of Logic and Philosophy - - - - -	249
4. School of Mathematics - - - - -	250
5. School of Modern Languages and Literature - -	250

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS (*continued*)—

	PAGE
Annual Examinations in Law, 1898	- 251
1. Jurisprudence	- 251
2. Constitutional and Legal History	- 251
3. Roman Law	- 252
4. International Law	- 253
5. Law of Property	- 253
6. Law of Obligations	- 256
7. The Law of Wrongs and the Law of Procedure	- 256
8. Equity and Insolvency	- 257
Final Honour Examinations in Law, 1899	- 259
1. International Law	- 259
2. Law of Wrongs and Procedure	- 259
3. Equity and Insolvency	- 259
4. Law of Property	- 259
5. Law of Obligations	- 259
Doctor of Laws Examination, 1899	- 261
1. Roman Law	- 261
2. Jurisprudence	- 261
3. Principles of Legislation	- 261
Annual Examinations in Medicine and Surgery, 1898-99	- 262
1. Natural Philosophy. Part I.	- 262
2. Biology, Part I.	- 262
3. Chemistry, Part I.	- 262
4. Physiological Chemistry and Histology	- 262
5. Physiology and Practical Physiology	- 262
6. Junior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy	- 262
7. Senior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy	- 263
8. Regional and Applied Anatomy	- 263
9. Pathology	- 263
10. Materia Medica, Medical Botany, and Elementary Therapeutics	- 264
11. Therapeutics, Dietetics, and Hygiene	- 264
12. Obstetric Medicine and Diseases of Women and Children	- 266
13. Theory and Practice of Medicine	- 266
14. Forensic Medicine and Psychological Medicine	- 266

CONTENTS.

[ix]

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS (*continued*)—

PAGE

15. Surgery - - - - -	267
16. Beane Scholarship in Pathology - - - - -	267
Doctor of Medicine Examination, 1899 - - - - -	268
Master of Surgery Examination, 1899 - - - - -	268
Annual Examinations in Engineering, 1898-99 - - - - -	269
Pure Mathematics, Part I.	
Pure Mathematics, Part II.	
Mixed Mathematics, Part I.	
Natural Philosophy, Part I.	
Natural Philosophy, Part II., with Laboratory Work	
Chemistry, Part I., with Laboratory Work	
Physical Geology and Mineralogy	
1. Mensuration and Drawing - - - - -	269
2. Surveying and Levelling - - - - -	269
3. Advanced Surveying - - - - -	270
4. Drawing, Descriptive Geometry and Quantity Surveying	271
5. Applied Mechanics - - - - -	271
6. Civil Engineering, Part I. - - - - -	272
7. Civil Engineering, Part II. - - - - -	273
8. Mechanical Engineering - - - - -	274
9. Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering - - - - -	275
10. Mining - - - - -	277
11. Metallurgy - - - - -	278
12. Architecture - - - - -	279
Recommendations and Announcements - - - - -	281
Engineering Laboratory - - - - -	281
University Survey Camp, 1898 - - - - -	282
Annual Examinations in Music, 1898 - - - - -	284

See Details for Arts
and Science.

First Year Bachelor.

1. Harmony - - - - -	284
2. Counterpoint - - - - -	284
3. Form and Analysis, Elementary - - - - -	284
4. Composition, Elementary - - - - -	284
5. Fundamental Laws of Expression - - - - -	285
6. Interpretation of Specified Works - - - - -	285
7. Æsthetics of Music - - - - -	285

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS (*continued*)—

PAGE

Second Year Bachelor.

1. Harmony, Practical and Theoretic	-	-	-	-	285
2. Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue, in four parts	-	-	-	-	285
3. Form and Analysis	-	-	-	-	285
4. Composition	-	-	-	-	285
5. Fundamental Laws of Expression	-	-	-	-	285
6. Interpretation of Specified Works	-	-	-	-	286
7. History and <i>Æsthetics</i> of Music	-	-	-	-	286
8. Elementary Acoustics	-	-	-	-	286

Third Year Bachelor.

1. Harmony and Counterpoint	-	-	-	-	286
2. Canon and Fugue	-	-	-	-	286
3. Form and Analysis	-	-	-	-	286
4. Composition	-	-	-	-	286
5. Instrumentation and Orchestration	-	-	-	-	286
6. Interpretation of Specified Works	-	-	-	-	287
7. History and <i>Æsthetics</i> of Music	-	-	-	-	287
8. Playing on Pianoforte from Score	-	-	-	-	287
9. German Language	-	-	-	-	287

First Year Diploma.

1. Harmony	-	-	-	-	287
2. Counterpoint	-	-	-	-	287
3. Form and Analysis	-	-	-	-	288
4. Fundamental Laws of Expression	-	-	-	-	288
5. Interpretation of Specified Works	-	-	-	-	288
6. <i>Æsthetics</i> of Music	-	-	-	-	288
7. Chief Study	-	-	-	-	288
8. Second Study	-	-	-	-	288

Second Year Diploma.

1. Harmony, Practical and Theoretic	-	-	-	-	289
2. Counterpoint, in four parts	-	-	-	-	289
3. Form and Analysis	-	-	-	-	289
4. Fundamental Laws of Expression	-	-	-	-	289
5. Interpretation of Specified Works	-	-	-	-	289
6. History and <i>Æsthetics</i> of Music	-	-	-	-	289
7. Chief Study	-	-	-	-	289
8. Second Study	-	-	-	-	289

CONTENTS.

[xi]

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS (*continued*)—

PAGE

Third Year Diploma.

1. Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue, in four parts -	290
2. Harmony - - - - -	290
3. Form and Analysis - - - - -	290
4. Interpretation of Specified Works - - - - -	290
5. History and <i>Æsthetics</i> of Music - - - - -	290
6. Chief Study - - - - -	290
7. Second Study - - - - -	291
8. Third Study - - - - -	291

Preliminary Examination in Music - - - - -	300A
--	------

1. Elements of Music - - - - -	300A
2. Elementary Pianoforte Playing - - - - -	300A
3. Elementary Organ Playing - - - - -	300A
4. Playing on an Orchestral Instrument - - - - -	300A
5. Singing - - - - -	300A

THE WYSELASKIE SCHOLARSHIPS - - - - -	292
---------------------------------------	-----

SHAKESPEARE SCHOLARSHIP - - - - -	295
-----------------------------------	-----

THE ARGUS SCHOLARSHIP - - - - -	295
---------------------------------	-----

THE STAWELL SCHOLARSHIP - - - - -	295
-----------------------------------	-----

DIXSON SCHOLARSHIPS - - - - -	296
-------------------------------	-----

PROFESSOR KERNOT SCHOLARSHIPS - - - - -	296
---	-----

PROFESSOR KERNOT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS - - - - -	296
--	-----

MOLLISON SCHOLARSHIPS - - - - -	296
---------------------------------	-----

BEANEY SCHOLARSHIPS - - - - -	297
-------------------------------	-----

PROFESSOR WILSON PRIZE - - - - -	297
----------------------------------	-----

THE BOWEN PRIZE - - - - -	297
---------------------------	-----

COMMISSIONS IN THE BRITISH ARMY - - - - -	297
---	-----

ADMISSION OF BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS - - - - -	298
--	-----

LIST OF GRADUATES - - - - -	301
-----------------------------	-----

LIST OF CIVIL ENGINEERS - - - - -	342
-----------------------------------	-----

LIST OF MUSICAL ASSOCIATES - - - - -	343
--------------------------------------	-----

ANNUAL REPORT, 1896-97 - - - - -	344
----------------------------------	-----

BALANCE SHEETS - - - - -	378
--------------------------	-----

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION BOARD - - - - -	401
--------------------------------------	-----

AFFILIATED COLLEGES—

Trinity - - - - -	404
Ormond - - - - -	429
Queen's - - - - -	446

MELVILLE, MULLEN AND SLADE'S PRICE LIST OF UNIVERSITY TEXT BOOKS.

TIME TABLE OF LECTURES FOR 1898.

ARTS AND SCIENCE.

HOURS.	MON., WED., FRI.	TUES., THURS., SAT.
9 a.m. to 10 a.m.	Deductive Logic. Biology, Part I. (<i>Monday</i>). Comparative Philology (<i>Mon. & Wed., 2nd Year.</i> <i>Fri., 3rd Year</i>). History of the British Em- pire, Part II. Mixed Mathematics, Part II., (Hon.), and III. (Pass). Chemistry, Parts II. and III.	Pure Mathematics, Part I. (Hon.). Mixed Mathematics, Part I. (Pass). Biology, Part I. (<i>Tuesday</i> <i>and Thursday</i>). German. Ancient History. Natural Philosophy, Part III. (<i>Tues. and Thurs.</i>). Moral Philosophy.
10 a.m. to 11 a.m.	Mixed Mathematics, Part II. (Pass). Greek, Part I. French (Hon.) (<i>Wed.</i>). History of the British Em- pire, Part I.	Mixed Mathematics, Part I. (Hon.). Pure Mathematics, Part I. (Pass). Greek, Part II. Political Economy.
11 a.m. to 12 noon.	Latin, Part I. Inductive Logic. Stratigraphical Geology and Palaeontology. Chemistry, Part I. Biology, Parts II. and III. Pure Mathematics, Part II. (Pass and Hon.). Mixed Mathematics, Part III. (Hon.).	English, Part I. (Hon.) (<i>Saturday</i>). Constnl. and Legal History. Biology, Parts II. and III. (<i>Tuesday, Thursday</i>). Chemistry, Part I. (<i>Tues-</i> <i>day and Thursday of</i> <i>First Term only</i>). Latin, Part II. Systematic Zoology (<i>Tues-</i> <i>day and Saturday</i>).
12 noon to 1 p.m.	Pure Mathematics, Part III. (Pass and Hon.). Natural Philosophy, Part I. English, Part II. Biology, Parts II. and III. (<i>Monday</i>). Natural Philosophy, Part II. (<i>Monday & Wednesday</i>).	English, Part I. (Pass) (<i>Tuesday & Thursday</i>). Mental Philosophy.
1 p.m. to 2 p.m.	Physical Geology and Mine- ralogy. Jurisprudence.	Systematic Zoology (<i>Thurs-</i> <i>day</i>).
2 p.m. to 3 p.m.	French (Pass) (<i>Monday and</i> <i>Friday</i>). Natural Philosophy, Part III. (<i>Wednesday</i>).	Natural Philosophy, Part II (<i>Thursday</i>).

By order of the Professorial Board,

E. F. A'BECKETT, *Registrar.*

TIME TABLE OF LECTURES FOR 1898.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

8.30 a.m. to 9.30 a.m.	Therapeutics, &c. Forensic Medicine.	T. Th. F. M. W. F.
12 noon to 1 p.m.	Physiology.	M. T. W. Th. F.
2 p.m. to 3 p.m.	Junior Anatomy. Senior Anatomy.	M. T. Th. W.* F.
3.15 p.m. to 4.15 p.m.	Senior Anatomy. Pathology.	T. M. W.† F.
3 p.m. to 5 p.m.	Physiological Chemistry and Histology.	T. Th.
4.15 p.m. to 5.15 p.m.	Medicine. Materia Medica, &c.	M. W. F. M. W. F.
5.15 p.m. to 6.15 p.m.	Surgery. Obstetrics, &c.	M. W. F. M. W. F.

* In Third Term, Thursday, 3.15 p.m. to 4.15 p.m.

† In Third Term, Wednesday, 2 p.m. to 3 p.m.

NOTE.—For first year subjects, see Time-Table for Arts and Science.

H. B. ALLEN, M.D.,
Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

TIME TABLE OF LECTURES FOR 1898.

ENGINEERING SCHOOL.

MENSURATION AND DRAWING—

Lectures (1st Term only) Monday, 2 p.m. to 3 p.m.
Office Work (3 Terms) - Tuesday, 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

SURVEYING AND LEVELLING—

Lectures - - - Wednesday, 10 a.m. to 11 a.m.
Thursday, 12 noon to 1 p.m.
Field Work - - - Tuesday, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.
Office Work (1st Term only) - - - Thursday, 10 a.m. to 12 noon.

ADVANCED SURVEYING—

Lectures - - - Wednesday, 11.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.
Thursday, 9.45 a.m. to 10.45 a.m.
Field Astronomy - One evening per week during Two Terms.
as may be arranged by the Lecturer.

DRAWING, DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY & QUANTITY SURVEYING—

Lectures (1st and 2nd Terms). Wednesday, 2 p.m. to 3 p.m.

APPLIED MECHANICS—

Wednesday and Friday, 9.30 a.m. to 11 a.m.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, PART I.—

Tuesday and Thursday, 11 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, PART II.—

Wednesday and Friday, 11.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—

Lectures - - - Tuesday, Thursday, 9.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m.
Practical Work - - - Saturday, 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—

Monday and Friday, 9 a.m. to 10.30 a.m.

ARCHITECTURE—

Tuesday and Thursday, 11 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 10.15 a.m. to 11.15 a.m.

MINING—

Wednesday and Friday, 3.30 p.m. to 5 p.m.

METALLURGY—

Tuesday and Wednesday, 2.15 p.m. to 3.15 p.m.

THIRD YEAR ENGINEERING—

Demonstrations, Field } Monday, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
and Office Work and } *Tuesday, 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.
Excursions - - - } *Friday, 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

FOURTH YEAR ENGINEERING—

Demonstrations, Field } Monday, 10.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.
and Office Work and } Thursday, 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.
Excursions - - - }

NOTE.—For the First and Second Year subjects (except Mensuration and Drawing and Surveying and Levelling), see Time Table for Arts and Science.

W. C. KERNOT, *Dean of the Faculty.*

TIME TABLE OF LECTURES FOR 1898.

LAW SCHOOL.

AT THE UNIVERSITY.

1. INTERNATIONAL LAW—

11 a.m. to noon, Monday, Wednesday, Friday.

2. JURISPRUDENCE—

1 p.m. to 2 p.m., Monday, Wednesday, Friday.

3. CONSTITUTIONAL AND LEGAL HISTORY—

11 a.m. to noon, Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday.

4. ROMAN LAW—

{ Noon to 1 p.m., Saturday;
{ 1 p.m. to 2 p.m., Tuesday and Thursday.

AT THE LAW COURTS.

5. WRONGS AND PROCEDURE—

9.15 a.m. to 10.15 a.m., Monday, Wednesday, Friday.

6. LAW OF PROPERTY—

4.10 p.m. to 5.10 p.m., Monday, Wednesday, Friday.

7. LAW OF OBLIGATIONS—

9.15 a.m. to 10.15 a.m., Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday.

8. EQUITY AND INSOLVENCY—

9.15 a.m. to 10.15 a.m., Tuesday, Thursday Saturday.

W. HARRISON MOORE,

Dean of the Faculty.

TIME TABLE OF LABORATORY WORK FOR 1898.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—

Ten hours a week, at such times as may be fixed by the Professor:

Part III. The Physical Laboratory is always open to this Class, from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., except on Saturday.

CHEMISTRY—

Part I. Tuesday, 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Thursday, 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.,
(Second and Third Terms only).

Part II. Ten hours a week, at such times as may be fixed by the Professor.

Part III. Twenty hours a week, at such times as may be fixed by the Professor.

BIOLOGY—

Part I. Division A—Wednesday, 9 a.m. to 11 a.m. Friday, 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.

Division B—Wednesday, 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. Friday, 9 a.m. to 11 a.m.

Part II. Daily, except Saturday, 9 a.m. to 11 a.m.

Part III. The Biological Laboratory is always open to this Class from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except on Saturday.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND HISTOLOGY—

Tuesday and Thursday, 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY, HONOURS—

Wednesday, 2 p.m., and Saturday, 9 a.m., during the Third Term.

BACTERIOLOGY—

Tuesday and Thursday, 1 p.m. to 5 p.m., during the First Term.

PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY—

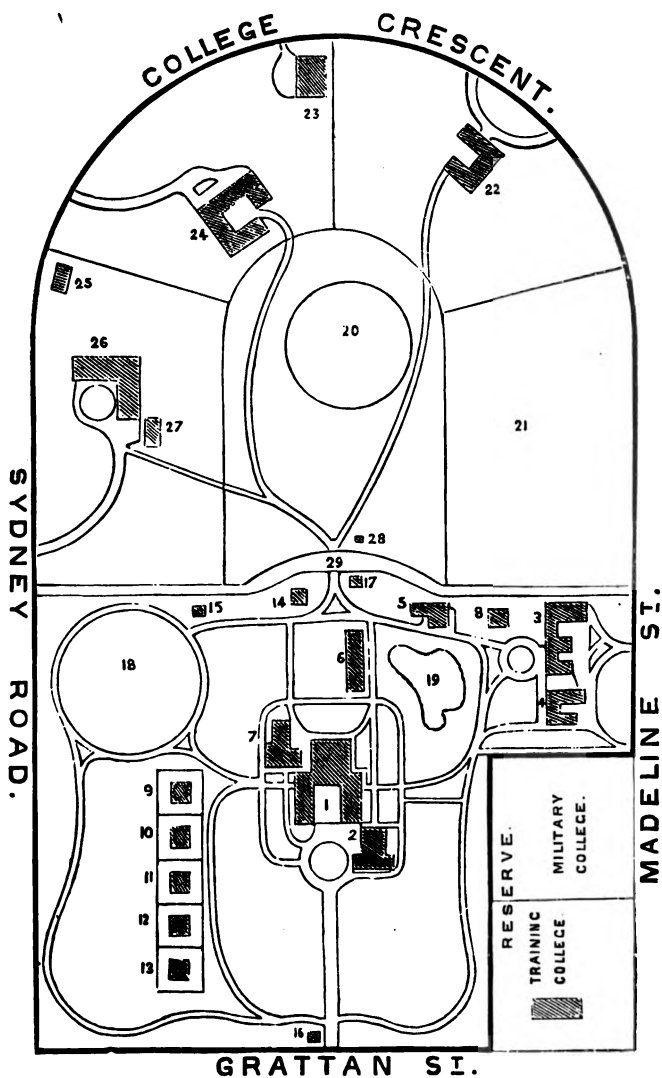
Tuesday and Thursday, 1.30 p.m. to 3.30 p.m., during the Second Term.

DISSECTIONS—

The Rooms are open daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except on Saturdays when the hours are from 9 a.m. to 12 noon.

By Order,

E. F. A'BECKETT, Registrar.



EXPLANATION OF NUMBERS IN PLAN OF GROUNDS.

1. Main Buildings and Registrar's Office.
2. Wilson Hall.
3. { Medical School (old buildings).
Chemical School.
4. Medical School (new buildings).
5. Biological School.
6. Museum.
7. Physical School.
8. Professor Allen's House.
9. Professor Laurie's House.
10. Professor Elkington's House.
11. Professor Tucker's House.
12. Professor Morris's House.
13. Professor Masson's House.
14. Registrar's House.
15. Professor Nanson's House.
16. University Lodge.
17. Gardener's Cottage.
18. Botanic Garden.
19. Lake.
20. Recreation Reserve.
21. Roman Catholic College Reserve.
22. Queen's College.
23. Wyselaskie Hall (*Ormond College*).
24. Ormond College.
25. Trinity College Hostel.
26. } Trinity College.
27. }
28. Caretaker's Cottage.
29. Avenue between University and College
Grounds.

NOTICE.

The MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR contains information useful to Teachers, Candidates for Examinations, Students, and all persons connected with the University. It is sold by the University Booksellers, MELVILLE, MULLEN & SLADE, Collins Street, Melbourne, Price, 2s. 6d. (Postage, 6d.)

Undergraduates can obtain their ACADEMIC DRESS at the University Porter's Lodge, Grattan Street.

GOWN - - - price, £1 10 0

TRENCHER - - - „ 0 10 6

CALENDAR.

1898.

JANUARY XXXI.

1	S	
2	S	
3	M	
4	T _U	
5	W	
6	T _H	
7	F	
8	S	
9	S	
10	M	
11	T _U	
12	W	
13	T _H	
14	F	
15	S	
16	S	
17	M	
18	T _U	
19	W	
20	T _H	
21	F	
22	S	Act of Incorporation of the University received the Royal Assent, 1853.
23	S	
24	M	
25	T _U	
26	W	
27	T _H	
28	F	
29	S	
30	S	
31	M	

FEBRUARY XXVIII.

1898.

1	TU	
2	W	
3	TH	
4	F	
5	S	
6	S	<p>Council meeting. Last day of entry for Final Honour Examinations and Examinations for Higher Degrees.</p>
7	M	
8	TU	
9	W	
10	TH	
11	F	
12	S	
13	S	
14	M	
15	TU	
16	W	
17	TH	
18	F	
19	S	
20	S	<p>On or before this day the Fees for the Lectures of the First Term must be paid.</p>
21	M	
22	TU	
23	W	
24	TH	
25	F	
26	S	
27	S	<p>Final Honour Examinations, and Exam- inations for Higher Degrees commence.</p>
28	M	

1898.

MARCH XXXI.

1	Tu	Essays for Bowen Prize must be sent in on or before this day. Long Vacation ends.
2	W	
3	Th	First Term begins. Lectures begin. Opening of the Medical School, 1862. Council meeting.
4	F	
5	S	
6	S	
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	The Queen's Letters Patent granted to the University, 1859.
11	F	
12	S	
13	S	
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	Annual Commencement and conferring of Degrees.
18	F	
19	S	
20	S	
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	The Registrar to invite applications from Candidates for Examinerships.
25	F	
26	S	
27	S	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

APRIL XXX.

1898.

1	F	Council meeting.
2	S	
3	S	
4	M	
5	TU	
6	W	
7	TH	<p>Last day of entry for the May Matriculation Examination.</p> <p>Good Friday. Easter Recess begins.</p> <p>Easter Sunday.</p> <p>Easter Monday. Council appointed, 1853.</p> <p>Easter Recess ends.</p> <p>Lectures resumed.</p> <p>First Matriculation in the University, 1855.</p>
8	F	
9	S	
10	S	
11	M	
12	TU	
13	W	
14	TH	
15	F	
16	S	
17	S	
18	M	
19	TU	
20	W	
21	TH	
22	F	
23	S	
24	S	
25	M	
26	TU	
27	W	
28	TH	
29	F	
30	S	

1898.

MAY XXXI.

During this month the Professorial Board will select the subject for the Bowen Essay for the ensuing year, and recommend Examiners for appointment by the Council.

1	S	Council meeting. First Session of Senate begins.
2	M	
3	TU	
4	W	
5	TH	May Matriculation Examination begins. First Term ends. Changes in details of subjects must be published not later than this day.
6	F	
7	S	
8	S	
9	M	
10	TU	
11	W	
12	TH	First Vacation begins.
13	F	
14	S	
15	S	
16	M	
17	TU	
18	W	
19	TH	On or before this day the Fees for the Lectures of the Second Term must be paid. Queen Victoria born, 1819. University Holiday First Vacation ends.
20	F	
21	S	
22	S	
23	M	
24	TU	
25	W	
26	TH	Second Term begins.
27	F	
28	S	
29	S	
30	M	
31	TU	

JUNE XXX.**1898.**

**During this month the Council will appoint Examiners
for the Matriculation and Annual Examinations.**

1	W	
2	Th	Council meeting.
3	F	
4	S	
5	S	
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	Senate constituted, 1867.
10	F	
11	S	
12	S	
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	
16	Th	Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837.
17	F	
18	S	
19	S	
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	S	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	

1898.

JULY XXXI.

1	F	First meeting of the Senate, 1867. Foundation Stone of the University of Melbourne laid, 1854. Council meeting.
2	S	
3	S	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	S	
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	
16	S	
17	S	
18	M	
19	Tu	Second Term ends.
20	W	
21	Th	Second Vacation begins.
22	F	
23	S	
24	S	
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	On or before this day the Fees for the Lectures of the Third Term must be paid.
29	F	
30	S	
31	S	

AUGUST XXXI.

1898.

1	M	Council meeting. Calendar published on or before this day. Office of Warden becomes vacant.
2	Tu	
3	W	Second Vacation ends.
4	Th	Third Term begins.
5	F	
6	S	
7	S	
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	
14	S	
15	M	
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	
21	S	
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	S	
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

1898.

SEPTEMBER XXX.

1	TH	Council meeting.
2	F	
3	S	
4	S	
5	M	
6	TU	
7	W	
8	TH	
9	F	
10	S	
11	S	
12	M	
13	TU	
14	W	
15	TH	Last day of entry for the October Annual Examination.
16	F	
17	S	
18	S	
19	M	
20	TU	
21	W	
22	TH	
23	F	
24	S	
25	S	
26	M	
27	TU	
28	W	
29	TH	Third Term ends.
30	F	

OCTOBER XXXI.

1898.

During this month the Library Committees to report to Council.

1	S	Third Vacation begins.
2	S	
3	M	Council meeting. University Buildings opened, 1855. Second Session of Senate begins.
4	TU	
5	W	
6	TH	
7	F	
8	S	
9	S	
10	M	Third Vacation ends.
11	TU	
12	W	
13	TH	
14	F	
15	S	
16	S	
17	M	Fourth or Examination Term begins. October Annual Examination begins, comprising Pass Examinations other than those for Higher Degrees and Honour Examinations other than Final. Sydney University inaugurated, 1852.
18	TU	
19	W	
20	TH	
21	F	
22	S	
23	S	
24	M	Candidates for the office of Lecturer to lodge their applications with Registrar on or before this day. Last day of Entry for November Matriculation Exam.
25	TU	
26	W	
27	TH	
28	F	
29	S	
30	S	
31	M	

1898.

NOVEMBER XXX.

To be transmitted to the Council this month :—

(a) The recommendations of the Professorial Board and Faculties concerning the appointment of Lecturers for the ensuing year.

(b) The Annual Report of the University Extension Board.

1	TU	
2	W	
3	TH	
4	F	
5	S	
6	S	
7	M	Council Meeting. Returns of October Annual Examination must be posted on or before this day.
8	TU	
9	W	
10	TH	
11	F	
12	S	
13	S	Prince of Wales born, 1841. University Holiday.
14	M	November Conferring of Degrees. Last day of entry for December Annual Exam.
15	TU	
16	W	
17	TH	
18	F	
19	S	
20	S	
21	M	
22	TU	
23	W	
24	TH	
25	F	
26	S	
27	S	
28	M	
29	TU	
30	W	November Matriculation Exam. begins.

DECEMBER XXXI.

1898.

During this month the Council will appoint the
Lecturers and Demonstrators for the ensuing year.

1	TH	
2	F	
3	S	
4	S	
5	M	Council meeting. December Annual Examination begins.
6	TU	
7	W	
8	TH	
9	F	
10	S	
11	S	
12	M	
13	TU	
14	W	
15	TH	
16	F	
17	S	
18	S	
19	M	December Conferring of Degrees. Fourth or Examination Term ends.
20	TU	
21	W	
22	TH	
23	F	
24	S	
25	S	Christmas Day. Long Vacation begins.
26	M	
27	TU	
28	W	
29	TH	
30	F	
31	S	

THE UNIVERSITY ACT 1890.

VICTORIA.

ANNO QUINQUAGESIMO QUARTO
VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

No. MCLI.

An Act to consolidate the Law relating to the
University of Melbourne.

[10th July, 1890.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly of Victoria in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same as follows (that is to say) :—

Short title
and com-
mencement.

1. This Act may be cited as "*The University Act 1890*" and shall come into operation on the first day of August one thousand eight hundred and ninety.

Repeal
Schedule.

2. The Acts mentioned in the Schedule to this Act to the extent to which the same are thereby expressed to be repealed are hereby repealed. Provided that such repeal shall not affect any appointment election regulation or statute made or any degree diploma or certificate given or any licence granted or any lease

or mortgage entered into or executed under the said Acts or either of them before the commencement of this Act.

3. In this Act unless inconsistent with the subject-matter or context "Governor" shall mean the officer administering the Government of Victoria not acting under the advice of a Minister responsible to Parliament.

Meaning of
"Governor."

4. A University consisting of a Council and Senate is hereby declared to have been established at Melbourne and shall be a body politic and corporate by the name of "The University of Melbourne" and by such name shall have perpetual succession and shall have a Common Seal and shall by the same name sue and be sued plead and be impleaded and answer and be answered unto in all Courts of Victoria and shall be capable in law to take purchase and hold all goods chattels and personal property whatsoever and shall also be able and capable in law to receive take purchase and hold for ever not only such lands buildings hereditaments and possessions as may from time to time be exclusively used and occupied by the immediate requirements of the said University but also any other lands buildings hereditaments and possessions whatsoever situate in Victoria or elsewhere and shall be able and capable in law to grant demise alien or otherwise dispose of all or any of the property real or personal belonging to the said University and also to do all other matters and things incidental or appertaining to a body politic. Provided that it shall not be lawful for the said University to alienate mortgage charge or demise any lands tenements or hereditaments of which it shall have become seized or to which it may become entitled by grant purchase or otherwise unless with the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of Victoria for the time being except by way of lease for any term not exceeding twenty-one years from the time when such lease shall be made in and by which there shall be reserved during the whole of the term the highest rent that can be reasonably obtained for the same without fine.

University
to consist of
a Council
and Senate.
18 Vict. No.
34 s. 1.

5. Every person who on the seventh day of June one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one was and

Tenure of
office of
certain

members of
Council.

"*The University Act*
1881" s. 3.

now is a member of the Council of the University shall hold office during his life or until the occurrence to him of some of the events hereinafter mentioned as vacating seats in the Council.

Constitution
of Council.
Ib. s. 4.

6. The Council shall be elected by the Senate of the University and shall consist of twenty male members Provided that notwithstanding any law to the contrary no person who holds any salaried office in the University as a dean of faculty professor lecturer or examiner shall on that account be incapable of being elected and of serving as a member of the Council Provided also that the number of such officers in the Council at the time shall not exceed three.

Tenure of
office of
members of
Council.

Ib. s. 5.
Office of
member of
Council how
vacated.
Ib. s. 6.

7. Except as hereinbefore provided every member of the Council shall hold office for five years but shall be capable of re-election or re-appointment.

8. If any member of the Council by writing under his hand directed to the Chancellor of the University resign his office or if he be declared by commission or otherwise of unsound mind or if he become insolvent or if he be convicted of any felony or misdemeanour or if without special leave previously granted by the Council he absent himself from all meetings of the same during six consecutive months his office shall become vacant.

Vacancies
how filled.
Ib. s. 7.

9. Subject to such regulations as the Senate by its standing orders may from time to time provide it shall be lawful for members of the Senate to give their votes at elections by voting papers.

Members of
Council not
to vote
where
interested.
Ib. s. 8.

10. No member of the Council shall be entitled to vote either in the Council or in any committee thereof on any subject in which he has a direct pecuniary interest and the vote of any member so interested shall be disallowed.

Election of
Chancellor
and of Vice-
Chancellor.
Ib. s. 9.

11. The Council shall elect two of its own members to be Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor respectively annually or whenever a vacancy occurs.

"*The University Act*
1881" s. 10.
Constitution
of Senate.

12. The Senate shall consist of all male persons who have been or who may hereafter be admitted to any degree of doctor or master in the said University.

13. The Senate shall elect one of its own members to be Warden annually or whenever a vacancy occurs. Election of Warden. *Ib.* s. 11.
14. All questions which shall come before the said Council or Senate respectively shall be decided by the majority of the members present and the chairman at any such meeting shall have a vote and in case of an equality of votes a casting vote and no question shall be decided at any meeting of the said Council unless six members thereof be present or at any meeting of the said Senate unless twenty members thereof be present. Questions, how decided. 16 *Vict. No.* 34 s. 4.
15. At every meeting of the Council the Chancellor or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor shall preside as Chairman and at every meeting of the Senate the Warden shall preside as Chairman and in the absence of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor the members of the Council present and in the absence of the Warden the members of the Senate present shall elect a Chairman. Chairmanship of Council and Senate. *Ib.* s. 5.
16. The said Council shall have full power to appoint and dismiss all Professors Officers and Servants of the said University and shall have the entire management and superintendence over the affairs concerns and property thereof subject to the statutes and regulations of the said University. (a) Council to have entire management of the University. *Ib.* s. 6.
17. Nothing in the last preceding section shall be deemed either to restrict the power of the University to make any statute or regulation for the good government thereof or to impose upon the Council any duty inconsistent with any such statute or regulation. The last preceding section not to restrict certain powers of the University. "The University Act 1881" s. 13.
18. The said Council shall have full power to make and alter any statutes and regulations (so as the same Council to make statutes, with approval of the Senate. 16 *Vict. No.* 34 s. 7.

(a) At a visitation held at the University on July 16th, 1871, by His Excellency Viscount Canterbury as visitor, assisted by *Molesworth, J.*, the visitor said, "I think that the words 'subject to the statutes and regulations of the said University' apply to the whole of the powers vested in the Council by this section and I am of opinion, therefore, it must be held that the founder contemplated the enactment, by the constituted authorities, of statutes or regulations which would be binding on the Council in the exercise by them of any or all of the powers thus vested in them. In the absence of any statute or regulation to the contrary, the Council may exercise, according to their discretion, all the powers vested in them by this section."—See 2 A.J.R., 91.

be not repugnant to any existing law or to the provisions of this Act) touching the discipline of the said University the number stipend and manner of appointment and dismissal of the Officers (a) thereof the matriculation of students the examination for Fellowships Scholarships Prizes Exhibitions Degrees or Honours and the granting of the same respectively the fees to be charged for matriculation or for any such examination or degree the lectures or classes of the Professors and the fees to be demanded by them the manner and time of convening the meetings of the said Council and Senate and in general touching all other matters whatsoever regarding the said University Provided always that no new statute or regulation or alteration or repeal of any existing statute shall be of any force until approved by the Senate.(b)

(a) *Per the visitor (ubi supra)* "I am of opinion that the word 'officers' as used in the 7th section of the Act (section 8 of this Act) includes professors and that this the 7th section therefore authorises the enactment of all the statutes or regulations contemplated as possible or probable in the preceding section (the sixth), for the word 'officers' is unquestionably sufficiently large to embrace professors, and the Act contemplates stipends for the professors, and unless statutes could be made under section 7 for the regulation of these stipends they could not be regulated at all. But while I am of opinion that it is competent for the constituted authorities to regulate by statute the number, stipend, and manner of appointment and dismissal of the professors as well as of the other officers of the University, I do not think that the words 'shall have power' at the commencement of the 7th section of the Act by themselves render it absolutely imperative on those in whom the power of making statutes or regulations is thus vested to increase that power. And I am of opinion that in the absence of any statute or regulation to the contrary, the Council may exercise, according to their discretion, all the powers vested in them by the 6th section of the Act."—See 2 A.J.R., 91.

(b) *By the visitor (ubi supra)* "I cannot discover in the Act of incorporation any provision investing the Council and Senate with equal authority on any one subject or any sign that it was the intention of the founder that this equality should exist; on the contrary, it is, I think, clear that by the Act of incorporation executive and administrative functions are vested in the Council alone. The exercise by the Council of their executive and administrative powers is controlled or controllable by the University statutes (made or to be made) as well as, of course, by the law of Victoria, and in passing such statutes the Senate has a voice. But the legislative powers vested in the Senate are not co-ordinate with those of the Council: for it is for the Council to frame and initiate every statute, while the power of the Senate is limited to the acceptance or rejection, as they may think fit, of the statutes which may be presented to them by the Council." By a later Act power of amendment is given, see section 19.—See 2 A.J.R., 92.

19. The Senate may amend any statute or regulation submitted by the Council for their approval and may return the same so amended for the further consideration of the Council but shall not originate any statute or regulation.

Senate may amend but not originate statutes.
"The University Act 1881" s. 12.

20. It shall be lawful for the said University to make any statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the same of any College or Educational Establishment to which the governing body of such College or Establishment may consent and for the licensing and supervision of Boarding Houses intended for the reception of students and the revocation of such licenses. Provided always that no such statutes shall affect the religious observances or regulations enforced in such Colleges Educational Establishments or Boarding Houses.

Colleges may be affiliated, and Boarding Houses licensed.
16 Vict. No. 34 s. 8.

21. All such statutes and regulations as aforesaid shall be reduced to writing and the Common Seal of the said University having been affixed thereto shall be submitted to the Governor to be allowed and countersigned by him and if so allowed and countersigned shall be binding upon all persons members of the said University and upon all candidates for degrees to be conferred by the same and the production of a verified copy of any such statutes and regulations under the said Seal shall be sufficient evidence of the authenticity of the same in all Courts of Justice.

Statutes to be allowed by Governor.
Ib. s. 9.

22. Every student being an undergraduate shall during such terms of residence as the said University may by statute appoint dwell with his parent or guardian or with some near relative or friend selected by his parent or guardian and approved by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or in some Collegiate or Educational Establishment affiliated to or in connection with the University or in a Boarding House licensed as aforesaid.

Students to be in residence during term.
Ib. s. 11.

23. No religious test shall be administered to any person in order to entitle him to be admitted as a student of the said University or to hold office therein or to graduate thereat or to hold any advantage or privilege thereof.

No religious test to be administered.
Ib. s. 12.

16 *Vict. No.*
84 s. 18.
Endowment.

24. It shall be lawful for the Governor by warrant under his hand addressed to the Treasurer of Victoria to direct to be issued and paid out of the General Revenue the sum of Nine Thousand Pounds in every year as a fund for maintaining the said University and for defraying the several stipends which may be appointed to be paid to the several Professors Officers and Servants to be appointed by such University and for defraying the expenses of such Fellowships Scholarships Prizes and Exhibitions as shall be awarded for the encouragement of students in such University and for providing a Library for the same and for discharging all necessary charges connected with the management thereof.

What de-
grees may be
conferred.
"The Uni-
versity Act
1881" s. 14.

25. Subject to the statutes and regulations of the University the Council may after examination confer in any Faculty except Divinity any degree diploma certificate or license which can now be conferred by any University in the British Dominions Provided that the University may make such statutes or regulations as it thinks fit for the admission without examination to any such degree of any person who may have graduated at any other University Provided also that all persons who at the time of the passing of "*The University Act 1881*" have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Laws may subject to the statutes of the University as soon as they have been during five years engaged in the practice of their profession as barristers or attorneys be admitted without further examination to the degree of Master of Laws.

This Act to
apply to
both sexes.
Id. s. 15.

26. The provisions of this Act shall except as aforesaid extend to both sexes and every person who has fulfilled the conditions prescribed by the statutes and regulations of the University for the time being for matriculation or for admission to any degree diploma certificate or license may be admitted to matriculate or to such degree or may receive such diploma certificate or license as the case may be But the Council may if it thinks fit exclude females from attendance at any lectures but not from any examination in the University.

Council to
report annu-

27. The Council shall in every year report the proceedings of the University during the previous year

to the Governor and such report shall contain a full account of the income and expenditure of the said University audited in such manner as the Governor may direct and a copy of every such report and of all the statutes and regulations of the University allowed as aforesaid by the Governor shall be laid in each year before the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly.

ally to the Governor.
16 Vict. No. 34 s. 14.
"The University Act 1881" s. 1.

28. The Governor of Victoria for the time being shall be the Visitor of the said University and shall have authority to do all things which appertain to Visitors as often as to him shall seem meet.

Governor to be Visitor.
16 Vict. No. 34 s. 15.

SCHEDULE.

Section 2.

Date of Act.	Title of Act.	Extent of Repeal.
16 Vict. No. 34 ..	"An Act to Incorporate and Endow the University of Melbourne."	So much as is not already repealed.
44 Vict. No. 691 ..	"The University Act 1881."	The whole.

The University of Melbourne.

1897-98.

Visitor.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

The Council.

CHANCELLOR.

SIR ANTHONY COLLING BROWNLESS, K.C.M.G., M.D., LL.D.
Appointed by the Governor-in-Council, 16th June, 1855.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.

SIR JOHN MADDEN, B.A., LL.D.

Elected by the Senate, 9th April, 1870; 10th November, 1885; 24th January, 1891; 26th March, 1896.

MARTIN HOWY IRVING, M.A. Elected 6th April, 1875.

ALEXANDER MORRISON, M.A., LL.D. Elected 4th July, 1878.

ROBERT LEWIS JOHN ELLERY, C.M.G., F.R.S., F.R.A.S. Elected 24th February, 1880.

GERALD HENRY FETHERSTON, M.D. Elected 1st March, 1881.

JOHN HENRY MACFARLAND, M.A., LL.D. Elected 23rd March, 1886; 10th April, 1891; 4th May, 1896.

ANDREW HARPER, M.A. Elected 6th April, 1886; 27th April, 1891; 21st May, 1896.

MR. JUSTICE A'BECKETT. Elected 10th January, 1887; 19th February, 1892; 15th March, 1897.

HENRY BOURNES HIGGINS, M.A., LL.B. Elected 3rd May, 1887; 23rd May, 1892.

THOMAS FRANCIS BRIDE, LL.D. Elected 7th June, 1887; 30th June, 1892.

THE BISHOP OF MELBOURNE. Elected 5th July, 1887; 25th July, 1892.

ROBERT MURRAY SMITH, C.M.G. Elected 22nd November, 1887; 9th December, 1892.

JOHN GRICE, B.A., LL.B. Elected 8th May, 1888; 25th May, 1893.

WILLIAM THWAITES, M.A., C.E. Elected 21st October, 1890; 15th November, 1895.

MR. JUSTICE HOOD, M.A. Elected 17th October, 1891; 11th November, 1896.

JOHN WILLIAMS, M.D. Elected 5th May, 1892; 29th May, 1897.

JAMES JACKSON, M.D. Elected 21st February, 1893.

SIR HENRY JOHN WRIXON, K.C.M.G., M.A. Elected 5th April, 1893.

ALFRED WILLIAM HOWITT, F.G.S. Elected 12th July, 1895.

EX-CHANCELLORS.

- SIR REDMOND BARRY. From 17th May, 1853, to 23rd November, 1880.
SIR WILLIAM FOSTER STAWELL. From 2nd May, 1881, to 8th May, 1882.
THE RIGHT REV. DR. MOORHOUSE. From 7th July, 1884, to 1st February, 1886.
THE HON. DR. HEARN. From 3rd May to 4th October, 1886.

EX-VICE-CHANCELLORS.

- THE RIGHT HON. H. C. E. CHILDERS. From 17th May, 1853, to 12th March, 1857.
THE HON. WILLIAM CLARK HAINES. From 15th May, 1857, to 31st May, 1858.
SIR ANTHONY COLLING BROWNLESS. From 31st May, 1858, to 4th April, 1887.
PROFESSOR IRVING. From 2nd May, 1887, to 27th May, 1889.

The Senate.

CONSISTING OF ALL MALE PERSONS ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OR MASTER.

WARDEN—THOMAS PATRICK MCINERNEY, M.A., LL.D.

EX-WARDENS.

- THE REV. DR. BROMBY. From 16th July, 1867, to 8th August, 1868.
THE HON. DR. HEARN. From 8th August, 1868, to 24th August, 1875.
SIR JOHN MADDEN. From 24th August, 1875, to 14th September, 1882.
MR. ANDREW HARPER. From 14th September, 1882, to 13th May, 1886.
MR. CHARLES ALFRED TOPP. From 13th May, 1886, to 12th September, 1890.

Professorial Board.

PRESIDENT—PROFESSOR MASSON.

THE CHANCELLOR.	PROFESSOR KERNOT.
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.	PROFESSOR MORRIS.
PROFESSOR MCCOY.	PROFESSOR TUCKER.
PROFESSOR HALFORD.	PROFESSOR LAURIE.
PROFESSOR NANSON.	PROFESSOR SPENCER.
PROFESSOR ELKINGTON.	PROFESSOR LYLE.
PROFESSOR ALLEN.	PROFESSOR MOORE.
PROFESSOR MARSHALL-HALL.	

Faculty of Law.

DEAN—PROFESSOR MOORE.

SIR JOHN MADDEN.	SIR HENRY WRIXON.
MR. JUSTICE A'BECKETT.	MR. GREGORY.
MR. HIGGINS.	MR. CUSSEN.
DR. BRIDE.	MR. DUFFY.
MR. GRICE.	MR. NEIGHBOUR.
MR. JUSTICE HOOD.	

Faculty of Medicine.

DEAN—PROFESSOR ALLEN.

SIR ANTHONY COLLING	PROFESSOR LYLE.
BROWNLESS.	DR. NEILD.
DR. FETHERSTON.	DR. JAMIESON.
DR. WILLIAMS.	DR. SPRINGTHORPE.
DR. JACKSON.	DR. GRANT.
PROFESSOR HALFORD.	DR. BALLS-HEADLEY.
PROFESSOR MASSON.	MR. F. D. BIRD.
PROFESSOR SPENCER.	DR. MARTIN.

Faculty of Engineering.

DEAN—PROFESSOR KERNOT.

MR. ELLERY.	PROFESSOR LYLE.
MR. THWAITES.	MR. SMITH.
MR. HOWITT.	MR. HENDERSON.
SIR FREDERICK McCOY.	MR. FOWLER.
PROFESSOR NANSON.	MR. MERRIN.
PROFESSOR MASSON.	

Professors.*Natural Science :—*

SIR FREDERICK McCOY, K.C.M.G., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Physiology and Histology :—

GEORGE BRITTON HALFORD, M.D.

Mathematics, Pure and Mixed :—

EDWARD JOHN NANSON, M.A.

History and Political Economy :—

JOHN SIMEON ELKINGTON, M.A., LL.B.

Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy and Pathology :—

HARRY BROOKES ALLEN, M.D., B.S.

Engineering :—

WILLIAM CHARLES KERNOT, M.A., C.E.

English, French, and German Languages and Literatures :—

EDWARD ELLIS MORRIS, M.A.

Classical and Comparative Philology :—

THOMAS GEORGE TUCKER, M.A., Litt.D. (Camb.), Hon.
Litt.D. (Dublin).

Mental and Moral Philosophy :—

HENRY LAURIE, LL.D.

Chemistry :—

DAVID ORME MASSON, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Biology :—

WALTER BALDWIN SPENCER, M.A., late fellow of Lincoln
College, Oxford.

Natural Philosophy :—

THOMAS RANKEN LYLE, M.A.

Law :—

WILLIAM HARRISON MOORE, B.A., LL.B.

Music :—

G. W. L. MARSHALL-HALL.

Ex-Professors.

Classical and Comparative Philology and Logic :—

HENRY ERSKINE ROWE, M.A. Died 1855.

MARTIN HOWY IRVING, M.A. Resigned 1871.

HERBERT AUGUSTUS STRONG, M.A. Resigned 11th
August, 1884.

History and Political Economy :—

WILLIAM EDWARD HEARN, LL.D. Resigned 1878.

Mathematics, Pure and Mixed :—

WILLIAM PARKINSON WILSON, M.A. Died Dec., 1874

Chemistry :—

JOHN DRUMMOND KIRKLAND, M.B., B.S. Died 22nd
October, 1885.

Dean of the Faculty of Law :—

WILLIAM EDWARD HEARN, LL.D. Died 23rd April, 1888.

Natural Philosophy :—

HENRY MARTYN ANDREW, M.A. Died 18th September
1888.

Law :—

EDWARD JENKS, M.A. Resigned 31st January, 1892.

Lecturers.

Law :—

- Property .. JOHN BURSLEM GREGORY, LL.M.
 Obligations .. LEO FINN BERNARD CUSSEN, M.A., LL.B.
 Wrongs and Procedure .. FRANK GAVAN DUFFY, M.A., LL.B.
 Equity and Insolvency .. GEORGE HENRY NEIGHBOUR, M.A.,
 LL.B.

Classics :—

WALTON EMERSON CORNWALL, M.A.

Mathematics :—

JOHN HENRY MICHELL, M.A.

Physiology and Histology :—

CHARLES JAMES MARTIN, M.B., D.Sc.

Materia Medica, Medical Botany, and Elementary Therapeutics :—

DAVID GRANT, M.A., M.D., Ch.M., Edin.

Theory and Practice of Medicine :—

JAMES JAMIESON, M.D.

Obstetric Medicine and Diseases of Women and Children :—

WALTER BALLS-HEADLEY, M.A., M.D.

Forensic Medicine and Psychological Medicine :—

JAMES EDWARD NEILD, M.D., Ch.B.

Therapeutics, Dietetics, and Hygiene :—

JOHN WILLIAM SPRINGTHORPE, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.
 Lond.

Surgery :—

FREDERIC DOUGAN BIRD, M.B., M.S., M.R.C.S., Eng.

Hydraulic Engineering :—

BERNHARD ALEXANDER SMITH, M.C.E.

Architecture :—

ANKETELL MATTHEW HENDERSON, C.E.

Surveying :—

THOMAS WALKER FOWLER, M.C.E.

Mining :—

ANDREW HOGG MERRIN, M.C.E.

Demonstrators and Assistant Lecturers.

Chemistry :—

JOHN BOOTH KIRKLAND, F.C.S.

Biology :—

THOMAS SERGEANT HALL, M.A.

Natural Philosophy :—

ERNEST FREDERICK JOHN LOVE, M.A., F.R.A.S., Memb.
 Lond. Math. Soc., late Scholar of St. John's College,
 Cambridge.

Pathology :—

THOMAS CHERRY, M.D., M.S.

Physiology and Histology :—

JAMES WILLIAM BARRETT, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., Eng.

Demonstrators.

Engineering :—

THOMAS WALKER FOWLER, M.C.E.

Physiology :—

WALTER FIELDER.

Anatomy :—

GEORGE ADLINGTON SYME, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., Eng.

FRANCIS HENRY LANGLANDS, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., Eng.

Assistant Demonstrators in Anatomy :—

WILFRID KENT HUGHES, M.B., Lond., M.R.C.S., Eng.

GARNET SOILLEUX, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., Eng.

THOMAS HODGSON, M.B., B.S.

WILLIAM ATKINSON WOOD, M.D., B.S.

JOHN BOX, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., Eng.

GEORGE CAMPBELL RENNIE, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., Eng.

HORACE PERCY GODFREY, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., Eng.

THOMAS HUGH BOYD, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., Eng.

JOHN GORDON, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., Eng.

ROBERT HAMILTON RUSSELL, F.R.C.S., Eng.

Registrar.

EDWARD FITZHAYLEY A'BECKETT, Barrister-at-Law
(Lincoln's Inn).

Assistant Registrar.

JOHN FREDERIC CHASE JAMES.

Accountant.

FREDERICK THOMAS JAMES DICKSON.

Librarian.

EDWARD HIPPIUS BROMBY, M.A.

Secretary to the Medical School.

JOHN STEELE ROBERTSON, B.A.

University Conservatorium of Music.

Director—PROFESSOR MARSHALL-HALL.

Secretary—ERNEST E. MOFFITT.

The University of Melbourne.

STATUTES AND REGULATIONS.

(PASSED BY COUNCIL, 27TH JUNE, 1892).

(PASSED BY SENATE, 7TH JULY, 1892).*

WHEREAS it has been deemed expedient to re-arrange and amend the Statutes and Regulations of the University of Melbourne

Be it provided as follows :—

1. The Statutes and Regulations set forth in the Melbourne University Calendar for the year One thousand eight hundred and ninety-two are hereby repealed and the Statutes and Regulations hereinafter set forth are hereby enacted instead thereof.
2. Such repeal shall not affect any act done or right accrued under such repealed Statutes or Regulations.
3. The Statutes and Regulations hereby enacted shall come into operation on the first day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-two.

* Since this date various amendments have been made in the Statutes and Regulations.

STATUTES.

No. I.—THE COUNCIL.

1. The Council shall meet for the despatch of business on the first Monday of every month except January and shall have power to adjourn to any intermediate period: Provided that if the first Monday be a public holiday the Council shall meet on the following Monday.

2. All proceedings of the Council shall be entered in a Journal.

3. The minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read at each meeting of the Council and confirmed or amended thereat and the presiding Chairman shall sign them as confirmed or amended.

4. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor shall have power to call a special meeting for the consideration of business which either may wish to submit to the Council.

5. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or in their absence the Registrar shall convene a meeting of the Council upon the written requisition of four Members setting forth the objects for which the meeting is required to be convened and the meeting shall be called within fourteen days after the receipt of the requisition.

6. Each Member shall be supplied by the Registrar with a written or printed notice of all matters to be considered at the next ensuing meeting of the Council whether special or ordinary and such notice shall be delivered or transmitted by post at least seven days before the day of meeting.

7. No Member shall make any motion initiating a subject for discussion except in pursuance of notice given to the Registrar at least ten days previously.

8. If a quorum of the Council be not present within half an hour after the time appointed for a meeting whether ordinary or special all business which should have been transacted at such meeting shall stand over for the next ordinary meeting and take precedence thereat.

No. II.—THE SENATE.

1. The Senate of the University shall make Standing Orders for the regulation of its proceedings so far as the same be not repugnant to any Act of Parliament or to any Statute or Regulation of the University.

2. All proceedings of the Senate shall be entered in a Journal.

No. III.—THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD.

1. The Professors shall form a Board for the consideration of all questions relating to the studies and discipline of the University.

2. Of this Board the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor shall *ex officio* be Members.

3. The Registrar or other officer appointed by the Council shall act as Secretary to the Professorial Board.

4. All proceedings of the Professorial Board shall be entered in a Journal.

5. The Professorial Board shall meet during Term once at least in every month and the Professors during the last term of every year shall elect one of their number to be President for the ensuing calendar year.

6. All questions which shall come before the Professorial Board shall be decided by the majority of the members present and the Chairman shall have a vote and in the case of an equality of votes a casting vote and no question shall be decided at any meeting of such Board unless three members thereof be present.

7. The Professorial Board shall furnish to the Council such information as may be from time to time required.

No. IV.—THE FACULTIES.

1. There shall be a Faculty of Law a Faculty of Medicine and a Faculty of Engineering to be constituted as follows :—

- (a) A Faculty of Law consisting of all Members of the Council who are Judges of any Court or Barristers-at-Law or Attorneys and Solicitors and of the Professors and the Lecturers in the Law School.
- (b) A Faculty of Medicine consisting of all Members of the Council who are legally qualified members of the Medical Profession and of the Professors and Lecturers in the Medical School.
- (c) A Faculty of Engineering consisting of all Members of the Council who are Engineers Architects or Surveyors and of the Professors and Lecturers in the Engineering School.

2. The Registrar or other officer appointed by the Council shall act as Secretary to the Faculties.

3. All the proceedings of each Faculty shall be entered in a Journal.

4. Each Faculty during the last term of every year shall elect one of its members being a Professor to be Dean of such Faculty and he shall hold office for the ensuing calendar year. If no election take place during the last term of any particular year or if there be a casual vacancy the election shall take place as soon as practicable and the Professor elected shall hold office until the usual election during the last term of the year.

5. All questions which come before a Faculty shall be decided by the majority of the members present and the Chairman shall have a vote and in the case of an equality of votes a casting vote and no question shall be decided at any meeting of such Faculty unless three members thereof be present.

6. Each Faculty shall meet for the purpose of considering and reporting to and advising the Council upon all questions relating to the Studies Lectures and Examinations for the degrees pertaining to such Faculty.

7. The duties of the Dean of a Faculty shall be as follows :—

- (a) He shall convene meetings of the Faculty at his own discretion or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of three members of the Faculty.
- (b) He shall preside at all meetings of the Faculty at which he may be present and in his absence the members present shall elect a Chairman.
- (c) He shall transmit to the Council all resolutions of such Faculty.
- (d) Subject to the control of the Faculty he shall exercise a general superintendence over the administrative business connected therewith.

8. If the office of Dean of any Faculty be vacant or if the Dean of the Faculty be absent from Victoria or incapable of acting the duties of such Dean shall be performed by the senior member of the Faculty.

No. V.—THE PROFESSORS.

1. There shall be a Professor for each of the following groups of subjects that is to say for—

- (1) Classical and Comparative Philology.
- (2) Mathematics pure and mixed.
- (3) Natural Science.
- (4) History and Political Economy.
- (5) Physiology and Histology.
- (6) English French and German Languages and Literatures.
- (7) Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy and Pathology.
- (8) Natural Philosophy.
- (9) Engineering.
- (10) Chemistry.
- (11) Mental and Moral Philosophy.
- (12) Biology.
- (13) Music.
- (14) Law.

2. Each Professor shall hold office *quam diu se bene gesserit* but in case any Professor should be temporarily incapacitated by sickness or other cause from performing the duties of his office the Council may appoint a substitute who shall receive at the discretion of the Council a sum not exceeding one-half the salary of the Professor so incapacitated.

3. Notwithstanding Section 2 the tenure of the first Ormond Professor of Music shall be limited to five years *si tam diu se bene gesserit*.

4. The Professors shall not sit in Parliament nor become members of any political association neither shall they in any case give private instruction nor without the sanction of the Council deliver for fee or reward Lectures to persons not being Students of the University.

5. The Professors shall not receive any persons whether Students or not as boarders in their houses.

No. VI.—THE ORMOND CHAIR OF MUSIC.

Whereas on the 2nd of May 1887 the sum of £20,000 was paid by the Honourable Francis Ormond of Borriyallock in the Colony of Victoria Member of the Legislative Council of Victoria into the hands of the Chancellor and Council of the University of Melbourne in trust therewith to found and endow a Chair of Music in the said University with intent thereby to provide instruction in the Science and Art of Music in the said University and to promote musical culture in the Colony of Victoria: It is hereby provided as follows :—

1. The Chair so founded and endowed shall be called the “Ormond Professorship of Music in the University of Melbourne.”
2. The said sum of £20,000 and any other sum that may be received for the Chair shall be exclusively applied to the purposes of the Chair and shall be invested in such manner as the Council shall from time to time direct.
3. The income produced by such investment shall be applied in payment of the Professor and of other ordinary expenses of the Chair and any surplus income shall be from time to time invested as aforesaid and the investment shall be held for the same purposes and the income applied in the same manner as the said investments of the said principal sum of £20,000.

4. Notwithstanding the accumulations hereinbefore directed the principal of the sum may be resorted to for any extraordinary expenditure for the purposes of the Chair Provided that the principal shall at no time be reduced to less than £20,000.

NO. VII.—THE LECTURERS.

1. There shall be such and so many Lecturers on such subjects as the Council shall from time to time think fit to appoint.

2. Each Lecturer shall hold office for one year unless he die resign or his services be dispensed with in any of which events the Council may if it be deemed necessary elect a Lecturer to fill the vacant office for the unexpired portion of the academic year.

3. Each Lecturer shall deliver the lectures prescribed by the Regulations for his subject and shall act as an Examiner in that subject.

4. The Lecturers shall be appointed in the month of December in each year.

5. Lecturers at the close of their term of office shall be eligible for re-appointment and shall be considered as Candidates unless they inform the Registrar that they do not desire to be re-appointed.

6. Candidates for the office of Lecturer shall lodge their applications with the Registrar six weeks before the day fixed for the appointment to such office. On the receipt of these applications the Registrar shall refer them for consideration to the Professorial Board or to a Faculty who shall within three weeks from the date of such reference transmit to the Council a Report containing—

(a) The applications of the Candidates.

(b) The names of the Candidates arranged alphabetically.

(c) The recommendation of the Board or Faculty.

7. The Professorial Board shall consider and report on all applications for Lectureships in Arts Science and Music.

8. The Faculty of Medicine shall consider and report on all applications for Lectureships in Medicine.

9. The Faculty of Law shall consider and report on all applications for Lectureships in Law.

10. The Faculty of Engineering shall consider and report on all applications for Lectureships in Engineering.

**No. VIII.—THE DEMONSTRATORS AND
ASSISTANT LECTURERS.**

1. There shall be such and so many Demonstrators as the Council shall from time to time think fit to appoint.

2. The duties of the Demonstrators and Assistant Lecturers shall be such as are determined by the Council from time to time.

3. Demonstrators and Assistant Lecturers shall hold office for one year but at the close of their term of office shall be eligible for re-appointment and shall be considered as candidates unless they inform the Registrar that they do not desire to be re-appointed. Fresh applications for these posts shall not be called for except by special resolution of the Council.

4. The Demonstrators and Assistant Lecturers shall be appointed in the month of December in each year.

5. In the event of fresh applications being called for Demonstrators and Assistant Lecturers shall be appointed by the Council after consultation with the Professor with whose departments they are respectively connected.

No. IX.—THE EXAMINERS.**DIVISION I.—APPOINTMENT AND TENURE.**

„ **II.—MATRICULATION.**

„ **III.—ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.**

DIVISION I.—APPOINTMENT AND TENURE.

1. The Examiners for the Matriculation and Annual Examinations of the University shall be appointed by the Council in the month of June in every year.

2. Each Examiner shall hold office for a term of one year unless he die resign or his services be dispensed with or the Council see fit to make other arrangements. At the close of his term of office he shall be eligible for re-election.

3. At least ten weeks before the day fixed for the appointment of Examiners the Registrar shall give public notice that the offices of Examiners are about to become vacant and shall invite applications from Candidates.

4. Candidates for the office of Examiner shall lodge their applications with the Registrar six weeks before the day fixed for the appointment to such office. On the receipt of these applications the Registrar shall refer them for consideration to the Professorial Board or to a Faculty who shall within three weeks from the date of such reference transmit to the Council a Report containing—

(a) The names of the Candidates arranged alphabetically.

(b) The recommendation of the Board or Faculty.

The Report shall be accompanied by the applications of the Candidates.

5. The Professorial Board shall consider and report on all applications for Examinerships for Matriculation and for Examinerships in Arts Science and Music including Examinerships in the subjects common to the first years of the Courses for Degrees in Science and for Degrees in Medicine and Surgery and including Examinerships in subjects common to the Courses for Degrees in Arts or Science and for Degrees in Engineering.

6. The Faculty of Law shall consider and report on all applications for Examinerships in Law including Examinerships in Jurisprudence and Constitutional and Legal History.

7. The Faculty of Medicine shall consider and report on all applications for Examinerships in Medicine and Surgery excepting Examinerships in the subjects common to the first years of the Courses for Degrees in Science and for Degrees in Medicine and Surgery.

8. The Faculty of Engineering shall consider and report on all applications for Examinerships in Engineering excepting Examinerships in subjects common to the Courses for Degrees in Arts or Science and for Degrees in Engineering.

9. No person shall be eligible as an Examiner in any professional subject in Law or in Medicine unless he be of at least three years' standing as a Barrister-at-Law or as a legally-qualified Medical Practitioner as the case may be.

10. Nothing contained in this Statute shall affect the right of the Council to appoint at any time if it

be deemed necessary any Examiner in any subject or subjects and in case of emergency of appointing such Examiner without soliciting the recommendation of the Professorial Board or the Faculties.

11. The Professors Lecturers and other Examiners shall conduct all University Examinations according to the Statutes and Regulations of the University.

DIVISION II.—MATRICULATION.

1. Two Examiners shall be appointed for each subject of the Matriculation Examination to be called respectively—

(a) The First Examiner.

(b) The Second Examiner.

Provided that in the subject of Music the Council may appoint one or two Examiners.

2. The Examiners so appointed shall form seven Examining Boards one for each of the following seven groups :—*A* Classics *B* Mathematics *C* English and History and Geography *D* Modern Languages *E* Physics and Chemistry *F* Elementary Anatomy and Physiology and Botany *G* Music and the members of these Boards shall constitute a General Board of which the President of the Professorial Board shall be *ex officio* Chairman to meet when convened by him to consider all questions relating to Matriculation Examinations.

3. Of Board *A* the Examiners in Greek and in Latin shall be Members and the Professor of Classics whether an Examiner or not shall be Chairman.

Of Board *B* the Examiners in Arithmetic in Algebra and in Geometry and Trigonometry shall be Members and the Professor of Mathematics whether an Examiner or not shall be Chairman.

Of Board *C* the Examiners in English in History and in Geography shall be Members and the Professor of History whether an Examiner or not shall be Chairman.

Of Board *D* the Examiners in French and in German shall be Members and the Professor of English French and German Languages and Literatures whether an Examiner or not shall be Chairman.

Of Board *E* the Examiners in Physics and Chemistry shall be Members and the Professor of Natural Philosophy whether an Examiner or not shall be Chairman.

Of Board *F* the Examiners in Elementary Anatomy and Physiology and Botany shall be Members and the Professor of Natural Science whether an Examiner or not shall be Chairman.

Of Board *G* the Examiners in Music shall be Members and the Professor of Music whether an Examiner or not shall be Chairman.

4. It shall be the duty of each Board to prescribe wherever necessary the Details of the Examination and wherever Classical Authors are prescribed to notify the text selected for examination.

5. The First Examiner for each subject of the Matriculation Examination shall prepare the Pass Paper and the Honour Paper (if any) in that subject. The Board of Examiners for the group under which the subject falls (*a*) shall revise and may alter the papers

so prepared by the First Examiner (*b*) shall affix the numerical value to each question and (*c*) shall determine the numerical or other standard for Pass and Honours in each subject. The First Examiner shall be responsible for the verbal accuracy of the paper as finally revised by the Board.

5*a*. The papers of any Candidate rejected for Pass or Honours by the First Examiner shall be submitted to the Second Examiner. If the Second Examiner concur the decision of the two Examiners shall be final. If there be a difference of opinion the Examiners shall consult together and no candidate shall be rejected unless the Examiners have concurred in the decision.

6. On or before the day of Examination the Registrar shall send to the First Examiner appointed for each subject two Lists containing respectively the Examination numbers of those Candidates who present themselves for Pass or for Honours in the subject. These Lists shall be returned to the Registrar within a number of days to be fixed for each Examination by the Council after consultation with the Professorial Board.

7. The Class Lists shall be prepared by the several Boards with the assistance of the Registrar.

DIVISION III.—ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.

1. In all Annual Examinations the Professor or where there is no Professor the Lecturer in any subject shall be *ex officio* an Examiner for that subject.

2. For any subject of Examination not a subject of Lectures the Council shall appoint an Examiner. The Council shall when practicable and if the funds at the disposal of the Council shall in its discretion appear to be sufficient to permit of such appointment appoint an additional Examiner for each subject. The two Examiners in any subject shall constitute the Board of Examiners for that subject. When there is but one Examiner for any subject that Examiner shall exercise all the powers which would pertain to a Board of Examiners in that subject.

3. The Board of Examiners (if any) in such subject shall set and value the Pass and Honour Papers in that subject and shall determine the standard for Passing and for Honours.

4. Where a dispute arises between the two Members of a Board of Examiners in setting or in valuing any Pass or Honour Paper or in determining the standard for Passing or for Honours the Council may if it think fit when informed in writing of the dispute by one or both of the Members of the Board appoint a third Examiner and the Examination shall be conducted by the Board of three the decision of the majority binding the minority. Whenever there is a Board of three Examiners all the Members shall read all the answers and no Candidate shall be rejected at any Pass Examination unless two of the Members of the Board concur in the decision.

5. If at any Annual Examination there be a Board of Examiners the answers of all the Candidates shall be read by both Members of the Board.

6. At any Pass Examination conducted by a Board the return sheets forwarded to the Registrar

shall contain the judgment of each Examiner and the final decision of the Board and no Candidate shall be rejected unless both Members of the Board have concurred in the decision.

7. In Honour Examinations every Member of the Board of Examiners (if any) shall read the answers of all the Candidates and shall assign to each Paper of Answers a numerical value and the average of the numerical values assigned by the several Members of the Board to a Candidate shall be the award for such Candidate.

8. In Honour Examinations each Board of Examiners (if any) shall return to the Registrar a statement as to each Candidate's examination whether he obtained Honours has passed or has not passed in each subject and this statement shall be sent in on or before the day fixed for the publication of results.

9. In Honour Examinations the Class List shall be prepared and signed by the Board of Examiners and where the award depends upon the joint returns of two or more Boards of Examiners such Examiners shall meet together and decide upon the award.

10. A separate Class List shall be prepared for each subject or group of subjects in the Honour Examinations in respect of which a University Exhibition or University Scholarship is provided. The names of all Candidates who shall have distinguished themselves shall be published in three classes in order of merit but no Candidate shall be classed unless he be a Candidate for a Degree and unless at that Examination he completes the corresponding year.

No. X.—THE REGISTRAR AND OFFICERS.

1. There shall be a Registrar of the University whose duty shall be to prepare and have charge of the Records of the University to keep all registers and books of accounts which may be requisite and to conduct all correspondence and answer all inquiries connected with the University.

2. All the Officials in the Office of the Registrar shall be under the direct control of the Registrar.

3. There shall be such other Officers as the Council shall from time to time think fit to appoint.

No. XI.—SERVANTS.

1. The Council shall regulate the duties of the servants of the University.

2. The word "Servants" shall mean—"Attendants or Assistants in the department of any Professor," "Porters," "Messengers," "Gardeners," "Gate-keepers," "Night Watchmen," "Labourers," and any other servants in the employ of the University.

3. The attendants or assistants of any Professor shall be under the direct control of the Professor in whose department they are employed.

4. All other servants of the University shall be under the direct control of the Registrar.

No. XII.—THE STIPENDS OF PROFESSORS
OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.

1. The Council of the University may on behalf of the University contract with any Professor or other Officer or any Servant of the University either at the time of the appointment of such Professor or other Officer or Servant or subsequently to pay to such Professor or other Officer or Servant for future services to be rendered to the University by such Professor or other Officer or Servant such stipend as may be agreed upon between them.

2. The Council may make any such contract either under the seal of the University or in writing not under seal but signed by any person duly authorised by the Council by resolution in that behalf.

3. The foregoing provisions shall not be construed to take away or diminish any power now vested in the said Council by any Act of the Legislature or Parliament of Victoria

4. All contracts heretofore made or purporting to have been made on behalf of the University for any of the purposes aforesaid by the Council or by any person duly authorised by the Council by resolution in that behalf shall be binding and shall be deemed to have been binding on the University.

No. XIII.—THE LIBRARY.

1. The Library of the University shall be divided into the "General Library" in the Main Buildings of the University and the "Medical School Library" in the Buildings of the Medical School.

2. The management of the General Library and the expenditure of any money voted for books and appliances shall be entrusted to a Committee consisting of the Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor the President of the Professorial Board and two other Members of the Board to be elected annually by the Board.

3. The management of the Medical School Library and the expenditure of the annual vote thereon shall be entrusted to a Committee consisting of the Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and two other Members of the Faculty to be elected annually by the Faculty.

4. The Committees shall report to the Council annually in the month of October.

5. The Librarian shall act as Secretary to the Committee of the General Library.

6. The Secretary to the Medical Faculty shall act as Secretary to the Committee of the Medical School Library.

No. XIV.—UNIVERSITY HOLIDAYS.

The following days and no others are to be observed as Holidays in the University :—

The Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen.

The Birthday of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

Such other day whether a gazetted public holiday or not as the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor after consulting with the President of the Professorial Board shall declare to be an appropriate occasion for the suspension of University business.

No. XV.—THE SEAL OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The Seal of the University shall be entrusted to the Chancellor and shall not be affixed to any document except by order of the Council.

No. XVI.—THE CALENDAR.

The Calendar shall be published every year on or before the 1st day of August and shall contain (*inter alia*) all the Statutes and Regulations which have been passed up to the end of the First Term next preceding and all details of subjects and of books prescribed and recommended for any Examination which have been published up to the end of that Term.

**NO. XVII.—PRESCRIBING OF BOOKS AND
DETAILS OF SUBJECTS.**

1. The Professorial Board shall prescribe the books and detailed subjects of all Lectures and Examinations of the University with the exception of those prescribed by the Faculties.

2. Each Faculty shall prescribe the books and detailed subjects of the Lectures and Examinations pertaining to such Faculty including in the case of the Faculty of Law Jurisprudence and Constitutional and Legal History.

3. The Professorial Board and the Faculties shall transmit to the Council all their resolutions with regard to the matters aforesaid.

4. The Registrar shall publish and keep published on the Notice Board all details of subjects and of books so soon as the same shall have been prescribed or recommended.

5. No change in or addition to the list of details of subjects or of books prescribed or recommended for Lectures or for any Examination shall take effect unless published on the Notice Board on or before the last day of the First Term next but one preceding the Examination.

No. XVIII.—DISCIPLINE.

1. The Professorial Board shall maintain discipline among the Students of the University.

2. The President of the Professorial Board shall direct his particular attention to the maintenance of order and discipline in the University.

3. For any breach of discipline or for misconduct of any kind by a Student the Professorial Board may inflict such punishment as after due consideration it thinks fit.

4. Every Professor and Lecturer shall have the power of inflicting punishment for any breach of discipline or for misconduct in his class which he does not consider of sufficient importance to bring before the Professorial Board. The highest amount of fine which it shall be competent for any Professor or Lecturer to impose for any one offence shall be twenty shillings.

5. Every fine shall be paid to the Registrar within forty-eight hours from the time of its imposition. If not so paid the fine shall be doubled and if the doubled fine be not paid within one week from the time when the original fine was imposed the Registrar shall report the fact to the Professorial Board in order that suitable means may be taken against the offender for his contumacy.

No. XIX.—DAYS FOR CONFERRING
DEGREES.

Meetings of the Council for conferring Degrees and for admitting Graduates of other Universities to Degrees in the University of Melbourne at which all members of the University shall be entitled to be present shall be held on the following days viz. :—

- (a) The Third Saturday in March.
- (b) The Fifth Monday in the Examination Term or if that day be a University Holiday the previous Friday.
- (c) The Twenty-third day of December or if that day fall on a Sunday the previous day.
- (d) Such other days as the Council after consultation with the Professorial Board may appoint.

No. XX.—CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES.

1. Candidates who have fulfilled all the conditions prescribed by the Statutes and Regulations for any Degree may be admitted to that Degree.

2. Graduates of other Universities who have fulfilled all the conditions prescribed by the Statutes and Regulations for admission to any Degree may be admitted to that Degree.

3. No person shall be admitted to any Degree in the University of Melbourne till he shall have signed the following Declaration in the University Roll Book :—

“ I do solemnly promise that I will observe the Statutes and Regulations of the University of Melbourne and that I will not make use of the privileges now about to be conferred on me so as in any way to cause injury to the University.”

4. Every candidate for admission to any Degree who is resident in Victoria shall be presented by the Dean of the Faculty to which the Degree belongs that is—

For the Degrees of Bachelor of Laws Master of Laws and Doctor of Laws by the Dean of the Faculty of Law.

For the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery by the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

For the Degrees of Bachelor of Civil Engineering and Master of Civil Engineering by the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering.

For all other Degrees by the President of the Professorial Board.

5. In the absence of any Dean candidates shall be presented by the President and in the absence of the President by a Professor to whom the President may delegate his office.

6. Where any candidate for admission to any Degree is resident out of Victoria if he have passed in the University of Melbourne the final Examination for such Degree and have otherwise fulfilled the conditions prescribed for admission thereto and if he sign before some Justice of the Peace or Notary Public the declaration hereinbefore prescribed and transmit the same to the Registrar of the University his name may be presented by the President or Dean of Faculty and he may in his absence be admitted to such Degree.

7. The following shall be the Forms of Presentation and Admission to Degrees :—

FORM OF PRESENTATION FOR STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

Mr. Chancellor Vice-Chancellor and Members of the Council of the University.

I present to you as fit to be admitted to the Degree of . And I certify to you and to the whole University that the conditions prescribed for admission to that Degree have been fulfilled by the Candidates now presented.

FORM OF PRESENTATION FOR GRADUATES OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES.

Mr. Chancellor Vice-Chancellor and Members of the Council of the University.

I present to you of the University of as fit to be admitted to the rank and privileges of that Degree in the University of Melbourne.

FORM OF ADMISSION TO ANY DEGREE.

By virtue of the authority committed to me I admit
to the rank and privileges of
in the University of Melbourne.

FORM OF ADMISSION FOR CONFERRING DEGREES DURING
ABSENCE.

By virtue of the authority committed to me I admit in
absence from Victoria
to the rank and privileges of in the
University of Melbourne.

8. The following shall be the form of Diploma to
be issued to any person admitted to a Degree :—

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME.

GREETING.

We the Chancellor Vice-Chancellor and Council of the
University of Melbourne do hereby testify and declare that
was on the day of
in the year of our Lord One thousand
eight hundred and ninety duly admitted according
to Law and the Statutes Customs and Ordinances of the
University to the Degree of
in this University.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto set out our
hands and affixed the Seal of the University this
day of in the
year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and
ninety .

9. The fees payable for admission to Degrees shall
be :—

For any Degree of Bachelor, whether			
direct or <i>ad eundem</i> ...	£5	5	0
For any higher Degree, when direct ...	10	10	0
For any higher Degree, when <i>ad eundem</i> ...	5	5	0

No. XXI.—ADMISSION *AD EUNDEM*.

1. Persons who have passed an Examination qualifying for Matriculation in any other University which University is approved in respect of such Matriculation by the Professorial Board may be admitted to Matriculation in the University of Melbourne on complying in other respects with the Statutes and Regulations concerning Matriculation. But if such Examination did not in such other University give a right to proceed with the course for certain Degrees it shall not confer such a right in the University of Melbourne.

2. When any person has passed the Preliminary Examination prescribed in such other University for Candidates for Degrees in Science or in Medicine and Surgery the Professorial Board may if it think fit give such person credit wholly or in part for the subjects of Preliminary Examination prescribed for candidates for such Degrees in the University of Melbourne.

3. Persons who have completed the whole or part of their Undergraduate Course in any University or College of a University which Course is approved by the Professorial Board and shall produce evidence of the same satisfactory to the Board may be allowed corresponding rank in the University of Melbourne subject in the case of Degrees in Medicine and Surgery to the provisions of the Statutes or Regulations concerning Degrees in Medicine and Surgery.

4. Where any Student having fulfilled the Regulations concerning the Preliminary Examination for Students in Medicine shall have produced evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Medicine that he has in

any Medical School approved by the Council on the recommendation of the said Faculty attended Lectures or passed Examinations in any subjects prescribed for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery he may if he be a Candidate for the said Degrees obtain credit for such Lectures or Examinations excepting the Examinations of the fifth year. The Faculty of Medicine shall define the *status* to which such Candidate may be admitted.

5. Where any such Candidate has so obtained credit for his first second third and fourth years if he shall have attended or obtained credit for attending the Lectures prescribed for the fifth year and if he shall have produced evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Medicine of his having attended the total amount of Dissections and Hospital instruction and practice prescribed by the University of Melbourne for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery he may be admitted to the Fifth Examination.

6. Persons who have been admitted to Degrees in any University which Degrees the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board thinks fit to recognise and who shall produce evidence of the same satisfactory to the Professorial Board may be admitted to equivalent Degrees in the University of Melbourne.

7. Persons who have been admitted *ad eundem gradum* to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Laws Bachelor of Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Music may be further admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts Master of Science Master of Laws Master of Civil Engineering Doctor of Letters Doctor of Science Doctor of Laws or

Doctor of Music as the case may be in the University of Melbourne on attaining the standing and fulfilling the conditions except as to fees which would entitle them to that Degree in their own University.

6. The fees payable shall be—

For any admission <i>ad eundem statum</i> ...	£2	2	0
For any admission <i>ad eundem gradum</i> ...	5	5	0

NOTE.—The General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom has resolved that after 1st October, 1895, no certificate of pass in the subjects of the Preliminary Examination will be accepted for the registration of any medical student unless it states that all the subjects have been passed at one time.

No. XXII.—THE UNIVERSITY EXTENSION BOARD.

1. A Board shall be constituted to be called the "University Extension Board" and shall consist of twelve persons that is to say—

- (a) Four members of the Council of the University who shall be elected by the Council.
- (b) Four members of the Professorial Board who shall be elected by the Professorial Board.

And (c) Four other persons being Graduates of the University who shall be elected by the aforesaid members of the Council and of the Professorial Board.

2. Except as hereinafter provided every member of the Board shall hold office for three years but shall be re-eligible.

3. If any member of the Board by writing under his hand directed to the Chairman resign his office or absent himself from six consecutive meetings his office shall become vacant and in such case or in case of a member dying the Board shall without delay notify the fact to the electors and request them to elect a member to fill the vacant seat.

4. The Board shall annually and so often as a vacancy occurs elect one of its own members to be Chairman of the Board. If he be absent from any meeting of the Board the members present shall elect one of their number to be Chairman at such meeting.

5. All questions which shall come before the Board shall be decided by a majority of the members present or in case of an equality of votes by the casting vote of the Chairman and no question shall be decided at any meeting of the Board unless three members thereof be present.

6. The Chairman shall convene meetings of the Board at his own discretion or upon the written request of three members of the Board.

7. The Chairman shall exercise a general superintendence over the administrative business connected with the Board.

8. The Board whenever opportunity offers shall appoint such Lecturers to deliver such courses of Lectures and to hold such Classes and Examinations at such places and on such subjects as it may think fit.

9. The Board shall determine the tenure of office of the Lecturers the duties to be performed by them the fees and charges to be paid for the Lectures Classes and Examinations the mode and time of payment of the fees and charges and the proportion which is to be paid to the several Lecturers.

10. The Board shall fix the dates of the commencement and termination of the various courses of Lectures and make all requisite arrangements for the delivery of Lectures and the holding of Classes and Examinations and may award such certificates as it shall think fit.

11. The Board shall appoint a Secretary and shall determine the tenure of his office and the amount of his salary (if any). All members of the Board except the Chairman shall be eligible for appointment as Secretary.

12. The Secretary shall perform his duties under the direction and superintendence of the Board. His chief duties shall be—

- (a) To prepare and issue notices of meetings of the Board to attend the same and to enter minutes of its proceedings in a book to be kept for the purpose.
- (b) To visit such places as the Board may determine for the purpose of awakening interest and diffusing information with regard to the Extension scheme and to report thereon to the Board.
- (c) To conduct correspondence and to answer inquiries.
- (d) To prepare and have charge of the records of the Board and to keep all Registers and Books of Accounts which may be requisite.
- (e) To receive the fees payable to the Board and to pay the same into the Bank of the Board to the credit of the Board.

13. The fees received along with any donations shall be the fund for the payment of salaries and other necessary expenses. The cheques on this fund shall be signed by the Chairman or two other members of the Board and the Secretary.

14. The Board shall in the month of November in each year transmit to the Council a printed report of its proceedings of that year and shall also publish the same with a statement of its finances.

No. XXIII.—TRINITY COLLEGE.

Whereas the land described in the Schedule hereto has been granted by the Crown by a certain deed of grant dated the 13th day of November A.D. 1871 to Sir William Foster Stawell the Right Reverend Charles Perry the Very Reverend Hussey Burgh Macartney James Wilberforce Stephen and William Parkinson Wilson to be held by them as Trustees subject to certain conditions provisions and declarations set forth in such grant among which is a condition that the said land and buildings thereupon shall be used and maintained as and for a College affiliated to and connected with the University of Melbourne for the education residence and benefit of members of the United Church of England and Ireland in Victoria and for offices and conveniences and pleasure and recreation grounds connected with such College under and in accordance with such regulations as shall from time to time be made by the said Trustees or the survivors of them or other the Trustees for the time being of the said land and premises (such survivors or Trustees not being less than two in number at the making of such regulations) and such grant contains a proviso that the buildings to be erected on such land shall be erected according to plans and designs to be approved by the Council of the said University. And whereas there have been erected on such site a building and out-offices for the purposes of an educational establishment called a College as aforesaid according to plans and designs approved as aforesaid and rules and regulations for the government and management of such educational establishment have been made. And whereas by the eighth section of the Act of

Incorporation of the University of Melbourne it is made lawful for the said University to make any Statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the same of any College or Educational Establishment to which the governing body may consent provided that no such Statute shall affect the religious observance or regulations enforced in such College or Educational Establishment and the Trustees and governing body of the Educational Establishment first above mentioned are desirous that the same be affiliated to the said University. Now therefore it is hereby with the consent of the persons whose names are subscribed being a majority of the Trustees and governing body of the said Educational Establishment provided as follows:—

The Educational Establishment hereinbefore mentioned shall be an Educational Establishment of and within the University of Melbourne and be known and distinguished as Trinity College. Provided always that every Student at the College shall within six months after he has entered into residence either be matriculated at the University or admitted *ad eundem statum* therein.

SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

All that piece or parcel of land containing ten acres and twelve perches or thereabouts situated in the County of Bourke City of Melbourne at Carlton commencing at the north-west angle of the University Reserve being a point on the eastern side of the Sydney Road bounded thence by that road bearing north two degrees twenty minutes west nine chains forty-six links thence by College Crescent bearing north-easterly four chains twenty links in an arc of a circle whose radius is thirteen chains sixty-six links and whose centre lies easterly of that arc thence by a line bearing south

seventy-four degrees forty-three minutes east eight chains thence by a line bearing south-westerly one chain seventy-four links in an arc of a circle whose radius is five chains sixty-six links and whose centre lies easterly of that arc thence by a line bearing south two degrees twenty minutes east nine chains seventy-nine links to the north boundary of the aforesaid University Reserve and thence by that boundary bearing west eight chains to the point of commencement.

No. XXIV.—ORMOND COLLEGE.

Whereas the Honourable James MacBain Andrew Scott William Kerr Thomson Robert Jonathan Jeffray John Lang Currie John Cumming Alexander Morrison and Francis Ormond are registered as Proprietors under the Transfer of Land Statute of the Colony of Victoria in fee-simple of the land described in the schedule hereto said lands and buildings thereon to be used and maintained as and for a College affiliated to and connected with the University of Melbourne for the education residence and benefit of members of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria and to be held by them as Trustees subject to certain conditions and provisions set forth in the Statement of Trusts submitted for allowance by the Governor and allowed by him prior to such registration as aforesaid as appearing in the *Government Gazette*. And whereas there have been erected on such site a building and out-offices for the purpose of an Educational Establishment called a College according to plans and designs approved by the Council of said University and rules and regulations for the government and management of such Educational Establishment have been made. And whereas by the eighth section of the Act of Incorporation of the University of Melbourne it is made lawful for the said University to make any Statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the same of any College or Educational Establishment to which the governing bodies may consent provided that no such Statute shall affect the religious observance or regulations enforced in such College or Educational Establishment and the Trustees and governing body of the Educational Establishment first above mentioned are

desirous that the same be affiliated to the said University. Now therefore it is hereby with the consent of the persons whose names are subscribed being a majority of the Trustees and governing body of the said Educational Establishment provided as follows :—

The Educational Establishment hereinbefore mentioned shall be an Educational Establishment of and within the University of Melbourne and be known and distinguished as Ormond College. Provided always that every Student at the College shall within six months after he has entered into residence either be matriculated at the University or admitted *ad eundem statum* therein.

SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE OF ORMOND COLLEGE.

All that piece or parcel of land containing ten acres twelve perches County of Bourke City of Melbourne commencing at the north-west angle of Trinity College Reserve being a point on the southern side of College Crescent bounded thence by the said crescent bearing north-easterly seventeen chains eighty-one links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies south-easterly thirteen chains sixty-six links thence by the Wesleyan Affiliated College Reserve bearing south eight chains thence by the University and Affiliated Colleges Recreation Reserve bearing south-westerly seven chains thirty-eight links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies south-easterly five chains sixty-six links and thence by the Trinity College Reserve aforesaid bearing north seventy-four degrees forty-three minutes west eight chains to the point of commencement.

No. XXV.—QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

Whereas the Rev. James Swanton Waugh D.D. the Rev. William Abraham Quick the Rev. Joseph Dare D.D. the Rev. William Henry Fitchett B.A. Samuel Grey King James Thomas Harcourt Nehemiah Wimble and George Mitchelmore Hitchcock are registered as Proprietors under the Transfer of Land Statute of the Colony of Victoria in fee-simple of the land described in the schedule hereto to be held by them as Trustees subject to certain conditions and provisions set forth in the Statement of Trusts submitted for allowance by the Governor and allowed by him prior to such registration as aforesaid as appearing in the *Government Gazette* of 23rd January 1880. And whereas there have been erected on such site a building and out-offices for the purpose of an Educational Establishment called a College according to plans and designs approved by the Council of said University and rules and regulations for the government and management of such Educational Establishment have been made. And whereas by the eighth section of the Act of Incorporation of the University of Melbourne it is made lawful for the said University to make any Statute for the affiliation to or connection with the same of any College or Educational Establishment to which the governing bodies may consent provided that no such Statute shall affect the religious observance or regulations enforced in such College or Educational Establishment and the Trustees and governing body of the Educational Establishment first above mentioned are desirous that the same be affiliated to the said

University. Now therefore it is hereby with the consent of the persons whose names are subscribed being a majority of the Trustees and governing body of the said Educational Establishment provided as follows :—

The Educational Establishment hereinbefore mentioned shall be an Educational Establishment of and within the University of Melbourne and be known and distinguished as Queen's College. Provided that it continue to be used as a College attached to the University and for no other purpose and provided that every Student at the College shall within six months after he has entered into residence either be matriculated at the University or admitted *ad eundem statum* therein.

SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

All that piece or parcel of land containing ten acres twelve perches County of Bourke City of Melbourne commencing at the north-east angle of the Presbyterian Affiliated College Reserve being a point on the southern side of College Crescent bounded thence by the said crescent bearing south-easterly seventeen chains eighty-one links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies south-westerly thirteen chains sixty-six links thence by the Roman Catholic Affiliated College Reserve bearing south seventy-four degrees forty-three minutes west eight chains thence by the University and Affiliated Colleges Recreation Reserve bearing north-westerly seven chains thirty-eight links in an arc of a circle whose centre lies south-westerly five chains sixty-six links and thence by the Presbyterian Affiliated College Reserve aforesaid bearing north eight chains to the point of commencement.

No. XXVI.—BALLARAT SCHOOL OF MINES.

(Repealed 15th December, 1894).

**No. XXVII.—RECOGNITION OF LECTURES
IN AFFILIATED COLLEGES.**

Students of any College affiliated to the University shall be allowed credit for attendance on such of the Courses of Lectures in that College as shall be recognised in the Statute of Affiliation and shall be permitted to proceed to any Degree in the University provided that every such Student shall have passed all the University Examinations and shall have complied in other respects with the Regulations of the University and the conditions of the Statute of Affiliation.

No. XXVIII.—THE UNIVERSITY CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC.

1. A Conservatorium shall be established in the University of Melbourne for practical instruction in Music and shall be called "The University Conservatorium of Music."

2. The Ormond Professor of Music shall be the Director of the Conservatorium.

3. The Council shall from time to time with the advice and assistance of the Director frame Rules for the conduct and management of the Conservatorium.

4. The course of study to be pursued in the Conservatorium shall be that prescribed from time to time by the University Regulations for the Diploma of Musical Associate.

5. Practical instruction shall be carried on during four terms viz :—

(a) The First Term commencing on the 9th Thursday in the year continuing ten weeks with a recess therein from the Friday before Easter to the Tuesday after Easter inclusive.

(b) The Second Term commencing one week after the expiration of the First Term and continuing for nine weeks.

(c) The Third Term commencing one week after the expiration of the Second Term and continuing for nine weeks.

(d) The Fourth Term commencing twenty-five days after the expiration of the Third Term and continuing for nine weeks.

6. There shall be such and so many Teachers of Music in the Conservatorium as the Council after consulting with the Director shall think fit to appoint and such Teachers shall be styled "University Teachers" in their respective departments.

7. The work of the Conservatorium may be carried on in such buildings in Melbourne as may be approved by the Council after consulting with the Director.

8. Students attending the Conservatorium shall pay annually to the University the sum of Seven Guineas for each Term of Practical Instruction. But no Student shall be admitted to Examination unless the full fee for such Examination shall have been paid.

9. The fees received from Students attending the Conservatorium shall be carried to a separate account to be called the "Conservatorium Fund" from which disbursements shall be made on behalf of the Conservatorium in accordance with the rules thereof and no payments shall be made from the ordinary funds of the University for the purposes of the Conservatorium nor shall the University incur any liability apart from the funds available for the special purposes of the Conservatorium.

10. Students enrolled in the Conservatorium may without payment of any further fee attend the University Lectures on Music and subject to the Statutes and Regulations of the University be admitted to the Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Music and the Diploma of Musical Associate.

74 STATUTES XXVIII.—CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC.

11. Students attending the University Lectures in Music may subject to the Rules of the Conservatorium attend the Classes of the Conservatorium on payment of Four Guineas each for each Term. Such fees shall be placed to the credit of the "Conservatorium Fund."

12. This Statute shall come into force on a day to be appointed by the Council.*

* The Statute came into force on the 3rd day of December, 1894.

REGULATIONS.

NO. I.—THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

DIVISION I.—TIMES, PLACES, AND CONDUCT.

- „ II.—SUBJECTS AND DETAILS.
 - „ III.—ENTRY AND FEES.
 - „ IV.—PASSING AND MATRICULATING.
 - „ V.—PUBLICATION OF RESULTS.
 - „ VI.—EXHIBITIONS.
 - „ VII.—CERTIFICATES.
-

DIVISION I.—TIMES, PLACES, AND CONDUCT.

1. Two Matriculation Examinations shall be held in the Academic Year viz:—

- (a) The First Matriculation Examination shall commence on the last Monday of the First Term and shall be called the May Matriculation Examination.
- (b) The Second Matriculation Examination shall commence on the seventh Monday of the Fourth Term and shall be called the November Matriculation Examination.

2. The Matriculation Examinations may be held in such places and under such supervision as the

Council after consultation with the Professorial Board shall from time to time appoint.

3. The Time Table of the Matriculation Examinations shall be arranged by the Professorial Board.

4. At every Matriculation Examination the papers of each Candidate shall be distinguished not by his name but by his Examination number assigned by the Registrar.

DIVISION II.—SUBJECTS AND DETAILS.

1. The subjects of Examination shall be—

- (1) Greek
- (2) Latin
- (3) Algebra
- (4) Geometry (and Trigonometry)
- (5) English
- (6) History
- (7) French
- (8) German
- (9) Arithmetic
- (10) Geography

Any two but not more than two of the following :—

- (11) Chemistry
- (12) Physics
- (13) Elementary Anatomy and Physiology
- (14) Botany
- (15) Music.

2. The details of these subjects shall be—

(1.)—GREEK.*

Pass.—One book of Xenophon's *Anabasis*: Translation of short easy sentences from English into Greek prose as a test of grammatical knowledge: Translation of an easy passage from some Attic prose book not prescribed

* For text books see Recommendations and Announcements.

for the Examination: Such a knowledge of Accidence and the leading Rules of Syntax as the preceding sections involve.

Honours.—One of the easier Greek plays, together with a book of Thucydides or an equal portion of Plato: Translation from English into Greek prose: Translation from Greek at sight.

(2.)—LATIN.*

Pass.—One book of Vergil's *Æneid* and one book of Cæsar (or their equivalent): Translation into English of easy passages of Latin, from books not prescribed for the Examination: Translation into Latin prose of easy passages of English: Accidence and the leading Rules of Syntax.

Honours.—The work prescribed for the Pass: A book of Livy and a book of Horace's *Odes* (or their equivalent): Translation from English into Latin Prose: Translation from Latin at sight.

(3.)—ALGEBRA.

Pass.—Not more than is contained in Todhunter's *Smaller Algebra*, chapters 1 to 28 inclusive.

Honours.—Not more than is contained in Todhunter's *Larger Algebra*, up to and including the Binomial Theorem.

(4.)—GEOMETRY.

Pass.—The substance of Euclid, Books I. II. III. with easy deductions.

Honours.—The substance of Euclid, Books I.-VI: Trigonometry not more than is contained in Todhunter's *Larger Trigonometry*, chapters i.-xvii., omitting chapters ix. and xii.

(5.)—ENGLISH.*

Pass.—Parsing and Analysis: Grammar: Composition: Selections from English Literature, not earlier in date than Milton—viz., Poetry, about 1,000 lines, of which not more than 250 shall be prescribed for learning by heart, and Prose, an amount not exceeding ten numbers of the *Spectator*.

* See note on preceding page.

Honours.—A more advanced examination in the work prescribed for the Pass, including an original essay : A Play of Shakespeare, with ten Essays of Bacon (or an equivalent), to be studied critically and philologically, with a general reference to the growth of the language.

(6.)—HISTORY.

Pass.—Any two of the following five portions of Elementary History, together with the illustrative Geography.

For the first three portions the amount of information required will not be greater than that contained in Gardiner's Students' History of England for the corresponding period.

- (1) England, Period I.—From the earliest times to 1509 A.D.
- (2) England, Period II.—From the accession of Henry the Eighth to the Revolution.
- (3) England, Period III.—From the Revolution to the suppression of the Indian mutiny.
- (4) Rome, from the earliest times to the Social War.
- (5) Greece, from the earliest times to the death of Alexander.

Honours.—The five portions as above.

(7.)—FRENCH.

Pass.—Translation into English of easy passages of French : Translation into French prose of easy passages of English : Accidence and the leading Rules of Syntax.

Honours.—A more advanced examination, including passages from French authors, from Corneille to the present day : The history of the derivation of the language from Latin : French composition.

(8.)—GERMAN.

Pass.—Translation into English of easy passages of German : Translation into German Prose of easy passages of English : Accidence and the leading Rules of Syntax.

Honours.—A more advanced examination, including passages from German authors, from Lessing to the present day : German composition.

(9.)—ARITHMETIC.

Not more than is contained in Hamblin Smith's Arithmetic.

(10.)—GEOGRAPHY.

The outlines of Physical and Political Geography: The Geography of the British Empire in moderate detail; Drawing and filling in of an outline map of England, Scotland, Ireland, or any continent.

(11.)—CHEMISTRY.

Pass.—Such knowledge of the laws, facts, and theory of Chemistry, of chemical methods of inquiry, and of chemical notation and arithmetic as can be gained by a study of the following elements, their occurrence, preparation, properties, and their more important compounds with one another:—Hydrogen, Oxygen, Nitrogen, Carbon, Chlorine, Sulphur, Phosphorus, Silicon, Sodium, Potassium, Calcium; and other elements only in so far as they are necessarily involved in the study of the foregoing (*e.g.*, Mercury, involved in the preparation of Oxygen, or Zinc in that of Hydrogen).

Honours.—The *Pass* work, together with such further knowledge as can be gained from a study of the chemistry of the following elements and their chief compounds:—Fluorine, Bromine, Iodine, Magnesium, Zinc, Aluminium, Iron, Chromium, Manganese, Copper, Mercury, Silver, Gold, Platinum, Lead, Tin, Arsenic, Antimony.

(12.)—PHYSICS.

The following subjects are to be treated as far as possible in an experimental way and nothing that involves a knowledge of Trigonometry will be required for a *Pass*.

Pass.—Candidates for *Pass* will be examined in Sections (a) and (b).

Honours.—Candidates for *Honours* will be examined in Sections (a), (b) and (c).

(a) Units of length and time (English and French).

Derivation of the units of length and time.

Velocity. Measurement of velocity, whether constant or variable.

Acceleration. Measurement of constant acceleration. Acceleration due to gravity.

Mass or quantity of matter. Measurement of mass. Units of mass (English and French). Principle of the conservation of matter. Density: Specific gravity.

Newton's Laws of Motion. Momentum. Force. Gravitation units of force (pound weight, gramme weight). Absolute units of force (poundal, dyne).

Distinction between mass and weight.

Definition of energy. Distinction between potential and kinetic energy. Simple illustrations.

Measurement of energy. Units of energy (foot-poundal, erg).

Principles of the conservation and transformation of energy. Simple illustrations of these principles. The Sun the great source of energy.

Specification of velocity. Composition of two velocities. Simple illustrations of composition of velocities.

Specification of acceleration. Composition of two accelerations. Laws of uniformly accelerated motion and the formulæ embodying them. Atwood's machine; description of and methods of use to verify above formulæ.

Specification of a force. Composition of two forces, whether along intersecting or parallel lines. Experimental methods of verifying the laws of the composition of forces.

Equilibrium of two or three forces.

Moment of a force. Principle of moments. Couples. Equilibrium of a body capable of turning on a fixed axis.

Centre of parallel forces.

Work. Measurement of work. Gravitational units of work (foot-pound, gramme centimetre). Absolute units of work (footpoundal, erg).

Definition of power. Unit of power. Horse-power.

Centre of gravity and its position in simple cases.

Re-action of smooth surfaces, points and hinges.

Equilibrium of a body resting on a smooth plane, horizontal or inclined. Stable and unstable equilibrium.

The simple machines.

The simple pendulum. Determination of the numerical value of the acceleration of gravity.

Centrifugal force. Its effect on gravity.

The essential and general properties of matter.

Elasticity. Laws of the resistance of elastic bodies to elongation, compression, bending, and torsion. Experimental verification of above laws.

Different states of matter. Definition of fluid, liquid, and gas.

Fluid pressure. Transmission of pressure through a fluid. Measurement of pressure at any point of a fluid. Bramah press.

The pressure of the atmosphere. Torricelli's experiment. Mercurial and aneroid barometers. Liquid manometer.

Surface of a liquid acted on by gravity. Pressure at any point of a liquid acted on by gravity. Equilibrium of a floating body.

Determination of the specific gravity of insoluble solids and of liquids by the balance, the specific gravity bottle, and Nicholson's hydrometer.

Compressibility of gases. Boyle's law. Experimental verification of Boyle's law for pressures both greater and less than an atmosphere. Air and water pumps. Siphon. Jet pump.

(b) **The general effects of heat. Heat and temperature.**

Thermometry. Construction of the mercurial thermometer. Centigrade and Fahrenheit scales. Reduction from one to the other. Metallic thermometers. Maximum and minimum thermometers.

Expansion of solids. Linear and cubical expansion. Co-efficient of expansion and its measurement. Easy arithmetical problems on expansions. Compensating pendulums. Compensation balance. Force of expansion.

Expansion of liquids. Apparent and real expansion. Co-efficients of apparent and real expansion and their measurement. Easy arithmetical problems. Variation of density of liquids with temperature. Maximum density of water.

Expansion of gases. Air thermometer. Absolute temperature.

Heat as a quantity. Unit of heat. Specific heat. Calorimetry. Ice calorimeter. Method of mixture.

Heat a form of energy. Meaning of the mechanical equivalent of heat.

Fusion. Laws of fusion. Latent heat of fusion. Measurement of latent heat of water. Freezing mixtures.

Evaporation. Laws of evaporation. Latent heat of evaporation. Cold produced by evaporation. Leslie's experiment. Cryophorus. Carre's freezing machine.

Ebullition. Definition and laws of ebullition. Measurement of the latent heat of steam. Effect of pressure on the boiling point. Determination of heights by the boiling point.

Simple arithmetical problems on specific heat and latent heat.

Hygrometry. Water vapour in the atmosphere. Greatest amount of water vapour that can possibly exist in a given space dependent only on the temperature. Dalton's law. Humidity.

Relative humidity. Hygroscopes. Dew point. Daniell's hygrometer. Wet and dry bulb thermometer.

Distribution of heat by convection, conduction, and radiation.

Convection of heat. Simple experiments illustrative of convection. Heating of houses by hot-water pipes. Ventilation. Winds.

Conduction of heat. Simple experiments illustrative of conduction. Comparison of conducting powers of different solids. Action of wire gauze on flame. Safety lamp.

Radiation of heat. Leslie's differential thermometer. Simple experiments illustrating reflection, emission, absorption, and diathermancy.

- (c) General Properties of Magnets. Attraction of iron. Position of equilibrium of a suspended magnet. Distinction between poles. Names of poles. Magnetic axis. Mutual action of poles. Lines of force; their general distribution in easy cases by means of iron filings.

Magnetic Induction. Effect of a magnet on a piece of soft iron in its neighbourhood. Diminution of effect with increase of distance. Comparison of such effects on hard steel and on soft iron. Coercive force. Explanation of the attraction of a magnet for soft iron (induction precedes attraction).

Permanent Magnets. Methods of magnetisation. Determination of the distribution of magnetism in magnets by means of spring balance. Effects of subdividing magnets. Molecular nature of magnetism. Effect of heat on a magnet. Effect of a keeper. Astatic needles.

Terrestrial Magnetism. Magnetic meridian. Declination. Rough determination of declination. Inclination. Dipping needle. Rough determination of angle of inclination (dip). Mariner's compass. Changes in declination and dip from place to place on the earth's surface. Magnetisation of soft iron by the earth, and the general effect produced thereby on a ship's compass.

Electrification by Friction. Attraction and repulsion. Two kinds of electrification. Positive and negative. Their mutual relations. Simultaneous and equal development of the two kinds.

Conductors and Non-conductors. Insulation. Experiment to show the electrification of a conductor by friction.

Electroscopes. Light rod on watch-glass. Pith-ball electroscope. Gold-leaf electroscope.

Induction. Simple experiments illustrating induction. Elementary explanation of phenomena. Free and bound charge. Method of charging an insulated conductor by induction. Explanation of attraction (induction precedes attraction). Faraday's ice-pail experiments to illustrate the relation between the primary electrical charge and the corresponding induced charge. The electrophorus.

Potential. Conducting bodies are at different potentials if when joined by a conductor electricity flows from one to the other, and the direction of flow is from the body at high potential to the one at low potential. Analogies with temperature and water level. The potential of the earth taken as the standard zero of potential.

Quantity of Electricity. Electricity measurable. Definition of unit quantity. Statement and explanation of the laws of electric action. All included in the formula— $f = qq^1/d^2$.

Capacity of a Conductor. The charge (quantity) on an insulated conductor and the potential of the conductor due to that charge have always a fixed ratio if the position of the conductor with respect to other conductors which are supposed to be joined to earth is fixed. This fixed ratio ($\frac{Q}{V}$) is the capacity of the conductor.

Distribution of Electricity on Conductors. Experiments to show that on a charged conductor the electricity resides on the outside surface. Electric density. Surface density on differently shaped conductors (simple cases). Action of points. Property of a hollow conductor by which it can discharge any charged conductor brought into communication with it when placed within it.

Frictional Electric Machines.

Condensers. Plate condenser. Leyden jar. Residual charge. Seat of the charge in a Leyden jar. Dissected jar. Capacity of a condenser.

Condensing Electroscope. Its construction and elementary theory. Its application to the detection of small potential differences.

Electric Discharge. Experiments showing the different effects of the electric discharge.

Atmospheric Electricity. Lightning conductors.

Experiments with condensing electroscope to show a difference of potential between two copper wires, one connected with a piece of zinc, the other with a piece of copper, the zinc and copper both dipping into the same vessel of dilute sulphuric acid. Results of connecting the the copper wires with each other. Simple galvanoscope to indicate the presence of a current.

Volta's Pile. Statical potential difference at the two electrodes shown by electroscope. Existence of a current when the electrodes are joined, shown by galvanoscope.

Theory of simple Voltaic Cell. Defects of simple cell. How these are obviated. Constant cells.

Details of Daniell's, Grove's, Clark's, Bichromate and Leclanché's cells, and explanation of their action.

Meaning of Electromotive Force, Current and Resistance, and units for the measurement of.

Ohm's Law.

Arrangements of cells in series and in parallel to form a battery.

Effects of the Electric Current. Influence on a magnetic needle. Direction a north magnetic pole is moved by a current travelling in a given direction. The construction and theory of the astatic galvanometer, and its application to the detection of weak currents. Tangent galvanometer.

The heating effect of the currents. Simple experiments to illustrate this effect. Arc and incandescent lamps.

Magnetization of soft iron by the current. Electromagnets.

Chemical action of the current. Electrolysis. Dilute sulphuric acid voltameter. Copper voltameter. Relation between current strength and amount of chemical action per second.

Measurement of resistance. Wheatstone's bridge.

The Electric Telegraph. The single needle telegraph. The Morse telegraph.

The Electric Bell.

(13.)—ELEMENTARY ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Pass Work.—The amount of knowledge and mode of treatment required will be such as may be found in the latest edition of Huxley's Lessons. To this must be added an elementary knowledge of the anatomy of the Frog.

Additional for Honours.—A further knowledge of Histology; an outline knowledge of the Digestive, Circulatory, Respiratory, Excretory, and Nervous Systems in Fishes, Amphibians and Mammals; a more detailed knowledge of the anatomy of the Frog.

In both Pass and Honour work the drawing of rough sketches illustrative of answers will be required.

Books recommended:—

Pass Work.—Huxley's Lessons in Elementary Physiology.

Honour Work.—In addition Schaefer's Essentials of Histology, Marshall's Frog, Waller's Physiology (for reference).

(14.)—BOTANY.

Pass Work.—The Structure and Life History of the following types:—(1) Protococcus (2) Spirogyra (3) Mucor (4) Pteris (5) Vicia.

The Structure of the Vegetable Cell and the various forms of Vegetable Tissue. The Elementary Physiology of Plants. The principal modifications of Roots, Stems, Leaves, Flowers and Fruits. The characteristic features of the following natural orders:—(1) Liliaceae, (2) Gramineae, (3) Ranunculaceae, (4) Cruciferae, (5) Leguminosae, (6) Myrtaceae, (7) Umbelliferae, (8) Proteaceae, (9) Compositae, (10) Epacrideae, (11) Labiatae, (12) Solanaceae.

Additional for Honours.—A general knowledge of the following division of vegetable kingdom—Algae, Fungi, Muscineae, Vascular Cryptogams, Gymnospermae, Angiospermae. The elementary facts of the distribution of plants. The characteristic features of the following natural orders:—(1) Orchideae, (2) Palmaceae, (3) Cyperaceae, (4) Casuarineae, (5) Chenopodiaceae, (6) Caryophyllaceae, (7) Droseraceae, (8) Rutaceae, (9) Euphorbiaceae, (10) Rosaceae, (11) Rubiaceae, (12) Candolleaceae.

In both Pass and Honour Work the drawing of rough sketches, illustrative of answers will be required.

(15).—MUSIC.

Pass.

ELEMENTS OF MUSIC.—All the details of the usual notation, including the G, C, and F Clefs. Intervals. Major and minor keys. Scales.

HARMONY.—The common chord and the chord of the dominant seventh, with their inversions. The harmonising of figured basses in four parts.

ELEMENTARY PIANOFORTE PLAYING.—Scales. Arpeggios. A slow and a quick movement from works of any of the following composers:—J. S. Bach, Emanuel Bach, Mozart, Schubert, Schumann, Brahms, Beethoven.

Additional for Honours.

HARMONY.—All kinds of concords and discords. The harmonising of simple melodies in four parts.

COUNTERPOINT.—All species of Simple Counterpoint in two parts.

3. The text books named for Examination in the subjects of Algebra Geometry Arithmetic and Elementary Anatomy and Physiology are not *prescribed* for Examination but are mentioned merely to indicate approximately the amount and kind of work expected of Candidates.

4. In the subjects of Arithmetic and Geography Pass papers only shall be set. In all other subjects Honour papers shall be set in addition to the Pass papers.

DIVISION III.—ENTRY AND FEES.

1. Every Candidate for any Matriculation Examination shall not less than one month and not more than six weeks before the commencement of such Examination enter his name for such Examination by furnishing to the Registrar in the form contained in the Schedule hereto the particulars therein specified.

SCHEDULE.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

.....18

I hereby give notice that I intend to present myself at the Matriculation Examination to be held at _____ in the _____ Term 18 _____ for examination in the following subjects viz :—

<i>For Pass.*</i>			<i>For Honours.*</i>	
1.	9.		1.	8.
2.	10.		2.	11.
3.	11.		3.	12.
4.	12.		4.	13.
5.	13.		5.	14.
6.	14.		6.	15.
7.	15.		7.	
8.				

and I send herewith the prescribed Fee of £ and
supply the information required of me viz:—

1. Name at full length.....
2. Date and Place of Birth.....
3. Name and Residence of Parent
or Guardian
4. Place of Education.....

Signature of Candidate

Address.....

To the Registrar
University of Melbourne.

* The same subjects cannot be presented for both Pass and Honours.

2. Every Candidate when he enters his name for Examination shall state as to each subject whether he presents himself for the Pass or for the Honour Examination in that subject. No Candidate can present himself for both such Examinations.

3. If any Candidate for any Matriculation Examination fail to furnish such particulars as aforesaid within the time so prescribed he may notwithstanding such failure be admitted to Examination on payment of an additional Fee not exceeding Ten Shillings for every day during which he has made such default

provided that in the opinion of the Registrar he can be so admitted without interfering with the arrangements for the Examination. The amount of the additional Fee shall be determined by the Registrar.

4. No entry for any Matriculation Examination shall be received until the Fee for that Examination and the late Fee (if any) as aforesaid have been paid.

5. The fees payable shall be—

For admission to any Matriculation Examination	...	...	...	£0	10	0
For each subject selected by the Candidate				0	5	0

DIVISION IV.—PASSING AND MATRICULATING.

1. Candidates who shall at one and the same Examination either pass in six subjects at least or obtaining Honours in one subject pass in four others or obtaining Honours in two subjects pass in two others shall thereby pass the Matriculation Examination.

2. A Candidate who presents himself for the Honour Examination in any subject and fails to attain Honours shall be returned as having passed in that subject if the Examiner is of opinion that his answers show sufficient knowledge.

3. No Student who has matriculated may compete for Honours at any Matriculation Examination.

4. Subject to the provisions of the Statute concerning *ad eundem* admission no person will be permitted to matriculate who shall not have passed the Matriculation Examination of the University of Melbourne and who shall not have completed the full age of sixteen years.

5. Every person thus qualified who in the presence of the Registrar signs his name in the University Matriculation Book and makes the declaration hereinafter set forth shall thereby become a Matriculated Student of the University :—

“I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey the Statutes and Rules of the University so far as they may apply to me and that I will submit respectfully to the constituted authorities of the University and I declare that I believe myself to have attained the full age of sixteen years.”

6. The Fee for Matriculation and Certificate thereof shall be One Guinea.

DIVISION V.—PUBLICATION OF RESULTS.

1. The Results of each Examination shall be published as follows—

- (a) The numbers of the Candidates arranged in numerical order and opposite each number a record of Honours Pass or Failure in each subject presented.
- (b) The names of the Candidates who pass the whole Examination.

2. In addition to these Lists there shall be published seven Class Lists containing severally the names of those who having passed any Matriculation Examination shall be judged by the Examiners worthy of a place in the aforesaid Class Lists on the aggregate of marks obtained by them on the Honour Papers set respectively in—

- (a) Greek and Latin.
- (b) Algebra and Geometry and Trigonometry.
- (c) English and History.
- (d) French and German.

(e) Physics and Chemistry.

(f) Elementary Anatomy and Physiology and Botany.

(g) Music.

3. The names shall be arranged in Three Classes those in the First and Second Classes in order of merit those in the Third Class in alphabetical order.

DIVISION VI.—EXHIBITIONS.

1. Six Exhibitions shall be open for competition at the November Matriculation Examination and may be awarded to the Candidates under twenty-one years of age who severally stand highest in the First Class of the Class Lists of that Examination.

2. Of these Exhibitions two shall be of the value of Twenty-five pounds each one in Classics and one in Mathematics and four shall be of the value of Twenty pounds each one in English and History one in French and German one in Physics and Chemistry and one in Elementary Anatomy and Physiology and Botany.

3. These Exhibitions shall be paid in two equal instalments viz. one at the time of the award of the Exhibition and the other on the completion by the Exhibitioner of the first year of a course for any Degree in the University.

4. No Exhibition shall be awarded a second time to the same Candidate.

DIVISION VII.—CERTIFICATES.

1. Candidates who at any Matriculation Examination have passed in a number of subjects insufficient to qualify them for Matriculation shall be entitled on payment of One guinea to receive a certificate thereof in the form contained in the Schedule hereto.

This is to Certify that _____ having
 been a Candidate at the _____ Matriculation
 Examination of this University in the year 18 _____ though
 did not pass in a number of subjects sufficient to
 entitle _____ to matriculate yet passed in the following
 subjects (that is to say) :—

Registrar.

2. Candidates who at any Matriculation Examination shall have passed in a number of subjects sufficient to qualify them for Matriculation shall on application to the Registrar be entitled on payment of One guinea to receive a certificate thereof in the form contained in the schedule hereto.

This is to Certify that at the Matriculation Examination held in the _____ Term 189

passed in the following subjects (that is to say) :—

thereby passing the Matriculation Examination of the University of Melbourne.

Date

189

Registrar.

3. The form of Certificate of Matriculation shall be as follows :—

This is to Certify that _____
 on the _____ day of _____ One
 thousand eight hundred and ninety _____ MATRICULATED
 as a Student in the University of Melbourne signed
 name in the University Matriculation Book and made the
 Declaration required by the Statutes.

Registrar.

No. II.—LECTURES.

DIVISION I.—TERMS AND TIME TABLES.

- „ II.—ENTRY AND FEES.
 - „ III.—ROLL BOOKS.
 - „ IV.—COURSES AND ATTENDANCE.
 - „ V.—CERTIFICATES.
-

DIVISION I.—TERMS AND TIME TABLES.

1. The Academic Year shall be divided into four Terms three Terms of Lectures and one Examination Term namely :—

- (a) The First Term commencing on the 9th Thursday in the year continuing ten weeks with a recess therein from the Friday before Easter to the Tuesday after Easter both inclusive.
- (b) The Second Term commencing two weeks after the expiration of the First Term and continuing for eight weeks.
- (c) The Third Term commencing two weeks after the expiration of the Second Term and continuing for eight weeks and two days.
- (d) The Fourth or Examination Term commencing on the third Monday after the expiration of the Third Term, and continuing until the day before Christmas Day.

2. Notwithstanding anything herein contained Dissections may be conducted during the months from May to October inclusive.

3. The days and hours of all University Lectures shall be arranged by the Professorial Board and the Faculties that is to say—

- (a) The Time Table of Lectures for Arts Science and Music shall be arranged by the Professorial Board.
- (b) The Time Table of Lectures for Law shall be arranged by the Faculty of Law.
- (c) The Time Table of Lectures for Medicine shall be arranged by the Faculty of Medicine.
- (d) The Time Table of Lectures for Engineering shall be arranged by the Faculty of Engineering.

Provided that the Time Table of Lectures common to Arts or Science and to Law or Medicine or Engineering shall be arranged by the Professorial Board.

DIVISION II.—ENTRY AND FEES.

1. The Lectures of the University shall be open to all persons whether matriculated or not matriculated who shall have entered their names with the Registrar and paid the prescribed Fees.

2. Any yearly Fee may be paid in three equal terminal instalments.

3. All fees for the Term shall be paid not later than the Friday in the week preceding that in which the Lectures for the Term begin or for the year not

later than the Friday before the Lectures of the First Term.

4. Any Student failing to enter his name within the time so prescribed shall notwithstanding such failure be admitted on payment of an additional Fee of Ten shillings.

5. The annual Fees payable for Lectures shall be—

(a) COURSES FOR DEGREES.

Bachelor of Arts :—	£	s.	d.
For each year of not more than five courses	12	12	0

Bachelor of Science :—			
For each year	21	0	0

This fee covers the subjects of one group in the second and third years of the Science Course. Students taking any Science subject other than those specified in any such group will be allowed to do so on payment of half-fee in respect of such extra subject.

Bachelor of Laws :—	£	s.	d.
For the first and second years for each year	12	12	0
For the third and fourth years for each year	25	4	0

Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery :—			
For the first year - - - - -	18	18	0
For the second year - - - - -	21	0	0
For any subsequent year - - - - -	25	4	0

Bachelor of Civil Engineering :—			
For the first year - - - - -	12	12	0
For the second year - - - - -	21	0	0
For the third and fourth years for each year	25	4	0
For Office Work in each year - - - - -	1	1	0
For the Certificate of Engineer under the old Regulations - - - - -	5	5	0

Bachelor of Music and Musical Associate :—			
For year each of not more than five courses	12	12	0

(b) FOR SINGLE SUBJECTS.

<i>Arts :—</i>				£	s.	d.
For each subject of Lectures	-	-	-	3	3	0

<i>Laws :—</i>						
For each subject on which Lectures are delivered by the Professor of Law	-			3	3	0
For each subject on which Lectures are delivered by the Lecturers in Law	-			12	12	0

<i>Music :—</i>						
For Harmony	}	-	-	-	-	4 4 0
Counterpoint	}					
For Form and Analysis	}	-	-	-	-	4 4 0
Composition	}					
For Laws of Expression	-	-	-	-		
Interpretation of specified works	}	-			4 4 0	
Æsthetics of Music	-	-	-			
For Choral Class	-	-	-	-	0 10	6
Orchestral Class	-	-	-	-	0 10	6
Chamber Music Class	-	-	-	-	1 1	0

In the event of any professional or other skilled musician attending the Orchestral Class, by the permission or at the request of the Professor of Music, no fee in such cases shall be demanded for such attendance.

<i>Department of Natural Philosophy :—</i>				£	s.	d.
(1) Lectures, Part I.	-	-	-	3	3	0
(2) Lectures and Laboratory work, Part II.				15	15	0
(3) Lectures and Laboratory work, Part III.				21	0	0

Students taking the third or fourth year's Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering may, subject to the approval of the Professor of Natural Philosophy, attend Natural Philosophy, Part III., with Laboratory work, on payment of a fee of £8 8s.

Students in Arts, taking Laboratory work in Natural Philosophy, Part II., shall pay an additional fee of £4 4s., and in Natural Philosophy, Part III., of £8 8s.

(4) Any course of Lectures without Laboratory work	-	-	-	-	£	s.	d.
					3	3	0

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|---------|
| (5) Laboratory work without Lectures:— | | | |
| (a) Five hours per week, or less,
during three Terms | - | - | 6 6 0 |
| (b) From five to ten hours per week
during three Terms | - | - | 10 10 0 |
| (c) From ten to fifteen hours per week
during three Terms | - | - | 15 15 0 |
| (d) More than fifteen hours per week
during three Terms | - | - | 21 0 0 |
| (6) For original research, carried on with the consent
and under the direction of the Professor, the
Laboratories will be open gratis, except as
regards such payment for material and special
attendance as may be considered necessary by
the Professor. | | | |

Department of Chemistry:—

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|---------|
| (1) Lectures and Laboratory work, Part I. | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| (2) Lectures and Laboratory work, Part II. | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| (3) Lectures and Laboratory work, Part III. | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| (4) Special Metallurgy course of Lectures
and Laboratory work (two afternoons
per week) | - | - | 9 9 0 |
| (5) Any course of Lectures without Labora-
tory work | - | - | 3 3 0 |
| (6) Laboratory work without Lectures:— | | | |
| (a) Five hours per week, or less;
during three Terms | - | - | 6 6 0 |
| (b) From five to ten hours per week
during three Terms | - | - | 10 10 0 |
| (c) From ten to fifteen hours per week
during three Terms | - | - | 15 15 0 |
| (d) More than fifteen hours per week
during three Terms | - | - | 21 0 0 |
| (7) For original research, carried on with the consent
and under the direction of the Professor, the
Laboratories will be open gratis, except as
regards such payment for material and special
attendance as may be considered necessary by
the Professor. | | | |

Department of Biology :—

	£	s.	d.
(1) Lectures and Laboratory work, Part I.	8	8	0
(2) Lectures and Laboratory work, Part II.	15	15	0
(3) Lectures and Laboratory work, Part III.	21	0	0
(4) Any complete course of Lectures without Laboratory work - - - -	3	3	0
(5) Embryology Lectures and Laboratory work in connection with these (three Lectures weekly during one Term, with four hours' practical work) -	4	4	0
(6) Embryology Lectures without practical work - - - - -	2	2	0
(7) Laboratory work without Lectures :—			
(a) Less than five hours per week during three Terms - - -	6	6	0
(b) From five to ten hours per week during three Terms - -	10	10	0
(c) From ten to fifteen hours per week during three Terms - -	15	15	0
(d) More than fifteen hours per week during three Terms - -	21	0	0
(8) For original research, carried on with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratories will be open gratis except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.			

Department of Anatomy :—

Junior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy, a course of Lectures - - - -	£	s.	d.
	6	6	0
Senior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy, a course of Lectures - - - -	6	6	0
Dissections, a course of - - - -	4	4	0

Department of Pathology :—

Pathology, a course of Lectures - - -	6	6	0
Pathological Histology, a course of Practical work during one Term (two afternoons a week) - - - -	3	3	0
Bacteriology, a course of Elementary Practical work (twice a week during five weeks) - - - - -	2	2	0

For original research, carried on with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratories will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

Department of Physiology :—

	£	s.	d.
Physiological Chemistry and Histology, a course of Lectures and practical work	6	6	0
General Anatomy and Physiology, a course of Lectures - - - - -	6	6	0
Practical Physiology, a course of - - - - -	3	3	0

For original research, carried on with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratories will be open gratis except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

	£	s.	d.
Materia Medica, Medical Botany, and Elementary Therapeutics, a course of Lectures - - - - -	6	6	0
Therapeutics, Dietetics and Hygiene, a course of Lectures - - - - -	6	6	0
Theory and Practice of Medicine, a course of Lectures - - - - -	6	6	0
Surgery, a course of Lectures - - - - -	6	6	0
Obstetric Medicine and Diseases of Women and Children, a course of Lectures -	6	6	0
Forensic Medicine and Psychological Medicine, a course of Lectures - - - - -	6	6	0

Department of Engineering :—

For a course of Lectures in Surveying, Levelling, and Practical Mensuration	6	6	0
For any other course of Lectures, each course	9	9	0

For use of the Testing Machine :—

(1) For each specimen tested in tension, compression, or cross breaking - - - - -	1	1	0
---	---	---	---

(2) For a single specimen tested in	£	s.	d.
torsion - - - - -	2	2	0
(3) For two specimens tested in tor-			
sion - - - - -	3	3	0

A tabulated statement of results will be in each case furnished by the Professor of Engineering.

DIVISION III.—ROLL BOOKS.

1. The Registrar shall furnish to the Professors and the Lecturers before the commencement of Lectures in each Term the Rolls of their several classes and from time to time such names as shall afterwards be entered with him. But no Student shall be entitled to have his name entered in the Class Roll before three days from the day of the payment of his fees or to receive credit for any attendance upon Lectures before his name is so entered.

2. The Professors or the Lecturers shall insert in their Class Rolls all such names and none others and shall not erase any name without the sanction of the Professorial Board.

3. The names on the Roll shall be called punctually at the time fixed for the commencement of the Lecture and every Student not answering to his name shall be marked as absent. If any Student shall enter the Lecture Room so soon after the calling of the Roll as shall in the opinion of the Professor or the Lecturer amount to a substantial attendance at the whole Lecture the Professor or the Lecturer may on application at the close of the Lecture record such attendance in his Roll Book and such Student shall thereupon receive credit for the Lecture.

DIVISION IV.—COURSES AND ATTENDANCE.

1. Attendance on Lectures is not compulsory except when otherwise expressly provided by any Statute or Regulation.

2. Except when otherwise provided by Statute or Regulation or by the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board a Course of Lectures shall mean three lectures in the week of one hour each.

3. Every Student who shall have attended three-fourths of the Lectures in any course shall be taken to have kept that Course of Lectures.

DIVISION V.—CERTIFICATES.

1. Every Student who shall have kept any Course of Lectures shall on application to the Registrar be entitled to obtain a certificate of his attendance on such Lectures in the form contained in the schedule hereto.

This is to certify that
attended in accordance with the Regulations of the
University during the year
the Courses of Lectures on the following subjects (that is
to say) :—

Registrar.

Date

2. The Fee for any Certificate of Attendance on Lectures not for completion of a year's course for a Degree shall be One Guinea but one and the same Fee shall cover any such Certificate for attendance on Lectures and for Examinations.

No. III.—THE ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.**DIVISION I.—TIMES AND CONDUCT.**

- „ II.—SUBJECTS.
 - „ III.—ENTRY AND FEES.
 - „ IV.—PASSING AND COMPLETING YEARS.
 - „ V.—PUBLICATION OF RESULTS.
 - „ VI.—CERTIFICATES.
 - „ VII.—CERTIFICATED TEACHERS.
-

DIVISION I.—TIMES AND CONDUCT.

1. The Annual Examinations of the University shall consist of :—

- (a) Pass Examination for any Degree of Bachelor.
- (b) Honour Examination for any Degree of Bachelor.
- (c) Examination for any Degree of Master or Doctor.
- (d) Examination in single subjects.

2. Pass Examinations shall be held twice in each Academic Year commencing respectively on the First and Eighth Mondays of the Fourth Term. The first of these shall be called the October Examination the second the December Examination.

3. Honour Examinations other than Final shall be held once in each Academic Year commencing on the First Monday of the Fourth Term.

4. Final Honour Examinations shall be held once in each Academic Year commencing on the First Monday immediately before the First Term.

5. Examinations for the Degrees of Master and Doctor shall be held once in each Academic Year commencing on the First Monday immediately before the First Term.

6. The Annual Examinations shall be held under such supervision as the Council after consultation with the Professorial Board shall direct.

7. The Time Tables of the Annual Examinations shall be arranged by the Professorial Board.

8. At every Examination the papers of each Candidate shall be distinguished not by his name but by a number assigned to him by the Registrar.

DIVISION II.—SUBJECTS.

The Subjects of the Annual Examinations shall be those prescribed by the Regulations for the Degrees of :—

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Bachelor of Arts. | 2. Master of Arts. |
| | 3. Doctor of Letters. |
| 4. Bachelor of Science. | 5. Master of Science. |
| | 6. Doctor of Science. |
| 7. Bachelor of Laws. | 8. Master of Laws. |
| | 9. Doctor of Laws. |
| 10. Bachelor of Medicine. | 11. Doctor of Medicine. |
| and | |
| Bachelor of Surgery | 12. Master of Surgery. |
| 13. Bachelor of Civil Engineering | 14. Master of Civil Engineering. |
| 15. Bachelor of Music. | 16. Doctor of Music. |
| and for | |
| 17. Diploma of Musical Associate. | |

1. The Annual Examinations of the University in every subject shall be open to all Students whether matriculated or not matriculated who shall have given the notice hereinafter required and paid the prescribed Fee.

2. Every Candidate for any Annual Examination shall before the commencement of such Examination enter his name for such Examination by furnishing to the Registrar in the form contained in the Schedule hereto the particulars therein specified.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

.....18

I Matriculated Student of this University hereby give notice that for the purpose of completing the year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of I intend to present myself at the Annual Examination in the Term 18 for examination in the following subjects viz.:-

*For Pass.**

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.

* The same subjects cannot be presented for both Pass and Honours.

*For Honours.**

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1. | 5. |
| 2. | 6. |
| 3. | 7. |
| 4. | 8. |

and I send herewith the prescribed Fee of £ and the evidence of my having fulfilled the conditions prescribed for admission to the said Annual Examination.

(Signed)

.....

To the Registrar
University of Melbourne.

Form of Notice to be sent to the Registrar by Non-Matriculated Students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

.....18

I Non-Matriculated Student of this University hereby give notice that I intend to present myself at the Annual Examination in the Term 18 for examination in the following subjects:—

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1. | 5. |
| 2. | 6. |
| 3. | 7. |
| 4. | 8. |

and I send herewith the prescribed Fee of £ (Signed)

.....

To the Registrar
University of Melbourne.

* The same subjects cannot be presented for both Pass and Honours.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

1.	5.
2.	6.
3.	7.
4.	8.

(Signed)

- (a) For the October Examination not more than six weeks and not less than one month before the first day of such Examination.
- (b) For the December Examination three weeks before the first day of such Examination.
- (c) For the Final Honour Examinations and the Examinations for the Degrees of Master and Doctor three weeks before the first day of such Examinations.

4. If any Candidate for any Annual Examination fail to furnish such particulars as aforesaid within the time so prescribed he may notwithstanding such failure be admitted to Examination on payment of

an additional Fee not exceeding Ten shillings for every day during which he has made such default provided that in the opinion of the Registrar he can be so admitted without interfering with the arrangements for the Examination. The amount of the additional Fee shall be determined by the Registrar.

5. Every Candidate when he enters his name for Examination shall state as to each subject whether he presents himself for the Pass or for the Honour Examination in that subject. No Candidate can present himself for both such Examinations.

6. No entry for any Examination shall be received until the Fee for that Examination and the late Fee (if any) as aforesaid have been paid.

7. The Fees payable for the Annual Examinations for any Degree of Bachelor shall be the same as those prescribed for the Lectures. If the entire Fees for the Lectures have been paid no further Fee shall be charged for the Examinations. If part only of the Fees for the Lectures have been paid then the remainder must be paid for the Examinations.

7a. The Fees payable for the Annual Examinations for the Degrees of Master and Doctor shall be:—

For Master of Arts ...	...	£23	3	0
For Master of Civil Engineering ...	...	5	5	0
For Master of Surgery ...	...	10	10	0
For Doctor of Medicine ...	...	10	10	0
For Doctor of Laws ...	...	10	10	0
For Doctor of Letters ...	...	10	10	0
For Doctor of Science ...	...	10	10	0
For Doctor of Music ...	...	10	10	0

Provided that if a Candidate pass in such Examination the Fee paid for that Examination shall be deducted from the Fee payable for that Degree.

8. The Fee paid for the October Examination shall if necessary admit the Candidate to the December Examination. If a Candidate fail to pass at any Examination his Fee shall not be returned.

9.* Scholars shall be exempt from fees for subsequent Examinations and Degrees in the Faculty in which their Scholarship was obtained.

10.* Candidates who obtain First Class Honours in the Final Examination for any Degree of Bachelor shall be exempt from payment of the Fees for such Degree of Bachelor and for one but not more than one higher Degree.

DIVISION IV.—PASSING AND COMPLETING YEARS.

1. To complete any year for the Degree of Bachelor a Candidate shall pass in all the necessary subjects of his year within the same Term and shall comply in other respects with the Statutes and Regulations of the University.

2. A Candidate who presents himself for the Honour Examination in any subject and fails to obtain Honours may be returned as having passed in that subject if the Examiners be of opinion that his answers show sufficient knowledge.

3. To complete any year a Candidate may pass in all the subjects necessary for the completion of his year either at the October or the December Examination in the same year or he may pass in all except one of the said subjects at the October Examination and the remaining one at the December Examination of the same year.

* These sections are repealed, but the existing rights of any person shall not be affected by such repeal.

4. No Candidate who has completed a year of any course at the October Examination shall complete a subsequent year of that course at the December Examination of the same year.

5. No Student shall be permitted to proceed with the work of the second or any subsequent year unless he shall have duly passed the Examinations of and complied with the regulations concerning the previous portion of the course.

6. When any Student has completed the whole or any year of any course for any Degree if he commence or resume another such course he shall not be required to pass again in any subject in which he may have already passed in the former course.

DIVISION V.—PUBLICATION OF RESULTS.

1. All Examiners' Returns shall be forwarded to the Registrar and retained in his custody. All these Returns shall be by him entered in the University Books and from them he shall compile and enter Lists of successful Candidates to be laid before the Council at their next meeting. Copies of the said lists attested by the signature of the Registrar shall be posted within three days after his receiving the last return necessary.

2. The returns of the October Examination shall be forwarded to the Registrar not later than the Third Thursday of the Examination Term and shall be posted not later than the Fourth Monday of that Term.

3. The returns of the December Examination and of the Final Honour Examinations and of the Examinations for Higher Degrees shall be forwarded to the Registrar on such days as may be fixed by the Professorial Board.

DIVISION VI.—CERTIFICATES.

1. Any person who shall have passed in any subject or subjects at any Annual Examination or who shall have completed a year shall be entitled to a Certificate thereof in the form contained in the schedule hereto.

(a) CERTIFICATE OF EXAMINATION.

This is to certify that at an Annual Examination held in
the Term 189
passed in the following subjects (that is to say) :—

Date

Registrar.

(b) CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION OF A YEAR.

This is to certify that on the day of
189
completed the year of the course of the
Degree of

Date

Registrar.

2. The Fee for any Certificate of Examination not for completion of a year's course for a Degree shall be One guinea but one and the same Fee shall cover any such Certificate for attendance on Lectures and for Examination.

DIVISION VII.—CERTIFICATED TEACHERS' FEES.

1. Where any Certificated Teacher employed in the Public Service of Victoria desires to become a Candidate at any Annual Examination if he be not a Candidate for any Degree and if he be for the purposes herein mentioned recommended to the Council by the Minister of Public Instruction he may upon the payment of the Fee of Five pounds present himself at such Examination to be examined in all or any of the subjects prescribed for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and may without further charge again present himself at the December Examination of the same year.

2. When any Certificated Teacher who has passed the Matriculation Examination and has subsequently passed under the foregoing Section in such subjects and in such manner as would if he were a Candidate for a Degree have entitled him to be entered as having completed the whole or any portion of the course for that Degree he may on becoming a Matriculated Student and on paying such Fee as would with the Fees already paid make up the ordinary payment be entered as having completed the whole or any portion of such course as the case may be. Provided that if any student admitted under this Section shall become a Candidate for a Wyselaskie Scholarship the date of his passing the Matriculation Examination shall be the date of his Matriculation.

NO. IV.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts shall subsequently to their Matriculation pass three Examinations and complete three years.

2. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the First Year shall be—

Greek, Part I.

Latin, Part I.

Pure Mathematics, Part I.

Mixed Mathematics, Part I.

Natural Philosophy, Part I.

Deductive Logic

English, Part I.

Chemistry, Part I., with Laboratory work, *or*
Biology, Part I., with Laboratory work.

3. Candidates who pass in any four of these subjects shall thereby complete their First Year.

4. At the Honour Examination of the First Year Nine Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition that is to say one Exhibition may be awarded in each of the following subjects :—

(1) Greek, Part I.

(2) Latin, Part I.

(3) Pure Mathematics, Part I.

(4) Mixed Mathematics, Part I.

(5) Natural Philosophy, Part I.

(6) Deductive Logic

(7) English, Part I.

(8) Chemistry, Part I., with Laboratory work

(9) Biology, Part I., with Laboratory work.

5. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Second Year shall be—

Group A—	{	Greek, Part II.
Classics	{	Latin, Part II.
Group B—	{	Ancient History
History	{	History of the British Empire, Part I.
Group C—	{	Inductive Logic
Philosophy	{	Mental Philosophy
Group D—	{	Pure Mathematics, Part II.
Mathematics	{	Mixed Mathematics, Part II.
and Natural	{	Natural Philosophy, Part II.,
Philosophy	{	with Laboratory work
Group E—	{	English, Part II.
Modern Lan-	{	French
guages	{	German

Comparative Philology

Jurisprudence

Physical Geology and Mineralogy.

6. Candidates who pass in any four of these subjects including the subjects contained in any one of the groups A B C or E or who pass in the subjects contained in group D or in the subjects contained in group A together with Comparative Philology shall thereby complete their Second Year.

7. At the Honour Examination of the Second Year Five Exhibitions of the value of Thirty pounds each shall be open for competition that is to say one Exhibition may be awarded in each of the following groups :—

- (1) Classics and Comparative Philology
- (2) History
- (3) Philosophy

(4) Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Part II., including Laboratory work

(5) Modern Languages.

8. (This Section has been repealed).

9. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the Third Year shall be—

Group A—	{	Greek
Classics	{	Latin
Group B—	{	History of the British Empire,
History	{	Part II.
	{	Political Economy
Group C—	{	Mental Philosophy
Philosophy	{	Moral Philosophy
Group D—	{	Pure Mathematics, Part III.
Mathematics	{	Mixed Mathematics, Part III.
and Natural	{	Natural Philosophy, Part III.
Philosophy	{	
Group E—	{	English
Modern Lan-	{	French
guages	{	German

Comparative Philology
 Constitutional and Legal History
 Stratigraphical Geology and
 Palæontology or Zoology.

10. Candidates who pass in any four of these subjects including the subjects contained in any one of the groups A B C or E or who pass in the subjects contained in group D or in the subjects contained in group A together with Comparative Philology shall thereby complete their Third Year.

11. At the Final Honour Examination Candidates may obtain in the same or in different years Honours in any of the seven Schools following but not more than twice in the same School—

- (A) Classics and Comparative Philology
- (B) History (including Constitutional and Legal History) and Political Economy
- (C) Logic and Philosophy
- (D) Mathematics
- (E) Modern Languages and Literature
- (F) Natural Philosophy with Laboratory work
- (G) Geology and Palæontology.

12. At the Final Honour Examination Seven Scholarships shall be open for competition that is to say one Scholarship may be awarded in each of the above Schools for which all Candidates may compete who within eighteen months preceding such Honour Examination shall have passed the Examination of the Third Year of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

12a. The Scholarships in Schools A, B, C, E and G shall be of the value of Sixty pounds each. That in School D shall be the Dixson Final Honour Scholarship of One Hundred pounds. That in School F shall be the Dixson Final Honour Scholarship of Sixty pounds.

13. The holder of the Scholarships marked (F) and (G) shall during the first three terms of their tenure devote a portion of their time not exceeding eight hours a week to assisting in the practical teaching of Natural Philosophy and Geology respectively and the payment of one-third of the value of the Scholarship shall be postponed until this condition has been complied with unless the Professorial Board dispense with this requirement.

14. Candidates who have completed their Third Year and who have at some Annual Examination passed in Greek Latin and in Pure Mathematics and in Logic or Natural Philosophy may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts. The subjects mentioned in this section may be passed at any time before taking the Degree either as part of the course or separately at an intermediate or subsequent Examination or Examinations.

No. V.—THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

1. The subjects of Examination for the Degree of Master of Arts shall be divided into five Schools—

- (A) Classics and Comparative Philology
- (B) History (including Constitutional and Legal History) and Political Economy
- (C) Logic and Philosophy
- (D) Mathematics
- (E) Modern Languages and Literature

In any one of which a Candidate may pass. Provided that Bachelors of Arts who obtained that Degree before 1st April, 1896, may pass in History Political Economy and Jurisprudence.

2. Candidates shall be Bachelors of Arts of at least one year's standing.

3. Bachelors of Arts who have passed this Examination and attained two years' standing may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts.

4. Any Candidate who has obtained Honours in any School at the Final Honour Examination in Arts and who is a Bachelor of Arts of not less than two years' standing may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts without further Examination.

NO. VI.—THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS.

1. Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Letters must be Masters of Arts of at least three years' standing.

2. Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Letters must have obtained Honours in two of the under-mentioned Schools :—

- (A) Classics and Comparative Philology
- (B) History Political Economy and Jurisprudence
- (b) History (including Constitutional and Legal History) and Political Economy
- (C) Logic and Philosophy
- (D) Modern Languages and Literature

and have in one of these schools obtained First Class Honours and in another at least Second Class Honours or have obtained in some other University Honours which in the opinion of an absolute majority of the Professorial Board are equivalent.

3. Every Candidate must also submit an original printed Essay or Thesis upon some special inquiry connected with the subjects of one of the above Schools. The subject of the Essay is to be proposed by the Candidate and approved by the Professorial Board. At the discretion of the Examiners the Candidate shall be liable to such further test either orally or in writing in the subject matter of his Essay as may be deemed expedient.

4. The Professorial Board shall define the status of any Candidate who prior to this Regulation coming

into force has obtained the requisite Honours at the Final Honour Examination in a School in Arts with similar subjects under different titles.

5. Candidates who have satisfied the Examiners and who have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Letters.

NO. VII.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Science shall subsequently to their Matriculation pass three Examinations and complete three years.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Statute concerning *ad eundem* admission before admission to the Examination of the First Year Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Science must at some Matriculation or Annual Examination in the University of Melbourne have passed in two of the following subjects—Greek Latin French German.

3. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the First Year shall be :—

Pure Mathematics, Part I.	
Natural Philosophy, Part I.	
Chemistry, Part I.	} Including Laboratory
Biology, Part I.	
	work.

4. Candidates who pass in these subjects shall thereby complete their First Year.

5. At the Honour Examination of the First Year Four Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition that is to say one Exhibition may be awarded in each of the subjects of that Year.

6. At the Honour Examination of the First Year Candidates may also compete for the Exhibitions in Mixed Mathematics, Part I., and Deductive Logic open for competition at the Honour Examination of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

7. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Second Year shall be—

- | | | | |
|---------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Group A | { | Inductive Logic
Pure Mathematics, Part II.
Mixed Mathematics, Part II.
Natural Philosophy, Part II., including
Laboratory work. | |
| Group B | { | Inductive Logic
Natural Philosophy, Part II.
Chemistry, Part II. | } Including
Laboratory
work |
| Group C | { | Inductive Logic
Biology, Part II., including Laboratory
work
Physiology | |
| Group D | { | Inductive Logic
Biology, Part II., including Laboratory
work.
Physical Geology and Mineralogy. | |

8. Candidates who pass in the subjects of any one of these groups shall thereby complete their Second Year.

9. At the Honour Examination of the Second Year Four Exhibitions of the value of Thirty pounds each shall be open for competition that is to say one Exhibition may be awarded in each of the following groups :—

- (1) Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Part II., including Laboratory work
- (2) Natural Philosophy, Part II., including Laboratory work and Chemistry, Part II., including Laboratory work

- (3) Biology, Part II., including Laboratory work and Physiology
- (4) Physical Geology and Mineralogy and Biology Part II., including Laboratory work.

No Candidate shall be allowed to compete at the same time for Exhibitions in Groups (3) and (4).

10. At the Honour Examination of the Second Year Candidates may also compete for the Exhibition in Physiology open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Third Year for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

11. (This Section has been repealed).

12. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the Third Year shall be—

- | | | |
|---------|---|--|
| Group A | { | Natural Philosophy, Part III., with
Laboratory work
Astronomy |
| Group B | { | Chemistry, Part III., with Laboratory work
Technical Chemistry |
| Group C | { | Biology, Part III., with Laboratory work
Embryology |
| Group D | { | Stratigraphical Geology and Palæontology
Systematic Zoology
Systematic Botany. |

13. Candidates who pass in any one of these groups provided they have previously passed in the subjects of examination of the Second Year in the group

marked with the same designation shall thereby complete their Third Year.

14. In every Examination in Chemistry Biology Physiology Geology Zoology Botany and Natural Philosophy, Part II. and Part III., the Examinations shall be in part practical.

15. No Candidate as aforesaid who presents for Examination any subject which includes Laboratory work shall be admitted to such Examination unless he produces a certificate satisfactory to the Professorial Board that either in some of the University Laboratories or in some Institution whose teaching in the subject to which such certificate relates is recognised by the Council of the University on the Report of the Professorial Board he has during a period of six months or in the case of First Year Chemistry four months under the supervision specified in such certificate been engaged in actual practice of Laboratory work in the subject which he so presents. Such certificate shall state that the Candidate has spent in Laboratory work in the subject to which the certificate relates except when prevented by illness or other unavoidable cause four hours a week if the subject be prescribed for the First Year ten hours a week if it be prescribed for the Second Year and twenty hours a week if it be prescribed for the Third Year.

16. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Regulation the Professorial Board shall have power to decide in each individual case whether attendance on Laboratory work may be wholly or partially dispensed with pending the completion and equipment of Laboratories.

17. Candidates who have completed their Third Year and fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

18. At the Final Honour Examination Candidates may obtain in the same or in different years Honours in any of the five Schools following but not more than twice in the same School:—

- (A) Natural Philosophy, with Laboratory work
- (B) Chemistry, with Laboratory work
- (C) Biology, with Laboratory work
- (D) Geology and Palæontology
- (E) Mathematics.

19. At the Final Honour Examination Five Scholarships shall be open for competition that is to say one Scholarship in each of the above Schools for which all Candidates may compete who within eighteen months preceding such Honour Examination shall have passed the Examination of the Third Year of the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

19(a). The Scholarships in Schools C and D shall be of the value of Sixty pounds each. Those in Schools A and B shall be the Dixon Final Honour Scholarships of Sixty pounds each. That in School E shall be the Dixon Final Honour Scholarship of One hundred pounds.

20. The holders of the Scholarships marked (A) (B) (C) and (D) shall during the first three Terms of their year of tenure devote a portion of their time not exceeding eight hours a week to assisting the Professors in the practical teaching of Natural Philosophy Chemistry Biology and Geology respectively and the payment of one-third of the value of the Scholarship shall be postponed until this condition has been complied with unless the Professorial Board dispense with this requirement.

No. VIII.—THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE.

1. The Examination for the Degree of Master of Science shall be the Final Honour Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

2. Such Examination may be passed at any time after the Candidate has passed the Annual Examination for the said year.

3. Candidates who have been placed in any class at the Honour Examination as aforesaid and who have completed the term of two years from the time of their admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Science may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Science.

No. IX.—THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.

1. Candidates for Examination for the Degree of Doctor of Science shall be Bachelors of Science of at least three years' standing.

2. Candidates for Examination for the Degree of Doctor of Science shall pass a special Examination in some branch of Science proposed by the Candidate and approved by the Professorial Board and shall give proof to the Examiners of having conducted a satisfactory original research in that branch of Science.

3. Candidates who have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Science.

No. X.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall subsequently to their Matriculation pass four Annual Examinations and complete four years.

2. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the First Year shall be :—

Greek, Part I.
 Latin, Part I.
 Pure Mathematics, Part I.
 Mixed Mathematics, Part I.
 Natural Philosophy, Part I.
 Deductive Logic.
 English, Part I.
 Ancient History.
 History of the British Empire, Part I.

Candidates who pass in any four of these subjects shall thereby complete their First Year.

3. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Second Year shall be :—

Group A.	}	Greek, Part II.
Classics.		Latin, Part II.
Group B.	}	History of the British Empire,
History.		Part II.
		Political Economy.
Group C.	}	Inductive Logic.
Philosophy.		Mental Philosophy.
Group D.	}	Pure Mathematics, Part II.
Mathematics		Mixed Mathematics, Part II.
and Natural		Natural Philosophy, Part II.,
Philosophy.		with Laboratory work.

Group E.	}	English, Part II.
Modern		French.
Languages.		German.

Constitutional and Legal History.

Comparative Philology.
Jurisprudence.

Candidates who pass in any four of these subjects including the subjects contained in any one of the Groups A, B, C or E or who pass in the subjects contained in Group D shall thereby complete their Second Year.

4. Candidates shall be eligible for the Exhibitions awarded in the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the subjects in which they obtain Honours and for the Scholarship awarded at the Final Honour Examination in the School of History and Political Economy.

5. No candidate shall be allowed to proceed to the Examinations of the Third Year until he has at some Annual Examination passed in Latin and in Constitutional and Legal History and Jurisprudence.

6. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the Third Year shall be :—

1. Roman Law.
2. The Law of Property.
3. The Law of Obligations.

Candidates who pass in these subjects shall thereby complete their Third Year.

7. The subjects of the Honour Examination of the Third Year shall be the subjects of the Pass Examination and Jurisprudence.

8. At the Honour Examination of the Third Year two Exhibitions of the value of twenty pounds each shall be open for competition that is to say one Exhibition may be awarded in each of the following Groups :—

Group A—Roman Law and Jurisprudence.

Group B—The Law of Property and the Law of Obligations.

9. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the Fourth Year shall be :—

1. International Law, Public and Private.

2. Equity, so far as assigned to the Chancery Division of the High Court by the Supreme Court of Judicature Act 1873 section 34 sub-section 3 and so far as exclusive equitable jurisdiction is created by any Statute.

The Administration of Insolvent Estates whether of individuals or corporations.

The Administration of the Estates and the Custody of the Persons of Lunatics.

3. The Law of Wrongs (Civil and Criminal) and the Law of Procedure.

Candidates who pass in these subjects shall thereby complete their Fourth Year.

10. The subjects of the Final Honour Examination shall be :—

1. International Law (Public and Private).

2. The Law of Property.

3. The Law of Obligations.

4. Equity so far as assigned to the Chancery Division of the High Court by the Supreme Court of Judicature Act 1873 section 34 sub-section 3 and so far as exclusive equitable jurisdiction is created by any Statute.

The Administration of Insolvent Estates whether of individuals or corporations.

The Administration of the Estates and Custody of the Persons of Lunatics.

5. The Law of Wrongs (Civil and Criminal) and The Law of Procedure.

11. At the Final Honour Examination one Scholarship of the value of Sixty pounds may be awarded for which all Candidates may compete who shall at the next preceding Annual Examination have completed the last year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws and be entitled to be admitted to that Degree.

12. Bachelors of Arts may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws on completing subsequently to their obtaining the Degree of Bachelor of Arts the Third and Fourth years for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws provided that they have at some Annual Examination passed in Constitutional and Legal History and Jurisprudence.

13. Any Candidate who has completed the first two years of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and who has at any Annual Examination or Examinations passed in Latin and in Constitutional and Legal History and Jurisprudence shall be deemed to have completed the first two years of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

14. Notwithstanding any Statute or Regulation to the contrary any person who before the year 1896 entered on his course as a Law Student under the provisions of the Legal Professions Practice Acts of 1891 and 1895 may obtain the Degree of Bachelor of Laws by passing the Examinations for that Degree in the following order :—

1. The Third Year Examination.
2. The Fourth Year Examination.
3. The First Year Examination.
4. The Second Year Examination.

Provided that the conditions for admission to such Degree are fulfilled by him in other respects not inconsistent with this Regulation.

TEMPORARY REGULATIONS.

Concerning students continuing under the Repealed Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws who commenced their courses in Arts before the coming into force of the Amended Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws may if they think fit proceed under the Regulations contained in the *University Calendar* for 1895. Provided that the subjects for the last year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws and of the Final Honour Examinations shall be the subjects prescribed for the last year of the course and for the Final Honour Examination respectively in the said Amended Regulations.

**No. XI.—THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF
LAWS.**

1. The Examination for the Degree of Master of Laws shall be the Final Honour Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

2. Such Examination may be passed at any time after the Candidate has passed the Annual Examination of the Second Year.

[In Section 2 the words "Second Year" shall be repealed and the words "Fourth Year" substituted therefor except as to persons who have already obtained or are entitled to obtain the Degree of Bachelor of Laws or who may obtain or become entitled to obtain such degree before the first day of January 1896.]

3. Candidates who have been placed in any class at the Honour Examination as aforesaid and who have completed the term of two years from the time of their admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws may be admitted to the Degree of Master of Laws.

No. XII.—THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Laws must be Masters of Laws of at least three years' standing.

2. The Examination for the Degree of Doctor of Laws shall be conducted as follows :—

- (i.) Six months at least before the first day of the Term in which the Candidate proposes to be examined he shall deliver to the Dean of the Faculty of Law a notice in writing naming the legal subject upon which he proposes to write a Thesis.
- (ii.) The Dean of the Faculty of Law shall within six weeks of the receipt of such notice signify to such Candidate the approval or disapproval of such subject by the Faculty of Law.
- (iii.) If such subject be approved the Candidate shall one month at least before the first day of such Term as aforesaid deliver to the Dean of the Faculty of Law not less than three copies of the Thesis written by him in English upon the subject so approved.
- (iv.) Upon the day and at the time and place appointed for that purpose by the Faculty of Law the Candidate shall attend before the Dean and two other Examiners and shall answer *vivâ voce* or in writing at his option any questions respecting the sources of his information and defend

viva voce or in writing at his option his Thesis against any criticisms which may be made upon it to the satisfaction of the Examiners.

- (v.) Any Member Graduate or Matriculated Student of the University shall be entitled to be present at the Examination provided for by the preceding paragraph of this section.

3. Candidates who have given evidence of research and ability satisfactory to the Examiners and have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Laws.

4. Notwithstanding any Statute or Regulation to the contrary any person who prior to 23rd June 1890 was a Graduate of the University of Melbourne shall be entitled to obtain the Degree of Doctor of Laws by satisfying the requirements either of this Regulation or of the Regulations then in force. Provided always that any person who at the date aforesaid was a Bachelor of Laws of at least three years' standing and who had any time previous to the said date been placed in any Class List at the Final Honour Examination for that Degree shall be entitled to obtain the Degree of Doctor of Laws by satisfying the requirements of this Regulation except that contained in Section 1.

No. XIII.—PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION
FOR STUDENTS IN MEDICINE.

1. No Student shall commence the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery unless he shall have matriculated.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Statute concerning *ad eundem* admission no Student shall be admitted to the First Examination of the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery unless he shall have produced evidence that at some Matriculation or Annual Examination in the University of Melbourne he have passed in Latin English Arithmetic Algebra and Geometry and in one of the following optional subjects—Greek French or German.

3. No Student shall obtain credit in the University of Melbourne for any portion of the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery completed elsewhere unless he shall have produced evidence that he has passed Examinations approved by the Professorial Board in the six subjects above named.

4. No Candidate admitted from another University to the status of a Matriculated Student shall be admitted to the First Examination of the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery unless he shall have produced evidence that he has passed Examinations approved by the Professorial Board in the six subjects above named.

Note.—The General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom has resolved that after 1st October 1895 no certificate of pass in the subjects of Preliminary Examination will be accepted for the registration of any medical student unless it states that all the subjects have been passed at one time.

No. XIV.—THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

1. Candidates for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery shall subsequent to their Matriculation pursue their studies for five years and pass five Examinations.

2. During the First Year Candidates shall attend Lectures on—

- (1) Natural Philosophy, Part I., thrice a week during three Terms
- (2) Biology, Part I., thrice a week during three Terms
- (3) Chemistry, Part I., five times a week during the First Term and thrice a week during the Second and Third Terms

And shall attend the Laboratory work of Biology, Part I., or special demonstrations therein twice a week during three Terms and the Laboratory work of Chemistry, Part I., or special demonstrations therein twice a week during the Second and Third Terms.

3. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the First Year shall be—

- (1) Natural Philosophy, Part I.
- (2) Biology, Part I., including Laboratory work
- (3) Chemistry, Part I., including Laboratory work.

4. At the Honour Examination of the First Year three Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition that is to say one Exhibition may be awarded in each of the subjects of that year.

5. During the Second Year Candidates shall attend Lectures on—

- (1) Junior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy thrice a week during three Terms
- (2) Physiological Chemistry and Histology with practical work therein thrice a week during three Terms
- (3) Materia Medica Medical Botany and Elementary Therapeutics thrice a week during three Terms

Shall perform a first course of Dissections

And shall produce the following certificates :—

- (i.) Of having received instruction in Practical Pharmacy during a period of six months in some School of Pharmacy or other Institution approved by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine and of having acquired therein a practical knowledge of the preparation of Medicines.
- (ii.) Of having attended during nine months the Surgical Practice of a Hospital recognised by the University of Melbourne the certificate specifying attendance in the out-patient and casualty departments with instruction in Minor Surgery and in the application of surgical apparatus.

6. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Second Year shall be —

- (1) Junior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy
- (2) Physiological Chemistry Histology and the Elements of General Physiology
- (3) Materia Medica Medical Botany and Elementary Therapeutics.

7. At the Honour Examination of the Second Year two Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition that is to say one Exhibition may be awarded in the subjects of each of the following groups :—

Group A—Junior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy

Group B—Physiological Chemistry Histology and the Elements of General Physiology and Materia Medica Medical Botany and Elementary Therapeutics.

8. During the Third Year Candidates shall attend Lectures on—

- (1) Senior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy thrice a week during three Terms
- (2) Surgery thrice a week during three Terms
- (3) Physiology daily except Saturday during three Terms.

Shall perform a second course of Dissections

And shall produce certificates of having—

- (i) Attended during nine months the Medical Practice in-patient and out-patient of a Hospital recognised by the University of Melbourne the certificate specifying instruction in the methods of examining medical patients.
- (ii) Attended Post-mortem Demonstrations during six months.

9. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Third Year shall be—

- (1) Senior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy
- (2) Physiology.

10. At the Honour Examination of the Third Year two Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition that is to say one Exhibition may be awarded in the subjects of each of the following groups :—

Group A—Senior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy

Group B—Physiology.

11. During the Fourth Year Candidates shall attend Lectures on—

- (1) Theory and Practice of Medicine thrice a week during three Terms
- (2) Pathology thrice a week during three Terms
- (3) Therapeutics Dietetics and Hygiene thrice a week during three Terms
- (4) Obstetric Medicine and Diseases of Women and Children thrice a week during three Terms

Shall attend a practical course of Pathological Histology twice a week during the Second Term

Shall attend the course of Elementary Practical Bacteriology twice a week during five weeks

And shall perform a third course of Dissections which shall have reference to Regional and Applied Anatomy.

12. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Fourth Year shall be—

- (1) Regional and Applied Anatomy with Dissections and Demonstrations by the Candidates
- (2) Pathology
- (3) Therapeutics Dietetics and Hygiene.

13. At the Honour Examination of the Fourth Year two Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition that is to say one Exhibition may be awarded in the subjects of each of the following groups :—

Group A.—Regional and Applied Anatomy and Pathology.

Group B.—Therapeutics Dietetics and Hygiene.

14. During the Fifth Year Candidates shall attend Lectures on—

- (1) Theory and Practice of Medicine thrice a week during three Terms
- (2) Surgery thrice a week during three Terms
- (3) Forensic Medicine and the Outlines of Psychological Medicine thrice a week during three Terms.

15. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the Fifth Year shall be—

- (1) Theory and Practice of Medicine
- (2) Surgery
- (3) Obstetric Medicine and Diseases of Women and Children
- (4) Forensic Medicine and Psychological Medicine.

16. At this Examination Candidates will be required as part of the Examination in Theory and Practice of Medicine—

- (a) To examine patients at the bedside and describe the appropriate treatment
- (b) To write a brief history of at least one case selected by the Examiners

And as part of the Examination in Surgery—

- (a) To examine patients at the bedside and describe the appropriate treatment
- (b) To write a brief history of at least one case selected by the Examiners
- (c) To perform operations on the dead subject and to apply surgical apparatus.

17. During the Fifth Year Candidates shall produce certificates that after completing the Third Year they have—

- (1) Attended during nine months the Surgical Practice of a Hospital recognised by the University of Melbourne such attendance to include Clinical Instruction and Lectures on Clinical Surgery
- (2) Attended in another year during nine months the Medical Practice of a Hospital recognised by the University of Melbourne such attendance to include Clinical Instruction and Lectures on Clinical Medicine
- (3) Acted as Surgical Dressers during six months of their Surgical Practice
- (4) Attended Demonstrations of Operative Surgery on the dead subject
- (5) Acted as Medical Ward Clerks during six months of their Medical Practice
- (6) Attended Post-mortem Demonstrations during six months

- (7) Attended during three months the Midwifery Practice of a Lying-in-Hospital or attended twenty cases of Midwifery under the direction of a Registered Medical Practitioner either in a Lying-in-Hospital or elsewhere
- (8) Acquired proficiency in Vaccination under the direction of a Public Vaccinator.

18. At the Final Honour Examination Candidates may obtain Honours in one or both of the following schools—

- (A) Medicine and Forensic Medicine and Psychological Medicine
- (B) Surgery and Obstetric Medicine and Diseases of Women and Children.

19. At the Final Honour Examination two Scholarships of Sixty pounds each may be awarded one for Medicine and Forensic Medicine and Psychological Medicine and one for Surgery and Obstetric Medicine and Diseases of Women and Children for which all Candidates may compete who have passed the next preceding Final Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery and have completed the course prescribed for these Degrees.

20. Candidates shall in addition to the written Examination (if any) be examined *vivâ voce* in the following subjects:—

- Biology, Part. I.
- Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy Junior and Senior
- Materia Medica Medical Botany and Elementary Therapeutics

Physiological Chemistry and Histology
Physiology
Pathology
Obstetric Medicine and Diseases of Women
and Children
Practical Medicine and Practical Surgery

And may at the discretion of the Board of Examiners be examined *vivâ voce* in any of the other subjects of Examination.

21. Candidates who have passed all these Examinations and fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

22. Nothing herein contained shall be taken to confer any right upon Bachelors of Medicine or Bachelors of Surgery of the University of Melbourne as such to assume the title of Doctor.

No. XV.—THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine must be Bachelors of Medicine of at least two years' standing in the University of Melbourne or in some other University recognised by it.

2. Bachelors of Medicine Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine must produce evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of Medicine that subsequently to having taken the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine they—

Have attended during two years the Medical Practice of a recognised Hospital *or*

Have attended during one year the Medical Practice of a recognised Hospital and have been engaged for three years in the Practice of their Profession *or*

Have been engaged for five years in the Practice of their Profession

Provided that in the case of those who have been placed in the First Class at the Final Honour Examination in the School of Medicine and Forensic Medicine and Psychological Medicine one year of Hospital Practice or three years of Private Practice be dispensed with and in the case of those who have been placed in the Second Class at the Final Honour Examination in the said School two years of Private Practice be dispensed with.

3. Candidates must also produce evidence that subsequent to the completion of their Third Year for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery they have attended during three months the Practice of a Hospital for the Insane.

4. Candidates for Examination for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine must be Bachelors of Medicine of at least one year's standing.

5. The subjects of the Examination shall be—

Logic (if not passed previously)
Medical Psychology comprising the Physiology
of the Brain and Nervous System Mental
Pathology Mental Therapeutics and Mental
Hygiene
Medicine.

6. Candidates will be required as part of this Examination—

- (1) To write Commentaries on cases in Medicine and in Obstetric Medicine and Diseases of Women and Children
- (2) To examine such Medical patients as the Examiners may indicate and to answer interrogations *viva voce*
- (3) To answer oral interrogations on their Commentaries and on Medicine and Medical Psychology.

7. Candidates who have passed in all the subjects of this Examination and fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine.

8. Nothing herein contained shall affect the rights conferred by the Statutes on Bachelors of Medicine of other Universities.

No. XVI.—THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Master of Surgery must be Bachelors of Surgery of at least two years' standing in the University of Melbourne or in some other University recognised by it.

2. Bachelors of Surgery Candidates for the Degree of Master of Surgery must produce satisfactory evidence that subsequently to having taken the Degree of Bachelor of Surgery they—

Have attended during two years the Surgical Practice of a Hospital *or*

Have attended during one year the Surgical Practice of a Hospital and have been engaged for three years in the Practice of their Profession *or*

Have been engaged for five years in the Practice of their Profession.

Provided that in the case of those who have been placed in the First Class at the Final Honour Examination in the School of Surgery and Obstetric Medicine and Diseases of Women and Children one year of Hospital Practice or three years of Private Practice be dispensed with and in the case of those who have been placed in the Second Class at the Final Honour Examination in the said School two years of Private Practice be dispensed with.

3. Candidates for Examination for the Degree of Master of Surgery must be Bachelors of Surgery of at least one year's standing.

4. The subjects of the Examination shall be—

Logic (if not passed previously)

Surgery

Surgical Anatomy with Dissections and
Demonstrations on the dead subject

Surgical Pathology

Surgical Operations on the dead subject

The practical use of Surgical Apparatus.

5. Candidates will be required as part of this
Examination—

- (1) To write Commentaries on cases in Surgery
- (2) To examine such Surgical patients as the
Examiners may indicate and to answer
interrogations *vivâ voce*
- (3) To answer oral interrogations on their Com-
mentaries and on Surgery Surgical
Anatomy Surgical Pathology Surgical
Operations and the practical use of
Surgical Apparatus.

6. Candidates who have passed in all the subjects
of this Examination and fulfilled the prescribed
conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Master
of Surgery.

**No. XVII.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR
OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.**

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering shall after Matriculation pursue their studies for four years and pass four Examinations.

2. During the First Year Candidates shall attend Office Work in Mensuration and Drawing three hours per week during three Terms.

3. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the First Year shall be :—

Pure Mathematics, Part I.

Mixed Mathematics, Part I.

Natural Philosophy, Part I.

Chemistry, Part I., with Laboratory work.

Mensuration and Drawing.

4. At the Honour Examination of the First Year four Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition that is to say one Exhibition may be awarded in each of the subjects of that year except Mensuration and Drawing.

5. During the Second Year Candidates shall attend Field and Office Work such time not exceeding six hours per week during three Terms as the Faculty may determine.

6. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Second Year shall be :—

Pure Mathematics, Part II.

Natural Philosophy, Part II., with Laboratory work.

Physical Geology and Mineralogy.

Surveying and Levelling.

7. At the Honour Examination of the Second Year an Exhibition of the value of Twenty-five pounds shall be open for competition and may be awarded in the subjects of that year.

8. At the Honour Examination of the Second Year Candidates may also compete for the Exhibition in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Part II., including Laboratory work open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Year for the Degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science.

9. During the Third Year Candidates shall attend Field and Office Work Demonstrations and Excursions such time not exceeding fifteen hours per week during three Terms as the Faculty may determine.

10. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examinations of the Third Year shall be :—

Advanced Surveying.

Applied Mechanics.

Civil Engineering, Part I.

Drawing, Descriptive Geometry, and Quantity Surveying.

11. At the Honour Examination of the Third Year an Exhibition of the value of Thirty pounds shall be open for competition and may be awarded in the subjects of that year.

12. During the Fourth Year Candidates shall attend Demonstrations Office Work and Excursions such time not exceeding fifteen hours per week during three Terms as the Faculty may determine.

13. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the Fourth Year shall be :—

Group I. { Mechanical Engineering
 { Civil Engineering, Part II.

- Group II. { Hydraulic Engineering
 Architecture — Practical Historical
 and Æsthetic
 Mining and Metallurgy.

14. Candidates who pass in the subjects of Group I. and one subject of Group II. shall thereby pass the Examination of the Fourth Year.

15. Candidates who pass the Examination of the Fourth Year and produce to the Faculty of Engineering a satisfactory Certificate of having been engaged during twelve months in acquiring a practical knowledge of Engineering under a competent Architect or Engineer in charge of works or of Practical Mining under a competent Mining Manager or Mining Surveyor shall thereby complete their Fourth Year. Of this period not more than three months may be passed in Land or Engineering or Mining Surveying.

16. Candidates who have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering.

17. At the Final Honour Examination Candidates may obtain Honours in one or more of the following schools :—

- (A) { Mechanical Engineering
 Civil Engineering, Part II.
 Hydraulic Engineering
- (B) { Mechanical Engineering
 Civil Engineering, Part II.
 Architecture
- (C) { Mechanical Engineering
 Civil Engineering, Part II.
 Mining and Metallurgy.

18. At the Final Honour Examination the Scholarships entitled respectively the Argus Scholarship and the Stawell Scholarship shall be open for competition and may be awarded in such subjects at that Examination as may from time to time be fixed by the Faculty of Engineering that is to say the Argus Scholarship shall be open for competition in the year 1893 and the Stawell Scholarship in the year 1894 and so on in subsequent alternate years.

19. At the Final Honour Examination in each year the Scholarship entitled the Dixson Final Honour Scholarship in Engineering shall be open for competition and may be awarded in such subjects at that Examination as may from time to time be fixed by the Faculty of Engineering.

20. The Argus Stawell and Dixson Final Honour Scholarships shall be open for competition to all Candidates who within six months preceding such Honour Examination shall have passed the Examination of the Fourth Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering.

21. Candidates in Surveying and Levelling or in Mensuration and Drawing or in any of the subjects of Examination of the Third and Fourth Years may at the discretion of the Examiners be examined *vivâ voce* in any of the subjects of Examination.

22. The Faculty of Engineering may permit candidates to present themselves at any of the Examinations who have not previously attended the Demonstrations and Excursions or Field and Office work specified in the foregoing regulations provided such candidates produce satisfactory evidence of having had suitable facilities for becoming acquainted with the subjects prescribed.

23. Notwithstanding any Statute or Regulation to the contrary those persons who before the Examination Term 1896 had commenced their course for the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering shall have the option of completing their course under the Regulations in force at the time they commenced their course.

24. Notwithstanding any Statute or Regulation to the contrary Civil Engineers of this University who produce to the Faculty of Engineering satisfactory evidence of having had five years' practical experience in some branch of their profession of a kind approved by the Faculty may be admitted without further examination to the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering.

**No. XVIII.—THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF
CIVIL ENGINEERING.**

1. Candidates for Examination for the Degree of Master of Civil Engineering shall be Bachelors of Civil Engineering or Civil Engineers of this University of at least one year's standing.

2. The subjects of Examination shall be as follow :—

- (1) Surveying and Levelling
- (2) Road and Bridge Construction and Maintenance
- (3) Construction and Maintenance of Railways.
- (4) Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering including Irrigation
- (5) Mining Engineering
- (6) Architecture
- (7) Mechanical Engineering.

3. Candidates who shall pass in the first two and any one of the other subjects shall be held to have passed the Examination for the Degree of Master of Civil Engineering.

4. Candidates who are Bachelors of Civil Engineering or Civil Engineers of two years' standing and who have been engaged for that time in acquiring experience of a kind approved by the Faculty of Engineering and who have passed the Examination for the Degree of Master of Civil Engineering may be admitted to that Degree.

5. Notwithstanding any Statute or Regulation to the contrary Civil Engineers of this University may obtain the Degree of Master of Civil Engineering by complying with the following requirements :—

- (a) Producing to the Faculty of Engineering satisfactory evidence of having had ten years' practical experience in some branch of their profession of a kind approved by the Faculty.
- (b) Writing a Thesis to the satisfaction of the Examiners on some subject proposed by the Candidate and approved by the Faculty of Engineering.
- (c) Giving evidence of research and ability to the satisfaction of the Examiners.

The Examination for the Degree of Master of Civil Engineering under this Regulation shall be conducted in a similar manner to that of the Examination for the Degree of Doctor of Laws in Regulations No. XII. Section 2.

NO. XIX.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Music shall after Matriculation unless they have at that Examination passed in Music pass the Preliminary Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Music and shall subsequently pursue their studies for three years and pass three Examinations.

2. A course of Lectures in Music shall mean two lectures a week during three Terms.

3. The subjects of the Preliminary Examination for Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Music shall be—

(1) The Elements of Music

(2) Elementary Pianoforte Playing.

3a. At the beginning of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Music or for the Diploma of Musical Associate three Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition in singing or performance on the pianoforte violin or other instrument approved by the Ormond Professor of Music.

But no Exhibition shall be awarded unless the Candidate shall have satisfied the Examiners in the subjects of the Preliminary Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Music or for the Diploma of Musical Associate.

4. No candidate shall be admitted to the Examination of the First Second or Third Year unless he shall first have produced a certificate from the Professor of his satisfactory attendance at the Choral Orchestral

and Chamber Music Classes or unless he shall have produced evidence satisfactory to the Professorial Board that such certificate should be dispensed with.

5. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the First Year shall be—

- (1) { Harmony
Counterpoint
- (2) { Form and Analysis (Elementary)
Composition (Elementary)
- (3) { The Fundamental Laws of Expression
Interpretation of Specified Works
Æsthetics of Music.

6. Candidates who pass in these subjects shall thereby complete their First Year.

7. At the Honour Examination of the First Year three Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition and may be awarded for excellence in the subjects of the Examination for the First Year together with performance in singing or on some instrument approved by the Ormond Professor of Music.

8. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Second Year shall be—

- (1) { Harmony (Practical and Theoretic)
Counterpoint Canon and Fugue in four parts
- (2) { Form and Analysis
Composition
- (3) { The Fundamental Laws of Expression
Interpretation of Specified Works
History and Æsthetics of Music
- (4) Elementary Acoustics.

9. Candidates who pass in these subjects shall thereby complete their Second Year.

10. At the Honour Examination of the Second Year three Exhibitions of the value of Twenty pounds each shall be open for competition and may be awarded for excellence in the subjects of the Examination for the Second Year together with performance in singing or on some instrument approved by the Ormond Professor of Music.

11. The subjects of the Pass Examination of the Third Year shall be—

- (1) { Harmony and Counterpoint
Canon and Fugue
- (2) { Form and Analysis
Composition
Instrumentation and Orchestration
- (3) { Interpretation of Specified Works
History and Æsthetics of Music
- (4) Playing on the Pianoforte from Score
- (5) The Translation of German into English if
the Candidate have not previously
passed in this subject at the Matricula-
tion or at some University Exami-
nation.

12. Candidates who pass in these subjects shall thereby complete their Third Year.

13. Candidates who have completed their Third Year and have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Music.

14. At the Final Honour Examination Candidates may obtain in the same or in different years Honours in one or more of the following Schools but not more than twice in the same School :—

- (A) { Harmony and Counterpoint
Canon and Fugue
- (B) Composition
- (C) { Form and Analysis
Instrumentation and Orchestration
Interpretation of Specified Works
History and *Æsthetics* of Music
Playing on Pianoforte from Score.

14a. No Student shall hold more than one Exhibition in Music at the same time and no Student to whom an Exhibition shall be awarded shall be entitled to receive the amount thereof unless he attend the Conservatorium of Music or unless he proceed with the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music or the Diploma of Musical Associate and pay the prescribed fees for the year.

15. At the Final Honour Examination one Traveling Scholarship of the value of One hundred and fifty pounds may be awarded every third year for which all Candidates may compete who have at the next or next but one or next but two preceding Annual Examination completed the course for that degree.

No Student to whom this Scholarship shall be awarded shall be entitled to receive the amount thereof unless he satisfy the Professorial Board that he is pursuing or that he has made arrangements to pursue his studies in Europe.

From and after the 1st of July 1898 Section 15 shall be repealed.

No. XX.—THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF
MUSIC.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Music shall be Bachelors of Music of at least three years' standing.

2. Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Music shall be required to present for examination—

(a) An original work for Orchestra and Chorus in the form of an Opera Music Drama or Cantata which must be performed under the Candidate's direction and at his expense.

(b) An original essay or essays on such subject or subjects as shall from time to time be approved by the Professor of Music.

3. Candidates who have passed this Examination and fulfilled the other conditions hereinbefore required may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Music.

No. XXI.—THE DIPLOMA OF MUSICAL ASSOCIATE.

1. Candidates for the Diploma of Musical Associate shall pass a Preliminary Examination consisting of—

- (a) An Examination in the Elements of Music
- (b) A performance upon the Pianoforte Organ or some Orchestral Instrument or Singing

And shall subsequent to their having passed this Preliminary Examination pursue their studies for three years and pass three Examinations.

2. No Candidate shall be admitted to the Examination of the First Second or Third Year unless he shall first have produced a Certificate from the Professor of his satisfactory attendance at the Choral Orchestral and Chamber Music Classes or unless he shall have produced evidence satisfactory to the Professorial Board that such Certificate should be dispensed with.

3. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the First Year shall be—

- (1) { Harmony
- { Counterpoint
- (2) Form and Analysis
- (3) { The Fundamental Laws of Expression
- { Interpretation of Specified Works
- { Æsthetics of Music
- (4) { Chief Study
- { Second Study.

4. Candidates who pass in these subjects shall thereby complete their First Year.

5. Candidates who complete their First Year for the Diploma shall be allowed in the same year to

compete for the Exhibitions awarded at the Honour Examination of the First Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Music.

6. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Second Year shall be —

- (1) { Harmony (practical and theoretic)
- { Counterpoint (in four parts)
- (2) Form and Analysis
- (3) { The Fundamental Laws of Expression
- { Interpretation of Specified Works
- { History and Æsthetics of Music
- (4) { Chief Study
- { Second Study.

7. Candidates who pass in these subjects shall thereby complete their Second Year.

8. Candidates who complete their Second Year for the Diploma shall be allowed in the same year to compete for the Exhibitions awarded at the Honour Examination of the Second Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Music.

9. The subjects of the Pass and Honour Examination of the Third Year shall be—

- (1) { Harmony
- { Counterpoint Canon and Fugue in 4 parts
- (2) Form and Analysis
- (3) { Interpretation of Specified Works
- { History and Æsthetics of Music
- { Chief Study
- (4) { Second Study
- { Third Study.

10. Candidates who pass in these subjects shall thereby complete their Third Year.

11. Candidates who have completed their Third Year and have fulfilled the prescribed conditions may obtain the Diploma of Musical Associate.

No. XXII.—GRADUATES PROCEEDING TO OTHER DEGREES.

1. Bachelors of Arts Candidates for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery may proceed with the Third Year of the course for these Degrees provided that they have at some Matriculation Examination or other University Examination passed in the subjects prescribed in Section 2 of Regulations No. XIII. and have at any time and in any order attended Lectures and passed Examinations in all the subjects prescribed for the First and Second Years and satisfied the other requirements specified in Sections 2 and 3 and 5 and 6 of Regulations No. XIV.

1A. Candidates for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine or Bachelor of Surgery who have fulfilled the conditions for admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Science or have completed the First and Second Years of the course for that Degree may proceed with the Fourth Year of the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery provided that they have at any time and in any order attended Lectures and passed Examinations in all the subjects prescribed for the First Second and Third Years and satisfied the other requirements specified in Sections 2 5 and 8 of Regulations No. XIV.

2. Bachelors of Arts or Bachelors of Science who have in any one year fulfilled the conditions prescribed for the Second Year of the course for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery may compete for the Exhibitions open for competition at the Honour Examination of the Second Year for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

3. Bachelors of Arts or Bachelors of Science may be admitted to the Third Year of the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering provided that they have at any University Examination or Examinations passed in the subjects of the First and Second Years for that Degree.

4. Bachelors of Science may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts provided they have at any University Examinations passed in the compulsory subjects and further have complied with the conditions prescribed for completing the Second Year and also with the conditions prescribed for completing the Third Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

5. Bachelors of Arts Engineering or Medicine may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science provided they have at any University Examinations passed in the subjects of the First Year and further in the subjects prescribed in any one group for the Second Year and in those of the same group for the Third Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

6. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Surgery who have graduated as Bachelors of Medicine prior to the 1st of May 1876 upon producing evidence of having attended two years' Surgical Practice in a recognised Hospital or Hospitals may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Surgery.

7. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Surgery who have passed the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine between the 1st of May 1876 and the 22nd of March 1887 upon producing evidence of having attended two years' Surgical Practice in a recognised Hospital or Hospitals may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Surgery.

**No. XXIII.—EXHIBITIONS AND
SCHOLARSHIPS.**

1. The sum of Thirteen hundred and five pounds may be annually devoted to the award of Exhibitions and Scholarships and distributed as follows :—

(a) Seven hundred and sixty-five pounds for twenty-one Exhibitions at Twenty pounds each for three Exhibitions at Twenty-five pounds each and for nine Exhibitions at Thirty pounds each.

(b) Five hundred and forty pounds for nine Scholarships at Sixty pounds each.

None of such Exhibitions or Scholarships shall be awarded at any Examination of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music.

2. No Exhibition or Scholarship shall be awarded a second time to the same Candidate.

3. No Student who has competed for any Exhibition or Scholarship under one qualification shall subsequently compete for the same Exhibition or Scholarship under another qualification.

4. Where the subjects of an Exhibition or of a Scholarship are common to two or more Courses not more than one Exhibition or one Scholarship shall be respectively awarded for those subjects.

5. In the subjects of Natural Philosophy with Laboratory work Geology and Palæontology and Mathematics respectively one Scholarship only may be awarded at the Final Honour Examinations and for this all Candidates may compete who within eighteen months preceeding such Honour Examinations shall have passed the third year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Civil Engineering.

No. XXIV.—ORMOND EXHIBITIONS AND
SCHOLARSHIPS IN MUSIC.

Whereas the sum of £5,217 12s. 7d. has been presented to the University of Melbourne for the purpose of founding Exhibitions and Scholarships for the encouragement of the Study of Music in connection with the Ormond Chair of Music in the University of Melbourne.

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. The said sum and its accumulations shall form the Endowment for the said Exhibitions and Scholarships:
2. The number and value of the Exhibitions and Scholarships in Music shall be fixed by the Regulations relating to the Degree of Bachelor of Music.
3. The Endowment of these Exhibitions and Scholarships shall be kept separate from other funds of the University.

No. XXV.—THE HASTIE EXHIBITIONS
AND SCHOLARSHIP.

Whereas John Hastie late of Corangamite did by his last Will and Testament give all his properties to Trustees in trust to sell and invest the proceeds in securities and after giving certain annuities and legacies to his relatives he directed that after the decease of the last survivor of his relatives named in his Will his Trustees should pay assign or make over the whole residue of his property estate and effects and the securities on which the same should have been invested as therein mentioned to three objects namely to the Church of England the Presbyterian Church and the University or to any or either of them in such shares and proportions as his said Trustees or survivors of them should in their discretion and judgment think fit And whereas the said University by an agreement arrived at between the three Legatees aforesaid has benefited under the said Will to the extent of £19,140 It is hereby enacted that the Exhibition in Deductive Logic in the first year of the Arts Course the Exhibition in Inductive Logic and Mental Philosophy in the second year of the said course and the Scholarship in Logic and Philosophy in the third year of the said course be styled the Hastie Exhibitions and the Hastie Scholarship respectively.

No. XXVI.—THE SHAKESPEARE SCHOLARSHIP.

1. The Shakespeare Scholarship is founded out of the interest of One thousand pounds to be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct for the encouragement of the study of Shakespeare and of English Literature generally.

2. The Shakespeare Scholarship shall be of the value of Fifty pounds a year tenable for three years.

3. The Examination for the Shakespeare Scholarship shall take place in the Fourth Term One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five and at intervals of three years thereafter and shall be open to all Matriculated Students who shall have passed the Examination of the Third Year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and shall not have exceeded two years from the passing of that Examination.

4. The Examination for the Shakespeare Scholarship shall comprise an Examination in the works of Shakespeare and the writing an Essay or Poem on some subject either specially connected with Shakespeare or with English Literature generally.

5. The Shakespeare Scholarship shall be awarded to the Candidate who shall have best acquitted himself reference being had both to the Examination and to the Essay or Poem provided always that the Examiner judge his performances to be deserving of the Scholarship.

6. Any surplus interest or any sums accumulating from the non-awarding of the Scholarship shall be invested as the principal shall be invested until a sum

shall have accumulated sufficient to found a second Scholarship to be awarded in the years next succeeding the Examination for the first and any subsequent accumulations shall be applied at the discretion of the University towards the carrying out of the general objects of the Foundation of the Shakespeare Scholarship.

7. The Professorial Board shall arrange the days and hours and prescribe the books and detailed subjects of the Shakespeare Scholarship.

No. XXVII.—THE WYSELASKIE SCHOLARSHIPS.

1. Whereas John Dickson Wyselaskie late of Wickliffe in the Colony of Victoria who died on the 4th May 1883 has by his last Will and Testament probate whereof has been duly granted by the Supreme Court made to the University of Melbourne a bequest in the terms following that is to say:—"And being desirous of the advancement of sound learning and education in the colony of Victoria I bequeath the sum of Twelve thousand pounds to the University of Melbourne in order to the founding of six several Scholarships—namely a Scholarship in each of the subjects hereinafter enumerated that is to say—

1. Mathematics.
2. Natural Science.
3. English Constitutional History.
4. Political Economy.
5. Modern Languages.
6. Classical and Comparative Philology and Logic.

Each respective Scholarship to be called the Wyselaskie Scholarship in or of the subject of such Scholarship. And I declare that the receipt of the Treasurer for the time being of the said University shall be a sufficient discharge for the said sum of Twelve thousand pounds. And I direct the Council for the time being of the said University to divide the said sum of Twelve thousand pounds into six equal sums of Two thousand pounds each and to appropriate one of such sums of Two Thousand pounds to each of the aforesaid Scholarships respectively. And to invest each respective sum in or upon the debentures or other securities of the Government of Victoria with power from time to time to transpose the investments at their discretion into or for others of the kind prescribed. And out of the income thereof from time to time to pay and

discharge all expenses of or incidental to the execution of the trusts relating to the Scholarship to which such sum is appropriated and all such other expenses as the said Council for the time being shall deem proper. And subject to such payments to pay the income of the same sum of Two thousand pounds as and when the same shall be received (but which shall be considered as accruing from day to day) to the holder for the time being of the Scholarship to which such sum is appropriated. And I declare that the Scholarships respectively shall be the subjects of competition amongst the Matriculated Students for the time being of the said University and that the examination for each Scholarship respectively shall be in the subject hereinbefore mentioned to which such Scholarship relates and that each of such Scholarships respectively shall be held by the successful Candidate therefor for the term of four years if he shall so long continue a student of less than five years' standing at the said University. And that the first Examination for the said Scholarship shall be held as soon as conveniently may be after the receipt of the said sum of Twelve thousand pounds by the Treasurer of the said University and the investment of the said six several sums. And thereafter Examinations for each of the said Scholarships respectively shall be held at such time after the same shall have become vacant as the said Council for the time being shall direct and the tenure of the successful Candidate therefor shall be deemed to have commenced at the time when the same Scholarship became vacant. And subject to the declarations hereinbefore contained the said several Scholarships shall be awarded and given respectively under such regulations and according to such scheme in all respects as shall from time to time be established or authorised by the said Council for the time

being by Statute or otherwise and in the meantime and until any such regulations or scheme shall be established or authorised and afterwards so far as no such regulations or scheme shall provide I DECLARE as to each of the said several Scholarships respectively that if the person to whom the Scholarship would otherwise be awarded shall be found to be not duly qualified to compete then the Scholarship shall be awarded to such Student duly qualified to be a Candidate as the Examiners shall consider to be next in merit. And if at any Examination the Examiners shall be of opinion no Student competing deserves the Scholarship competed for then it shall not be awarded and in such case an extraordinary Examination shall be held at such time as the said Council for the time being shall direct and so out until the Scholarship shall be awarded."

And whereas at the request of the executors of the said Will the sum of £8,400 has been accepted by the Council of the University in satisfaction of the bequests and subject to the trusts expressed in the Will:

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

2. A Scholarship shall be awarded for proficiency in each of the following subjects that is to say—

- (1) Mathematics
- (2) Natural Science
- (3) English Constitutional History
- (4) Political Economy
- (5) Modern Languages
- (6) Classical and Comparative Philology and Logic

And each Scholarship shall be known as the Wysselaskie Scholarship in the subject to which it relates

3. The tenure of each Scholarship shall be the term not exceeding four years between in case of the first Scholarship the date of the publication of the award or in the case of all subsequent Scholarships the date of the last vacancy of such Scholarship and the fifth anniversary of the day of the Matriculation of the successful Candidate.
4. The value of each Scholarship shall be the net income (after the payment of incidental expenses) of its endowment fund during the term of such Scholarship and the amount thereof shall be payable half-yearly.
5. The first Examination shall be held for all the Scholarships in the Fourth Term 1886 and the subsequent Examinations shall be held for the Scholarships separately in succeeding Examination Terms as often as a Scholarship is vacated.
6. Every Matriculated Student whether a graduate or not may compete.
7. The Regulations of the University for Honour Examinations and for the details of subjects shall be observed as far as practicable in the Examinations for these Scholarships.
8. If at any time the Examiners be of opinion that no competitor deserves the Scholarship such Scholarship shall not be awarded

but an extraordinary Examination shall be held in every following Fourth Term until an award is made.

9. No Scholar shall at the same time hold more than two of these Scholarships.
10. This Regulation may be from time to time repealed or amended provided that such repeal or amendment shall have due regard to the objects of the Founder.

No. XXVIII.—THE ARGUS SCHOLARSHIP.

Whereas the sum of One thousand pounds has been presented to the University of Melbourne for the purpose of founding a Scholarship for the encouragement of the School of Engineering established therein and the promotion of the Physical and the Natural Sciences And whereas the Donor has appointed William Edward Hearn Esq. LL.D. Professor of History and Political Economy in the University to be his representative for the purposes of this Regulation And whereas the Council has agreed to the foundation of such Scholarship to be called the Argus Scholarship on the terms declared in this Regulation: It is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The said sum of One thousand pounds shall form the endowment for a Scholarship to be called the Argus Scholarship and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Argus Scholarship shall be of the value of sixty pounds a year tenable for one year and shall be subject to the same Regulations as those now or hereafter to be in force relating to Scholarships of this University and the Argus Scholars shall have the same rank as other Scholars of this University.

3. Any surplus interest or any sum available by reason of the Scholarship not having been awarded or of any vacancy shall be invested in manner aforesaid until the amount so accumulated and invested be sufficient to produce an income of Sixty pounds a year and the Scholarship shall then be awarded subject to the provisions of this Regulation. And thereafter any subsequent accumulations shall be

invested in carrying out the intention of the Founder as the University may direct.

4. The Scholarship shall be awarded at the Final Honour Examination in the School of Engineering to the Candidate who does best at that Examination in such subjects as may from time to time be fixed by the Faculty of Engineering provided he be adjudged by the Examiners worthy of the Scholarship.

5. The Scholarship shall be open for competition first in the year One thousand eight hundred and seventy-three and in every subsequent alternate year until the fund has been accumulated to the extent hereinbefore mentioned and thereafter it shall be open for competition in every year.

6. The University may repeal or from time to time alter this Regulation or any part thereof and may apply the whole or any part of the interest of the said endowment to any other purpose connected with the said Engineering School or to the advancement of the Physical or the Natural Sciences or any branch of them as it thinks fit.

No. XXIX.—THE STAWELL SCHOLARSHIP.

Whereas in the year One thousand eight hundred and seventy-three an Exhibition heretofore known as the Stawell Exhibition was founded in the University of Melbourne by Sir William Foster Stawell for the encouragement of the School of Engineering. And whereas it is desirable to convert such Exhibition into a Scholarship to be known as the Stawell Scholarship: It is hereby declared as follows:—

1. The endowment for the Stawell Scholarship shall consist of the sum which at the date of the passing of this Regulation formed the endowment of the Stawell Exhibition and of its accumulations and of any contributions and the whole amount shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Stawell Scholarship shall be tenable for one year and shall be of the value of Sixty pounds and shall be subject to the same Regulations as those now or hereafter in force relating to Scholarships of the University and the Stawell Scholars shall have the same rank as other Scholars of this University.

3. Any surplus interest or any sum available by reason of the Scholarship not having been awarded or of any vacancy shall be invested in manner aforesaid until the amount so accumulated and invested be sufficient to produce an income of Sixty pounds a year and the Scholarship shall then be awarded subject to the provisions of this Regulation and thereafter any subsequent accumulations shall be invested in carrying out the intention of the Founder as the University may direct.

4. The Scholarship shall be awarded at the Final Honour Examination in the School of Engineering to the Candidate who does best at that Examination in such subjects as may from time to time be fixed by the Faculty of Engineering provided he be adjudged by the Examiners worthy of the Scholarship.

5. The Scholarship shall be open for competition first in the year One thousand eight hundred and eighty-six and in every subsequent alternate year until the fund has been accumulated to the extent hereinbefore mentioned and thereafter it shall be open for competition in every year.

6. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Scholarship may at any future time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the object and designs of the Founder.

**No. XXX.—THE PROFESSOR KERNOT
RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.**

Whereas William Charles Kernot M.A., C.E. first Professor of Engineering in the University of Melbourne did on the 27th day of June 1887 present to the University the sum of Two thousand pounds for the purpose of founding Scholarships for the encouragement of the study of Natural Philosophy and of Chemistry : It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The said sum of Two thousand pounds shall form the endowment for two Scholarships to be called the “Professor Kernot Research Scholarship in Natural Philosophy” and the “Professor Kernot Research Scholarship in Chemistry” respectively and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.
2. The value of each Scholarship shall be Eighty pounds tenable for one year.
3. The Examination for the Scholarship in Natural Philosophy shall be held in the year 1897 and in each alternate year thereafter and for the Scholarship in Chemistry in the year 1898 and in each alternate year thereafter and in the month of October in each year.
4. The Scholarship shall be open to Candidates who have passed the Final Examination

for any Degree of Bachelor in the Melbourne University during the preceding three years.

5. Should no Candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to a Scholarship the Scholarship shall not be awarded.
6. Any surplus income shall be applied in carrying out the objects of the Founder in such way as the University may direct.
7. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund together with any such surplus income and accumulations as aforesaid shall be insufficient to provide the full amount of the Scholarship awarded in that year then the payments on account of such Scholarship shall abate correspondingly and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by the Scholar in full satisfaction of the amount payable.
8. The examination for the Professor Kernot Research Scholarship shall comprise :—
 - (a) An examination in some branch of Natural Philosophy or Chemistry to be announced before the end of the First Term next but one preceding the Examination.
 - (b) An original Thesis on some branch of Natural Philosophy or Chemistry chosen by the candidate and approved by the Professor of the subject in which the Examination is held.

- (c) The results of original research carried on by the candidate in the Natural Philosophy or Chemical Laboratory of the University of Melbourne.
- 9. All Scholars holding Scholarships under this Regulation shall have the same rank as other Scholars of this University.
- 10. Any further or other Regulations for the regulation of the Professor Kernot Research Scholarships may from time to time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and design of the Founder.

No. XXXI.—THE HOWITT NATURAL
HISTORY SCHOLARSHIPS.

Whereas Godfrey Howitt late of Caulfield in Victoria Esquire Doctor of Medicine has by his last Will and Testament bequeathed to the University of Melbourne his entomological collection and all his books on entomology and botany to be maintained and kept intact without addition or replacement and bequeathed the sum of £1000 to be invested and the profits to be accumulated as provided in this Regulation in order to form the endowment for the foundation of three Scholarships in the science of Natural History the first and second of such Scholarships to be each of the annual value of £50 and the third of such Scholarships to be of the annual value of the residue of the income derived from the said foundation after payment thereof of the said first and second Scholarships and of the cost of maintaining the said collection the maintenance of the said collection being by the said Will charged upon the annual income of the said sum of £1000 And whereas the said Godfrey Howitt died on the fourth day of December 1873 And whereas the Council has agreed to accept the said bequests : It is hereby provided as follows :—

1. The collection and books aforesaid shall be maintained and kept intact and without addition or replacement.

2. Subject to the cost of the maintenance of the said collection and books the said sum of £1000 (less the sum of £60 deducted therefrom for duty paid to the Government of Victoria) and the accumulations of the interest thereof as hereafter directed

shall form the endowment for the foundation of three Scholarships to be called the First Second and Third Howitt Natural History Scholarships.

3. The said sum and the said accumulation shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct and from the interest received from such investment there shall be yearly deducted for the purpose of paying for the maintenance and preservation of the said entomological collection such sum as the Council shall consider sufficient for that purpose and the residue of the said interest shall be invested as it accrues due for the period of eighteen years from the day of the death of the said Godfrey Howitt or until the said investment shall be sufficient to produce an income of £150 a year.

4. When the Council shall declare that the income of the said fund has reached the amount of £150 a year clear of the expenses of and incidental to the proper management and preservation of the said entomological collection the said Scholarships shall be founded and they shall be respectively of the annual value and shall be awarded as provided in this Regulation.

5. Each of the Scholarships shall be tenable for three years and shall be subject to the same Regulations as those now or hereafter to be in force relating to the Scholarships of this University and the Howitt Natural History Scholars shall have the same rank as other Scholars of this University. And the said Scholarships shall be of the respective yearly values following that is to say: The First Howitt Natural History Scholarship shall be of the yearly value of £50 and the Second Howitt Natural History Scholarship shall be of the yearly value of £50 and to the

holder of the Third Howitt Natural History Scholarship shall be paid the residue of the yearly income of the said Foundation.

6. The Examination for each of the Scholarships shall be in Comparative Anatomy and Zoology Chemistry Mineralogy and Botany Geology and Palæontology as may be fixed from time to time by the Regulations of the University and shall be open to all Matriculated Students who shall not have exceeded three years' standing and each Scholarship shall be awarded to the Student who does best at such Examination. Provided always he be adjudged by the Examiners worthy of the Scholarship. Provided also that if any such Candidate be not duly qualified the Scholarship shall be awarded to the Candidate who being duly qualified the Examiners shall consider to be next in order of merit. Provided further that if the Examiners shall be of opinion that no Candidate deserves the Scholarship it shall not be awarded and in such case an extraordinary Examination shall be held in the next succeeding year as the Council shall direct.

7. All Examinations for the said Scholarships shall be held at such times as the Regulations of the University may from time to time prescribe but so that (in addition to any extraordinary Examination) an Examination for one of such Scholarships shall be held in every year after the Council shall have made the declaration hereinbefore mentioned.

8. The University may from time to time make such further and other Regulations respecting the said Scholarships as it thinks fit provided that no such Regulation shall be inconsistent with the last Will and Testament of the said Godfrey Howitt.

No. XXXII.—THE W. T. MOLLISON
SCHOLARSHIPS.

Whereas William Thomas Mollison late of Whitehall Gardens in the City of Westminster Esquire deceased by his Will dated the 28th day of July 1884 and duly proved in the Supreme Court of the Colony of Victoria bequeathed to the Chancellor and Council for the time being of the University of Melbourne the sum of £5000 free of legacy duty in Trust to invest the same in Government securities of the Australian Colonies or of either of them with power to vary and transpose all such securities and to re-invest in any of the securities aforesaid or in any securities which may for the time being be authorised by law in the Colony of Victoria for the investment of Trust Funds and directed the Chancellor for the time being of the said University to nominate two or more persons (of whom the Chancellor might be one) to be Trustees of the said sum of £5000 and of the stocks funds and securities in or upon which the same might be invested with power from time to time for such Chancellor to fill up the vacancies which from time to time should occur in the Trusteeship by death resignation secession incompetency or unfitness of any Trustee and to vary the number of Trustees but so that the number of Trustees be never less than two and directed the Trustees for the time being of the said sum of £5000 and the stocks funds and securities in or upon which the same might be invested to apply the annual income thereof respectively for the purpose of founding two or more Scholarships in the said University which Scholarships it was his wish should be held for three years by young persons of either sex between the ages of seventeen and nineteen years and who at a Public

Examination within Victoria before competent persons to be from time to time named by the said Chancellor either alone or jointly with the Council of the said University for the time being should show the greatest knowledge of French or Italian or some living Oriental language it being his wish that in such Examination regard should be had by the Examiners chiefly to fluency of speaking and it being his intention that the Chancellor and the Council for the time being of the said University should have full power from time to time to substitute one living language for another at any Examination for the said Scholarships to be called the "W. T. Mollison Scholarships." And the said Testator thereby declared that although he had thus particularised his wishes with regard to the said Scholarships and the application of the said sum of £5000 and of the investments thereof it was not his desire unduly to fetter the said Chancellor and Council of the said University in case they should at any time after his death or from time to time deem it expedient for the purpose of carrying his wishes into effect to modify and change the directions he had thereinbefore given it being his wish and intention that the said Chancellor and Council should have discretionary power to give effect in such manner as they might deem best to his design which was to encourage in young persons the study and knowledge of modern languages. And whereas the Chancellor for the time being of the said University has duly appointed three persons of whom the Chancellor for the time being is one to be Trustees of the said sum of £5000 and of the stock funds and securities in or upon which the same may be invested. And whereas the said sum of £5000 has been paid over to and is now in the possession or under the control of the said Trustees :

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. That the said sum of £5000 with such accumulations as hereinafter mentioned shall in the first instance form the Endowment for three Scholarships to be called the “W. T. Mollison Scholarships.”
2. Scholarships shall be awarded respectively as follows :—At the Examinations in 1889 and in every third year thereafter one Scholarship for proficiency in the French language at the Examinations in 1890 and in every third year thereafter one Scholarship for proficiency in the Italian language and at the Examinations in 1891 and in every third year thereafter one Oriental Scholarship for proficiency in any of the following languages :—Arabic Persian Hindustani. In the case of the Oriental Scholarships it shall be necessary for a Candidate to send notice to the Registrar on or before the first of May preceding and in the case that there be no Candidate notice shall be given that the Scholarship will be awarded for proficiency in German. In such Examinations regard shall be had by the Examiners chiefly to fluency in speaking.
3. Each Scholarship shall be tenable for three years and shall subject to the provisions of Sec. 8 of this Regulation be of the value of £60 per annum and the amount thereof shall be payable half-yearly.
4. Every Matriculated Student of not less than seventeen and not more than twenty-one years of age whether a graduate or not may compete.

5. The Regulations of the University for Honour Examinations and for the details of subjects shall be observed as far as practicable in the Examinations for these Scholarships.
6. If at any Examination in the First Term the Examiners shall be of opinion that no competitor deserves the Scholarship no Scholarship shall be awarded but an Extraordinary Examination shall be held in the following Fourth Term for the same Scholarship which may then be awarded. But if the Examiners shall then be of opinion that no competitor deserves the Scholarship then the Scholarship which would otherwise have been awarded shall lapse.
7. Any surplus income and any sums accumulated from the non-awarding of any Scholarship shall be invested in like manner as the principal of the Endowment Fund until a sum shall have accumulated in the opinion of the Trustees for the time being of the said Fund sufficient to found another Scholarship of £60 per annum when another Scholarship shall be applied in carrying out the objects and designs of the Founder in such way as the Chancellor and Council for the time being shall direct. But nevertheless any such surplus income or accumulations may until otherwise appropriated be from time to time when necessary resorted to to make up any deficiency in the current income of the Endowment Fund necessary

to meet the current payments on account of Scholarships then already founded.

8. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund together with any such surplus income and accumulations as aforesaid shall be insufficient to meet the current payments on account of Scholarships already awarded then all the payments on account of such Scholarships for such year shall abate proportionally and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by all the Scholars entitled to receive payment for such year in full satisfaction of the amount payable to them for such year.
9. All Scholars holding Scholarships under this Regulation shall have the same rank as other Scholars of this University.
10. Any further or other Regulations respecting these Scholarships may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and design of the Founder.

**No. XXXIII.—THE PROFESSOR WILSON
PRIZE.**

Whereas certain friends and pupils of the late William Parkinson Wilson M.A. being desirous of perpetuating his memory in the University of Melbourne in which he was the first Professor of Mathematics Pure and Mixed have subscribed a sum of One hundred and fifty pounds and have signified their desire that the said sum should be applied in founding a Prize in the said University for the encouragement of knowledge in the subjects of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in which subjects the late Professor lectured for eighteen years And whereas the Council of the University has agreed to the foundation of such Prize in the terms declared in this Regulation: It is hereby provided as follows :—

1. The said sum of One hundred and fifty pounds together with any moneys which may be hereafter presented to the Fund shall form the Endowment of a Prize to be called the Professor Wilson Prize and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Professor Wilson Prize shall consist of Books and shall be of the value of the annual interest of the said sum of One hundred and fifty pounds and of the accumulations if any thereof. The Books shall be submitted to the President of the Professorial Board for approval and shall be whole bound and stamped with the crest and motto of the late Professor Wilson.

3. The Professor Wilson Prize shall be open to Matriculated Students of the University who have not entered upon their third year for any Degree.

4. The subjects of the Examination for the Professor Wilson Prize shall be Mathematics and Natural Philosophy of the first and second years of the Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts. The Prize shall be awarded annually to the Second Year Student who shall stand highest in the combined results of his First and Second Year Honour Examinations in the said subjects provided that these Examinations shall be taken in consecutive years.

5. If in the opinion of the Professorial Board such Candidate is not deserving of the Prize the Prize shall not be awarded and the amount thereof shall be added to and shall become part of the principal sum.

6. Competition for the Professor Wilson Prize shall begin at the Honour Examination in the October Term 1884 and the Prize shall be awarded for the first time at the University Commencement of 1886.

7. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Professor Wilson Prize may from time to time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulation shall have due regard to the objects of the Subscribers to this Fund as set forth in the Preamble to this Regulation.

No. XXXIV.—THE BOWEN PRIZE.

Whereas His Excellency Sir George Ferguson Bowen Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George Governor of the Colony of Victoria and Visitor of the University of Melbourne has presented to the University of Melbourne One hundred pounds and has signified his desire that the said sum should be applied to the foundation of a Prize in the University of Melbourne to be called the Bowen Prize for the promotion of knowledge in subjects connected with the History the Institutions the Literature the Jurisprudence and the Political Economy of the United Kingdom or any other portion of Her Majesty's dominions. And whereas the Council has agreed to the foundation of such Prize on the terms declared in this Regulation : It is hereby provided as follows :—

1. The said sum of One hundred pounds shall form the Endowment for a Prize to be called the Bowen Prize and shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.

2. The Bowen Prize shall consist of a Medal or of Books as the Council may from time to time direct and shall be of the value of the annual interest of the said sum of One hundred pounds and of the accumulations if any thereof.

3. The Bowen Prize shall be open to Matriculated Students of the University who are at the time for the sending in of the Essay as hereinafter mentioned of less than five years' standing from their Matriculation but no such prize shall be awarded to any such Student more than once.

4. The Bowen Prize shall be awarded annually at the Commencement to the author of the best English Essay on a subject connected with either the History the Institutions the Literature the Jurisprudence or the Political Economy of the United Kingdom or any other portion of Her Majesty's dominions.

5. The Professorial Board shall so soon as may be after the passing of this Regulation and thenceforth annually in the month of May select the subject of the Essay for the Bowen Prize for the ensuing year.

6. The Council shall annually appoint Examiners for the Bowen Prize and every Professor or Lecturer so appointed shall act accordingly.

7. The Essays shall be sent to the Registrar on or before the first day of March in each year.

8. If in the opinion of the Examiners the competing Essays in any year be unworthy of the Prize the Prize shall not be awarded in that year and the amount thereof shall be added to and shall become part of the principal sum.

9. The Bowen Prize shall be open to competition first in the year 1874.

10. Any further or other Regulations respecting the Bowen Prize may from time to time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and design of the Founder.

No. XXXV.—DWIGHT'S PRIZES.

Whereas Henry Tolman Dwight late of the city of Melbourne bookseller and publisher by his last Will dated the thirtieth day of January A.D. One thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine devised and bequeathed unto his Trustees therein named all his real estate in the Colony of Victoria and the proceeds of his personal estate upon Trust after the decease of his wife to convey the said real estate and to transfer and pay the said personal estate to the Trustees for the time being of the University of Melbourne on the said Trustees accepting by proper deed declaration or other legal form the following Trust of and concerning his said estate and the testator thereby declared and directed that the Trustees for the time being of such University should stand possessed of such his estate real and personal upon Trust for ever thereafter to divide the annual income thereof into Money Prizes of not less than Twenty-five pounds each to be given by the said Trustees for the advancement and encouragement of learning in Ancient History Constitutional and Legal History and Natural Philosophy or for such other branches of the University education as the said Trustees might in their discretion think the said Prizes most applicable and advantageous which several Prizes should be called the Dwight's Prize in such branch or branches of learning or others in which there should be annual or other Examinations and to which the said Trustees should judge such prizes beneficial as a stimulant to Students and a fit reward to the ablest scholar competing therefor. And whereas the said Henry Tolman Dwight departed this life on the thirteenth day of June A.D. One thousand eight hundred and seventy-one without having altered or revoked his said Will and such will was duly proved in the Supreme Court of the Colony of Victoria on the twenty-ninth day of

June A.D. One thousand eight hundred and seventy-one And whereas the University is desirous of accepting the said Endowment And whereas it is necessary and expedient that Trustees should be appointed for the purpose of accepting the said Trust: It is hereby provided that His Honour Sir Redmond Barry Anthony Colling Brownless Esq. M.D. and the Honourable Robert Stirling Anderson M.A. Members of the Council of the University shall be the Trustees of the said University for the purpose of accepting the said Trust and in the event of the death or resignation of any of the said Trustees or of their successors in the said Trust or of any Trustee for the time being ceasing to be a Member of the Council of the University the Council shall appoint some other Member of the Council a Trustee in the place of the Trustee so dying or resigning or ceasing to be a Member of the Council as aforesaid. Whereupon all necessary transfers and assurances shall be signed or executed for the purpose of vesting the Trust estate in the new Trustee or Trustees jointly with the continuing Trustees or Trustee for the time being of the said Trust and the Trustees hereby appointed shall stand possessed of the said estate upon the Trusts declared by the said Will.*

***DECLARATION OF TRUST.**

To all to whom these presents shall come:

We Redmond Barry† Knight Anthony Colling Brownless Doctor of Medicine and the Honourable Robert Stirling Anderson Members of the Council of the University of Melbourne send greeting: Whereas Henry Tolman Dwight late of the City of Melbourne Bookseller and Publisher by his last Will dated the thirtieth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine devised and bequeathed

†Sir William Stawell appointed by the Council, 1st August, 1881, Trustee in the place of Sir Redmond Barry, and Mr. Justice a'Beckett, appointed on the 4th July, 1887, in the place of Mr. Anderson.

all his real estate and the proceeds of his personal estate to Trustees therein named upon Trust after payment of debts and funeral and other expenses and of the legacies bequeathed by his Will to invest his personal estate as thereby directed and after the death of his widow Mary Elizabeth Dwight to convey assign and pay over his real and personal estate to the Trustees for the time being of the University of the City of Melbourne absolutely on the said Trustees accepting by proper deed declaration or other legal form the Trust of and concerning his said estate declared as follows in his said Will :—" I declare and direct " that the Trustees for the time being of such University " shall stand possessed of such my estate real and personal " to receive the rents interest dividends and annual produce " thereof as the same shall accrue and to sell convey trans- " fer re-purchase and invest proceeds thereof as they may " deem necessary and to stand possessed of such exchanges " or re-investments and the produce thereof respectively as " well as of the produce and proceeds of all original invest- " ments so to be made over to them by my said Trustees " upon Trust for ever thereafter to divide the annual income " thereof into Money Prizes of not less than Twenty-five " pounds each to be given by the said Trustees for the " advancement and encouragement of learning in Ancient " History Constitutional and Legal History and Natural " Philosophy or for such other branches of the University " education as the said Trustees may in their discretion " think the said Prizes most applicable and advantageous " which several Prizes it is my will and desire shall be " called the Dwight Prize in such said particular branch or " branches of learning or others in which there shall be " annual or other examinations and to which the said " Trustees shall judge such Prizes beneficial as a stimulant " to Students and a fit reward to the ablest Scholar com- " peting therefor " And the said testator by his said Will declared and directed that in the event of the said Trustees of the said University not accepting such Trust and declaring their acceptance by executing a deed or declaration or other proper instrument thereof within six months after personal receipt of notice calling upon them so to do to be given by his said trustees to them in writing then his devise and bequest to such University Trustees should lapse and be void And whereas the said Henry Tolman Dwight died on the thirteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy-one without having

altered or revoked his said Will and probate thereof was granted by the Supreme Court of the Colony of Victoria on the twenty-ninth day of June One thousand eight hundred and seventy-one to George Mathew Hardess one of the executors therein named And whereas by Statute of the University of Melbourne made and allowed in manner provided by the Act sixteen Victoria number thirty-four after reciting the said Will and that the University was desirous of accepting the said Endowment and that it was necessary and expedient that Trustees should be appointed for the purpose of accepting the said Trust it was by the Statute now in recital provided that we the said Redmond Barry Anthony Colling Brownless and Robert Stirling Anderson should be the Trustees of the said University for the purpose of accepting the said Trust And whereas Mary Elizabeth Dwight the widow of the said testator is still living and no notice has been given by the trustees of the said Will or received by us or any of us calling upon us to accept the said Trust or to declare our acceptance by executing a deed or declaration or other proper instrument but we nevertheless desire to accept and to declare our acceptance of such Trust by deed Now therefore these presents witness that we the said Redmond Barry Anthony Colling Brownless and Robert Stirling Anderson do and each of us doth hereby declare that we accept the said Trust and that all and every part of the real and personal estate subject to the trusts of the said Will which may be conveyed assigned transferred or paid over to us in pursuance thereof shall be held by us and the survivors or survivor of us upon the Trusts and for the purposes specified in the said Will of and concerning the real and personal estate to be conveyed and assigned transferred and paid over to the persons therein described as the Trustees for the time being of the University of the City of Melbourne: In witness whereof we the said Redmond Barry Anthony Colling Brownless and Robert Stirling Anderson have hereunto set our hands and seals this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy-three.

Signed sealed and delivered
by the said Redmond
Barry Anthony Colling
Brownless and Robert
Stirling Anderson in my
presence.

REDMOND BARRY. O
A. C BROWNLESS. O
ROBERT S. ANDERSON. O

E. F. A'BECKETT.

No. XXXVI.—ACADEMIC DRESS.

1. At all Lectures Examinations and Public Ceremonials of the University and in the Museum the Library and the Quadrangle of the University Graduates and Undergraduates must appear in Academic Dress.

2. The Academic Dress shall be—

For Undergraduates a plain black stuff gown and trencher cap

For Bachelors—A gown similar to the Bachelor of Arts gown used at Oxford and Cambridge and a hood of black silk of the size and shape of the hood of the Oxford Master of Arts lined—

(a) For Bachelors of Arts with dark blue silk

(b) For Bachelors of Science with moss-green silk and edged with white fur.

(c) For Bachelors of Civil Engineering with light blue silk

(d) For Bachelors of Medicine with white silk

(e) For Bachelors of Surgery with pink silk

(f) For Bachelors of Laws with white fur

(g) For Bachelors of Music with lavender silk.

For Masters—A gown similar to the Master of Arts gown used at Oxford and Cambridge and a hood of the size and shape above described—

(a) For Masters of Arts of black silk lined with purple violet silk

- (b) For Masters of Civil Engineering of black silk lined with yellow silk
- (c) For Masters of Surgery of black silk lined with dark amber silk.
- (d) For Masters of Laws of black cloth lined with red cloth
- (e) For Masters of Science of black silk lined with moss-green silk.

For Doctors—A black silk gown with full hanging sleeves lined with the same colour as the facings and faced—

- (a) For Doctors of Medicine with crimson silk black velvet collar and hood of black silk lined with crimson silk
- (b) For Doctors of Science with moss-green silk black velvet collar and hood of black silk lined with moss-green silk.
- (c) For Doctors of Laws with scarlet scarlet velvet collar and hood of scarlet cloth lined with black cloth
- (d) For Doctors of Music with pink satin black velvet collar and hood of white brocade lined with pink satin.

For Doctors—A black velvet hat similar to that used by Doctors in Oxford and Cambridge
And for all other Graduates a black velvet trencher with black silk tassel.

For the Registrar—A gown and cap similar to those worn by Esquire Bedells at the University of Oxford.

For Members of Council—A black silk gown with hood of Degree. Cap as for Graduates.

No. XXXVII.—THE BEANEY SCHOLARSHIPS IN SURGERY AND IN PATHOLOGY.

Whereas James George Beaney late of Melbourne Esquire Doctor of Medicine has by his last Will and Testament bequeathed to the University of Melbourne the sum of £1000 for the foundation of a Scholarship in Surgery and the sum of £1000 for the foundation of a Scholarship in Pathology: It is hereby provided as follows :—

1. That the said sums of £1000 each shall form separate Endowments for two Scholarships to be called the Beaney Scholarship in Surgery and the Beaney Scholarship in Pathology.

2. The said sums shall be separately invested and each Scholarship shall consist of the annual interest of the corresponding sum of £1000 and the interest of accumulations if any thereof.

3. Each Scholarship shall be open for competition annually and shall be tenable for one year provided that if at any Examination no Candidate be adjudged worthy of any such Scholarship the interest accruing for the said year shall be added to the capital sum of the corresponding Scholarship.

4. These Scholarships shall be open for competition at the Fifth Honour Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery and all Students may compete to whom the said Honour Examination is open.

5. The Examination for the Beaney Scholarship in Surgery shall include questions in Surgery a commentary on one or more cases a Clinical Examination and Practical Surgery with operations on the dead subject. Provided that no Candidate will be admitted to the

Clinical Examination or to the Examination in Practical Surgery who has not attained first or second class standard in the first part of the Examination.

6. The Examination for the Beaney Scholarship in Pathology shall include questions in Pathology Demonstrations of Pathological Preparations and Practical Work in Pathological Histology and Bacteriology.

No. XXXVIII.—THE DIXSON SCHOLARSHIPS.

Whereas Robert Dixon late of Melbourne and Adelaide by his last Will and Testament dated the seventh day of February 1890 probate whereof has been granted by the Supreme Court of Victoria made to the University of Melbourne a Bequest in the terms following: That is to say:—

“And whereas I am desirous of the advancement of sound learning in the Sciences of Chemistry Experimental Physics Mathematics and Engineering For effectuating such desire subject to the trusts hereinbefore declared and to the payment of two and a half per centum to my Trustee on all moneys received by it and of all necessary legal and other incidental expenses of proving this my Will and realising and administering my Estate I bequeath the net residue of such proceeds and moneys to the University of Melbourne for the foundation of Scholarships in the said University in the subjects aforesaid to be called “The Dixon Scholarships” And I declare that the receipt of the Treasurer or Registrar for the time being of the said University shall be a sufficient discharge to my Trustee for the said moneys so bequeathed to the said University And I direct the Council of the said University for the time being in its discretion to invest the said moneys upon such securities as Trustees may by law invest trust moneys and from time to time to vary such investments And to pay the annual income arising from such investments to the several holders for the time being of the said Dixon Scholarships I direct the said Scholarships to be awarded and given in such amounts for such course or courses of instruction and period and under such regulations and according to such schemes in all respects as shall from time to time be established prescribed or authorised by the Council for the time being of the said University”

And whereas the sum of £10,837 ls. 5d. has been received by the Council of the said University of Melbourne from the Trustees of the said Will in satisfaction of the Bequest and subject to the trusts expressed in the Will

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. A Dixson Final Honour Scholarship shall be awarded in each of the following subjects :

- (1) Chemistry with Laboratory work.
- (2) Natural Philosophy with Laboratory work.
- (3) Mathematics.

And two Dixson Final Honour Scholarships shall be awarded in Engineering.

2. The value of the Dixson Final Honour Scholarships in Chemistry with Laboratory work and in Natural Philosophy with Laboratory work shall be sixty pounds respectively tenable for one year and that of the Dixson Final Honour Scholarship in Mathematics shall be one hundred pounds tenable for one year and that of each Dixson Final Honour Scholarship in Engineering fifty pounds tenable for one year.

3. The Dixson Final Honour Scholarships shall be awarded at the Final Honour Examinations in the Schools of Chemistry Natural Philosophy Mathematics and Engineering respectively.

4. A Dixson Research Scholarship shall be awarded for proficiency in each of the following subjects :—

Chemistry.
Natural Philosophy.

5. The value of each Dixon Research Scholarship shall be eighty pounds tenable for one year.
6. The Dixon Research Scholarship in Chemistry shall be offered for competition in the month of October of the year 1897 and of each alternate year thereafter and the Dixon Research Scholarship in Natural Philosophy shall be offered for competition in the month of October of the year 1896 and of each alternate year thereafter.
7. The Dixon Research Scholarships shall be open to candidates who have passed the Final Examination for any Degree of Bachelor in the Melbourne University during the preceding three years.
8. The subjects of examination for the Dixon Research Scholarships shall be the same as those for the Professor Kernot Research Scholarships.
9. The said sum of £10,837 1s. 5d. shall form the Endowment of "The Dixon Final Honour Scholarships" and of "The Dixon Research Scholarships" and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University in its discretion shall direct upon such securities as Trustees may by law invest trust moneys upon and the Council may from time to time vary such investments.

10. Except as herein provided the Dixon Scholarships shall be subject to the same Regulations as the Scholarships of the University.
11. Should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to any Scholarship such Scholarship shall not be awarded.
12. Any surplus income shall be applied in carrying out the objects of the Founder in such way as the University may direct.
13. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund together with any such surplus income and accumulations as aforesaid shall be insufficient to provide the full amounts of the Scholarships awarded in such year then all the payments on account of such Scholarships for such year shall abate proportionally and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by all the Scholars entitled to receive payment for such year in full satisfaction of the amount payable to them.
14. All Scholars holding Scholarships under this Regulation shall have the same rank as other Scholars of this University.
15. Any further or other Regulations respecting these Scholarships may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and design of the Founder.

**No. XXXIX.—THE MACBAIN RESEARCH
SCHOLARSHIP IN BIOLOGY.**

Whereas a sum of money has been subscribed to provide a Memorial of the Honourable Sir James MacBain K.C.M.G. late President of the Legislative Council in the Colony of Victoria

And whereas it has been determined by the Subscribers that a Memorial Tablet shall be erected in Ormond College and that the remainder of the fund shall be used for the purpose of founding in the University of Melbourne a MacBain Research Scholarship in Biology having special reference to Australian forms of life

And whereas the sum of Seven hundred and fifty pounds has been placed in the hands of the Council of the said University for the establishment of the said Scholarship

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. The said sum of Seven hundred and fifty pounds shall form the endowment of a Scholarship to be called the "MacBain Research Scholarship in Biology" and the said sum and its accumulations shall be invested as the Council of the University may from time to time direct.
2. The value of the Scholarship shall be Forty pounds tenable for one year.
3. The Scholarship shall be open for competition in the month of October 1898 and similarly in each alternate year thereafter.

4. The Scholarship shall be open to Candidates who have passed the Final Examination for any Degree of Bachelor in the University of Melbourne during the preceding three years.
5. Should no Candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit to be entitled to the Scholarship the Scholarship shall not be awarded.
6. Any surplus income shall be applied in carrying out the objects of the Subscribers in such manner as the University may determine.
7. If in any year the current net income of the Endowment Fund together with any such surplus income and accumulations as aforesaid shall be insufficient to provide the full amount of the Scholarship awarded in that year then the payments on account of such Scholarship shall abate correspondingly and the reduced amount so payable shall be received by the scholar in full satisfaction of the amount payable.
8. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the Candidate who in the opinion of the Examiners shall submit the best Thesis based upon original research having reference especially to the Fauna or Flora of Australia.
9. There shall be two Examiners of whom one shall be the Professor of Biology in the University of Melbourne and the other shall be appointed by the Council of the University on the recommendation of the Professorial Board.

10. All Scholars under this Regulation shall have the same rank as other Scholars of this University.
11. Any further or other regulations respecting this Scholarship may at any time be made repealing or altering this Regulation provided that such Regulations shall have due regard to the objects and design of the Subscribers.

TEMPORARY REGULATIONS.

CONSERVING THE RIGHTS OF STUDENTS CONTINUING
UNDER THE REPEALED REGULATIONS FOR THE
DEGREES OF B.A. AND B.C.E. AND LL.B.

Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Civil Engineering who commenced their courses before the coming into force of the amended Regulations for the Degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Civil Engineering may if they think fit proceed under the Regulations published in the University Calendar for 1889-90. Provided that after the beginning of the First Term in 1895 no Candidate for such Degrees shall be allowed to continue under such old Regulations unless permission so to continue be given in each case by the Professorial Board or by the Faculty of Engineering as the case may be upon grounds of excuse which it considers satisfactory. Provided that the subjects to be chosen by Candidates shall be taken from those prescribed under the amended Regulations—Greek Part I. being regarded as the equivalent of Junior Greek Latin Part I. of Junior Latin Pure Mathematics Part I. of Lower Mathematics Mixed Mathematics Part I. of Upper Mathematics Greek Part II. of Senior Greek Latin Part II. of Senior Latin and Pure Mathematics Part II. of Advanced Mathematics.

Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws who commenced their courses in Arts before the coming into force of the Amended Regulations for

the Degree of Bachelor of Laws may if they think fit proceed under the Regulations contained in the University Calendar for 1895. Provided that when a Candidate is required to pass an Examination in Roman Law and Jurisprudence he shall pass the Examination in Roman Law and Jurisprudence but no Candidate shall be required to pass in that subject twice. Provided also that the subjects for the last year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws and of the Final Honour Examinations shall be the subjects prescribed for the last year of the course and for the Final Honour Examination respectively in the said Amended Regulations.

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

For detailed subjects see pp. 75 to 87.

**Books prescribed for November Examination, 1897, and May Examination, 1898.*

GREEK—

Pass.

Xenophon—Anabasis IV. (Pretor in Pitt Press).

Honours.

Sophocles—Ajax. (Jebb).

Demosthenes—Against Leptines. (Beatson).

LATIN—

Pass.

Vergil—Æneid II. (Pitt Press.)

Cæsar—De Bello Gallico VI. (Pitt Press).

Additional for Honours.

Ovid—Tristia III. (Owen).

Cicero—Pro Milone (Pitt Press).

ENGLISH—

Pass.

“Citizens of No Mean Country,” by T. and M. G. Harlin. (Melville, Mullen & Slade).

To be learnt by heart—

Scott (ll. 1-64), Wordsworth (first three sonnets), Longfellow, Dobell, Mrs. Browning, R. Browning (Home Thoughts from Abroad).

As the passages set are selected from many authors, candidates will be expected to prepare biographical details with respect to the prose-writers only.

Additional for Honours.

Shakespeare—Henry the Fifth.

Bacon’s Essays—Of Death; Of Adversity; Of Simulation and Dissimulation; Of Goodness and Goodness of Nature; Of Empire; Of Wisdom for a Man’s Self; Of Custom and Education; Of Youth and Age; Of Negotiating; Of Vainglory.

* In other subjects books are not prescribed.

BOTANY—Text-book recommended :—

Dendy and Lucas—An Introduction to the Study of Botany.

By order of the Boards of Examiners,

H. B. ALLEN.

1ST MAY, 1896.

Chairman of the General Board.

November Examination, 1898, and May Examination, 1899.

GREEK—

Pass.

Xenophon—Anabasis VI. (Macmillan's Elementary Classics).

Honours.

Æschylus—Prometheus Vinctus. (Paley).

Thucydides—Book VIII. (Tucker).

LATIN—

Pass.

Vergil—Æneid IV. (Pitt Press).

Cæsar—De Bello Gallico I. (Macmillan).

Additional for Honours.

Horace—Odes III. (Page).

Livy—Book IV. (Pitt Press).

ENGLISH—

Pass.

More Chosen English, by A. Ellis. (Melville, Mullen and Slade).

To be learnt by heart :—

Pope—Lines 69-78, 125-146, 220-245; Goldsmith—Retaliation; Keats—The Grecian Urn.

Additional for Honours.

Shakespeare—Merchant of Venice.

Typical Selections from the Best English Writers, Vol. I. (C.P). Raleigh, 4; Sidney, 4 and 5; Bacon, 3 and 4; Walton, 1; Browne, 4; Fuller, 6; Milton, 1; Dryden, 6.

ORME MASSON,

12TH MAY, 1897.

Chairman of the General Board.

RECOMMENDATIONS TO CANDIDATES IN GREEK AND LATIN.

In order to define as far as possible the precise scope of these University Examinations, and in answer to requests for advice as to text-books, the Professor of Classics has thought it advisable to issue the following outline Syllabus, accompanied by certain recommendations (*which are not to be regarded as in any sense prescriptions*) of books.

THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

GREEK (*Pass*).—

- (a) *Accidence*.—Declension of nouns (regular and irregular), adjectives and pronouns; genders; comparison of adjectives and adverbs; conjugation of verbs in ω , $\mu\iota$, and contracted; paradigms of chief irregular verbs.

N.B.—*This section is of essential importance.*

- (b) *Syntax*.—The chief rules for concord, use of the article and pronouns, government of cases, leading distinctions of tenses and moods, conditional sentences, cases after prepositions.

- (c) *Composition*.—Easy sentences (direct and oblique) involving the above knowledge and a vocabulary of common words.

N.B.—*Soundness of accidence and concord is essential.*

- (d) Translation of easy unseen Attic prose passages involving the same knowledge differently tested.

- (e) A prepared Book.—Literal translation within the limits of proper English. Thorough knowledge of grammatical constructions contained. Parsing of words and sentences. Knowledge of the subject matter and the circumstances of the work.

Books meeting all the requirements of sections a, b, c, are:—Goodwin's "Greek Grammar for Schools;" Arnold's "Greek Prose Composition," by E. Abbott.

For *Honours* :—

- (a) *Accidence*.—Thorough (for Attic Greek).

- (b) *Syntax*.—More advanced than for the *Pass*.

N.B.—Specially recommended :—"A Syntax of Attic Greek," by F. E. Thompson.

- (c) *Composition*.—Prose Passages of moderate ease.

N.B.—Specially recommended :—"Introduction to Greek Prose Composition," by A. Sidgwick.

- (d) Translation of unprepared passages.

- (e) Prepared Books; attention to English style; grammatical and literary knowledge of the text.

LATIN (*Pass*) :—

- (a) *Accidence*.—Thorough.

N.B.—Especially recommended :—"The New Latin Primer" (Postgate), pp. 1-66 and 112-144.

N.B.—*This section is of essential importance.*

- (b) *Syntax*.—Chief rules for concord, government of cases, use of moods, sequence of tenses, conditional sentences.

N.B.—Especially recommended :—"The New Latin Primer" (Postgate).

- (c) Composition.—Easy passages of prose involving the knowledge specified above. Bradley's "Arnold" recommended.

N.B.—Soundness of accidence and concord is essential.

- (d) Translation of easy passages of Latin from books not prescribed, testing the above knowledge in another way.

- (e) As in the Greek.

For Honours :—

More advanced work in each of the above sections, *b, c, d, e*. "The New Latin Primer," thoroughly known, will be found sufficient for the purposes of sections *a* and *b*. For purposes of revision in section *c*, Abbott's "Latin Prose Through English Idiom" is a serviceable book.

THE ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.

GREEK.—Part I. (Pass) :—

- (a) Accidence.—Thorough (for Attic).
 (b) Syntax.—The chief rules. [These may be best defined from Thompson's "Syntax of Attic Greek," in which the main rules are headed with large sloping or italic letters, and the more advanced with upright and blacker type.]
 (c) Translation from Classical Greek. For the purposes of this examination, the intention is an unprepared passage or unprepared passages from the more easy portions of prose and verse writers in the Attic dialect. Candidates should practise themselves in frequent attempts to render (without dictionary or notes) passages of authors not prescribed, and should then verify and correct such renderings.
 (d) Translation of passages of moderate ease into Greek prose. Sidgwick's "Introduction to Greek Prose Composition" is recommended.

N.B.—Soundness of accidence and concord is essential.

- (e) The Prescribed Books.—Literal translation within the limits of proper English; knowledge of the usage of the words, and of the regular and irregular constructions involved; parsing of words and sentences; literary criticism; knowledge of historical, geographical, or technical matter properly connected with the subject.

LATIN.—Part I. (Pass) :—

- (a) and (b) Accidence and Syntax.—As much as is contained in the "New Latin Primer" (Postgate).
 (c) Translation from Classical Latin.—See directions for the corresponding section in Junior Greek.
 (d) Translation into Latin Prose.—Recommended: Bradley's "Arnold," Abbott's "Latin Prose Through English Idiom."

216 RECOMMENDATIONS—GREEK AND LATIN.

Candidates are advised to render passages of Latin authors (Cicero, Livy, etc.) into idiomatic English, and, after some lapse of time, to re-translate them into Latin, and to verify and correct their production by means of the original.

(e) The Prescribed Books.—See directions for Greek, Part I.

GREEK.—Part II. :—

The work is on the same lines as that for Junior Greek, but is somewhat more advanced in each section. The same book will suffice for composition. For Syntax the whole of Thompson's work is recommended. In the unprepared translation, the passages will not necessarily be taken from Attic writers. Goodwin's "Moods and Tenses" should be studied.

LATIN.—Part II. :—

Generally more advanced than Part I., but on the same lines. "Madvig's Latin Grammar" is recommended.

In all these examinations it must be borne in mind that no amount of excellence in the prescribed books can atone for a general failure in the other sections of the subject. The first essential is soundness of accidence and concords. No marks can be allotted to a composition or a translation which is disfigured throughout by mistakes in gender, number, case, and inflexion. A firm knowledge of the elementary grammar (as defined above) is the surest step towards success. With the above scheme before them, Candidates should treat sections *a* and *b* as of first importance. On these their success with sections *c* and *d* will ultimately depend.

T. G. TUCKER,

Professor of Classics.

ARTS AND SCIENCE.

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS TO BE HELD IN THE EXAMINATION TERM, 1898.

GREEK—PART I.—

Translation from Attic Greek.
Translation into Greek Prose.
Greek Accidence and Syntax.

Special Subjects of Examination.

Euripides—Hecuba.
Demosthenes—Against Meidias.

Additional for Honours.

Translation into Greek Verse.
Æschylus—Agamemnon.
Herodotus—Book VII.

LATIN—PART I.—

Translation from Classical Latin.
Translation into Latin Prose.
Latin Accidence and Syntax.

Special Subjects of Examination.

Vergil—Æneid V.
Tacitus—Agricola and Germania.

Additional for Honours.

Translation into Latin Verse.
Lucan—Pharsalia I. and II.
Sallust—Catilina and Jugurtha.

GREEK—PART II.—

Translation from Classical Greek.
Translation into Greek Prose.
Greek Accidence and Syntax.

Special Subjects of Examination.

Æschylus—Agamemnon.

Herodotus—Book VII.

Additional for Honours.

Translation into Greek Verse.

Homer—Iliad XXI.-XXIV.

Jebb's Selections from Attic Orators.

LATIN—Part II.—

Translation from Classical Latin.

Translation into Latin Prose.

Latin Accidence and Syntax.

Special Subjects of Examination.

Lucan—Pharsalia I. and II.

Sallust—Catilina and Jugurtha.

Additional for Honours.

Translation into Latin Verse.

Horace—Satires.

Tacitus—Histories I. and II.

GREEK (THIRD YEAR, GROUP A)—

Translation from Classical Greek.

Translation into Greek Prose.

Greek Accidence and Syntax.

Special Subjects of Examination.

Æschylus—Agamemnon.

Herodotus—Book VII.

Jebb's Selection's from Attic Orators.

LATIN (THIRD YEAR, GROUP A)—

Translation from Classical Latin.

Translation into Latin Prose.

Latin Accidence and Syntax.

Special Subjects of Examination.

Lucan—Pharsalia I. and II.

Horace—Satires.

Sallust—Catilina and Jugurtha.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY—SECOND YEAR—

The general principles of the Science of Language.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY—THIRD YEAR—

The general principles of Comparative Philology, and the Comparative Grammar of the Greek and Latin Languages.

The book chiefly recommended as accompaniment to the lectures is—

Giles—*Manual of Comparative Philology*.

More complete information may be found in the books recommended for the Final Honours Examination.

ANCIENT HISTORY—

The Early History of Institutions.

The History of Greece.

The History of Rome.

Books recommended in addition to the various references to other works given in the Lectures:—

Hearn—*Aryan Household*, ch. 1-14.

Ramsay—*Roman Antiquities*, ch. 2-8.

Grote—*History of Greece*, Part I. ch. 16-21; Part II. ch. 1, 2, 6, 9-11, 28, 29, 31, 45, 46, 67, 68.

Mommsen—*History of Rome*, Book III., ch. 1-8 and 11-14; Book IV.; Book V., ch. 1-6 and 11-12.

Merivale—*History of the Romans under the Empire*, ch. 31-33, 39, 40, and 44.

Additional for Honours.

Freeman—*Chief Periods of European History*.

Gibbon—*Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire* (Professor Bury's edition), ch. 1-14 and 17.

HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE—PART I.—

The General History.

Books recommended in addition to the various references to other works given in the Lectures:—

Green—*History of the English People*, Vols. I., II., and III.

Additional for Honours.

Gardiner—History of England, ch. 1-68.

HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE—PART II.—

A further treatment of the General History.

Books recommended in addition to the various references to other works given in the Lectures:—

Macaulay—History of England	} So far as treated
Lecky—History of the 18th Century	
Lewis—Administrations of Great Britain.	} in the Lectures.
Hallam—Constitutional History, ch. 16-18.	
Seeley—Expansion of England.	
May—Constitutional History	
Burton—History of Scotland	
Richey—Short History of the Irish People	} So far as treated
Hunter—Indian Empire	
Jenks—The Government of Victoria	

POLITICAL ECONOMY—

Books recommended in addition to the various references to other works given in the Lectures:—

Hearn—Plutology.	
Walker—Political Economy.	
Marshall—Principles of Economics	} So far as treated
Adam Smith—Wealth of Nations	

Additional for Honours.

Bagehot—Economic Studies.
 Mill—Political Economy, Books I. and V.
 Mill—Logic, Book VI.
 Spencer—Principles of Sociology, Part II.
 Spencer—Study of Sociology.

ENGLISH—PART I.—

History of the English Language. Text-book, the early part of Elementary Lessons on Historical English Grammar. (R. Morris.)
 Shakespeare—As you Like It.
 Milton—The Minor Poems.
 Landor—Selections (G.T.S.), Part I.
 Macaulay—Essay on the War of Succession in Spain.

Additional for Honours.

Chaucer—Selections from *Canterbury Tales*. (Corson).

ENGLISH—PART II.—

Essay-writing.

Tennyson—*The Idylls of the King*.

Browning—*Paracelsus and the Pacchiarotto* volume.

English Essayists (Cochrane), pp. 37-85, 150-174, 224-270.

History of English Literature from A.D. 1770.

Additional for Honours.

Chaucer—Selections from *Canterbury Tales* (Corson).

Shakespeare—*King Lear*.

FRENCH—

Translation at sight.

Composition.

Tableaux de la Révolution Française (edited by Crane, Putnam's).

Le Romantisme Française (the same).

Victor Hugo—*Hernani*.

Prosper Mérimée—*Colomba*.

André Chénier—*Choix de Poésies* (Rébelliau, Hachette).

History of French Literature from the Revolution.

Additional for Honours.

Toynbee's *Specimens of Old French*, from p. 163 to the end.

GERMAN—

Translation at sight.

Composition.

Goethe—*Prosa* (edited by Hart, Putnam's).

„ Tasso.

Schiller—*Wallenstein*.

Marlitt—*Das Geheimniss der alten Mamsell*.

Additional for Honours.

Lessing—*Nathan der Weise*.

„ *Die Erziehung des Menschengeschlechts*.

J. P. Richter—*Das Schulmeisterlein Wuz*.

PURE MATHEMATICS—PART I.

Pass.

Geometry—Euclid, books I.-VI., and XI. 1-21, with simple deductions.

Algebra—The fundamental operations; factors; fractions; simple and quadratic equations; simultaneous equations; simpler properties of equations; remainder theorem and its simpler applications; relations between the roots and co-efficients; transformation of equations; simple eliminations; indices; surds; ratio, proportion and variation; progressions; permutations and combinations; binomial theorem for positive integral exponents.

Trigonometry.—The relations between the trigonometrical ratios of one, two, and three angles; the use of logarithms; the relations between the sides and angles of a triangle; the solution of triangles; heights and distances; the properties of triangles.

Text-books recommended :—

Euclid, Hall and Stevens.

Elementary Algebra, C. Smith.

Elementary Plane Trigonometry, Hobson and Jessop.

Honours.

Algebra, including elementary theory of equations.

Plane Trigonometry.

Elementary Analytical Geometry of two dimensions.

Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus.—The fundamental processes of differentiation and integration; successive and partial differentiation; the application of Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems to the expansion of functions; maxima and minima of functions of one variable; the integration of explicit functions of one variable.

Students commencing this course should have read the subjects prescribed for Honours in Mathematics at Matriculation, together with Euclid XI., 1-21, and Geometrical Conics.

Text-books recommended :—

Higher Algebra, Hall and Knight.
 Plane Trigonometry, Todhunter and Hogg.
 Conic Sections, C. Smith.
 Differential Calculus, Edwards.
 Integral Calculus, I. Todhunter.

PURE MATHEMATICS,—PART II.

Pass.

Analytical Geometry.—Straight line, circle, parabola, ellipse and hyperbola.

Differential Calculus.—The differentiation of functions of one and two independent variables; Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems; the expansions of functions; the determination of limiting values; maxima and minima of one variable; tangents, normals and curvature.

Integral Calculus.—Elementary processes of integration; the determination of the lengths and the areas of curves, and the volumes and the surfaces of solids of revolution.

Text-books recommended :—

Conic Sections, C. Smith.
 Differential Calculus for Beginners, Edwards.
 Integral Calculus for Beginners, Edwards.

Honours.

Analytical Geometry of two dimensions.

Elementary Analytical Geometry of three dimensions.

Differential Calculus.

Integral Calculus.—The determination of lengths, areas, and volumes; the differentiation of an integral; definite integrals.

Students commencing this course should have read Newton's Lemmas and Analytical Geometry of three dimensions so far as the straight line and plane.

Text-book recommended :—

Solid Geometry, C. Smith.

PURE MATHEMATICS—PART III.

Pass.

Higher Differential and Integral Calculus.—The differentiation of implicit functions; maxima and minima of two and three variables; the elimination of constants and arbitrary functions; the general properties of tangents, normals, and asymptotes; the tracing of the simpler curves; the differentiation of an integral; elementary definite integrals.

Solid Geometry.—The straight line and plane; surfaces of the second degree; conicoids referred to their axes; plane sections; generating lines; curves and surfaces in general.

Differential Equations.—Equations of the first and second order; linear equations; simultaneous equations; linear partial differential equations.

Text-books recommended:—

Solid Geometry, C. Smith.

Differential Equations, W. W. Johnson.

Honours.

Integral Calculus.

Solid Geometry.

Differential Equations.

Calculus of Variations.

Text-book recommended:—

Differential Equations, A. R. Forsyth.

MIXED MATHEMATICS—PART I.

Pass.

Kinetics.—Uniform motion; uniformly accelerated motion; the laws of motion; energy; projectiles; impact of spheres; uniform motion in a circle; simple pendulum.

Statics.—Coplanar forces; centres of mass; friction; simple machines.

Hydrostatics.—Pressure of fluids under gravity; equilibrium of floating bodies; mechanical properties of gases; instruments.

Text-books recommended :—

- Elementary Dynamics, S. L. Loney.
- Elements of Statics, S. L. Loney.
- Elementary Hydrostatics, W. H. Besant (15th edition).

Honours.

Mechanics and Hydrostatics.—So far as they can be treated without the calculus.

Text-books recommended :—

- Elementary Dynamics, S. L. Loney.
- Elementary Statics, J. Greaves.
- Elementary Hydrostatics, W. H. Besant.

MIXED MATHEMATICS—PART II.

Pass.

Spherical Trigonometry.—The fundamental relations between the parts of a triangle; the solution of triangles.

Elementary Observational Astronomy.

Kinetics, Statics, and Hydrostatics.—So far as they can be treated without the use of the infinitesimal calculus.

Text-books recommended :—

- Elementary Statics, J. Greaves.
- Spherical Trigonometry, Part I., McClelland and Preston.
- Treatise on Astronomy, Godfrey.

Honours.

Analytical Statics.

Dynamics of a Particle.

Elementary Rigid Dynamics.—Moments and products of inertia; motion in two dimensions.

Hydrostatics.

Text-books recommended :—

- Analytical Statics, Vol. I., E. J. Routh.
- Dynamics of a Particle, Tait and Steele.
- Rigid Dynamics, E. J. Routh.
- Hydromechanics, Part I., W. H. Besant.

MIXED MATHEMATICS—PART III.

Pass.

Analytical Statics.—Equilibrium of forces treated analytically; centres of mass; strings; virtual work; elementary parts of the theory of attraction.

Dynamics of a Particle.—Kinematics; central forces; constrained motion; motion in a resisting medium.

Rigid Dynamics.—Moments and products of inertia; motion in two dimensions.

Text-books recommended :—

Analytical Statics, Vol. I., E. J. Routh.
Dynamics of a Particle, Tait and Steele.
Elementary Rigid Dynamics, E. J. Routh.

Honours.

Attractions.

Theory of Potential, including Fourier's Series and Spherical Harmonics.

Rigid Dynamics.

Hydrodynamics.

Elasticity.

Text-books recommended :—

Analytical Statics, Vol. II., E. J. Routh.
Rigid Dynamics, E. J. Routh.
Elementary Treatise on Hydrodynamics and Sound, A. B. Basset.
Theory of Elasticity, Vol. I., A. E. H. Love.
Fourier's Series and Spherical Harmonics, Byerley.

DEDUCTIVE LOGIC—

The Course will include the following subjects :—The scope and definition of Deductive (or Formal) Logic; the Primary Logical Laws; the formation and characteristics of general notions; Terms, Propositions, and Reasonings, in connection with the questions and exercises in the text-books; recent criticisms and proposed extensions of the traditional Logic; Symbolic Logic; and Fallacies.

Pass.

Books recommended :—

Jevons—Elementary Lessons in Logic.

Keynes—Studies and Exercises in Formal Logic,
Parts I., II., and III.

Whately—Logic, Book III.

The Examination will include Exercises to test the Candidate's skill in applying the logical rules.

Additional for Honours.

Veitch—Institutes of Logic, Part I.

Venn—Symbolic Logic.

INDUCTIVE LOGIC—

Mill's Logic, critically treated with reference to the views of other logicians, will be used as the principal text-book. In considering Books I. and II., prominence will be given to the Psychology of Judgment and of Reasoning; and Book III. will be made the basis of a full treatment of the Logic of Induction.

This subject does not presuppose a previous knowledge of Deductive Logic.

Books recommended :—

Mill—Logic.

Jevons—Principles of Science, so far as referred to in Lectures.

(Fowler's Inductive Logic may be read with advantage prior to the study of Mill's Logic.)

Additional for Honours.

Venn—Empirical Logic.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—SECOND YEAR ARTS—

The Psychology of the Senses and the Intellect.
Theories of Subjective Idealism.

Hamilton's Philosophy of the Unconditioned.

Herbert Spencer's Doctrines of the Unknowable and of Transfigured Realism.

Books recommended—

Sully—Outlines of Psychology.	} So far as treated in the Lectures.
Sir William Hamilton—Article on the Philosophy of the Un- conditioned, and Appendix I., in his Discussions.	
Bain—Mental Science.	
J. S. Mill—Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philo- sophy.	
Herbert Spencer—First Principles and Principles of Psychology.	

Additional for Honours.

A fuller knowledge of the work prescribed for Pass.
 Lotze—Metaphysics, Book III. (Psychology).

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—THIRD YEAR ARTS—

The Pass and Honour subjects prescribed for Second
 Year students in Mental Philosophy.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—

Candidates will be expected to show—

- (i.) A general knowledge of the History of Moral
 Philosophy.
- (ii.) A critical acquaintance with the following
 works :—
 Butler—Dissertation on Virtue and Sermons
 on Human Nature.
 Kant—Fundamental Principles of the Meta-
 physic of Morals.
 J. S. Mill—Utilitarianism ; with references
 to Bentham.
 Herbert Spencer—Data of Ethics.

SYSTEMATIC ZOOLOGY—

The general principles of the systematic classification
 of all the vertebrate and invertebrate groups of
 the animal kingdom as far as classes, orders, and
 the more important families and genera, together
 with the requisite knowledge of their anatomy
 and physiology.

SYSTEMATIC BOTANY—

Characters of the classes and orders of Australian Plants.

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY—

Physical Geology.—General theories of the early history of the earth. The action of natural causes in modifying the earth at present and in early times. The modes of observing in the field and forming geological maps and sections.

Mineralogy.—The general principles of the more important systems of the classification of minerals together with Crystallography according to the systems of Weiss, Naumann and Miller. The physical and crystallographic characters of the chief elementary and compound minerals entering into the composition of rocks of the different geological formations, together with the descriptive petrology of the igneous and metamorphic rocks. Students can acquire practice in the chemical analysis of minerals in the Chemical Laboratories of the University.

STRATIGRAPHICAL GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY—

Stratigraphical Geology.—The general arrangement and special lithological characters of the sedimentary strata in their chronological order of deposition.

Palæontology.—The distinctive characters of the more common fossils, marking all the main subdivisions of all the fossiliferous geological formations.

BIOLOGY—PART I.—

The elements of vertebrate and invertebrate morphology.

The structure and life history of the frog in detail.

The outlines of vertebrate histology.

The characters of the following divisions of the animal kingdom:—*Protozoa, Cœlenterata, Cestoda, Trematoda, Chatopoda, Arthropoda, Mollusca, Cephalochorda, Pisces, Amphibia, Reptilia, Aves, Mammalia*, together with the structure and life history of at least one typical example of each.

The character and mode of formation of *ova* and *spermatozoa*. The maturation and fertilisation of the *ovum*.

The outlines of development of the common fowl.

The outlines of human development.

The origin of the *amnion*, *allantois*, and *placenta*.

Laboratory Work.—*Amæba*, *Vorticella*, *Hydra*, *Astacopsis*, *Hyla*, *Lepus*. Vertebrate histology.

The elements of the morphology and physiology of plants.

The structure and life history of *Pteris*.

The characters of the following divisions of the plant kingdom :—*Thallophyta*, *Muscinæ*, *Vascular Cryptogams*, *Gymnospermæ*, *Angiospermæ*, together with the structure and life history of at least one typical example of each.

The outlines of vegetable histology.

Laboratory Work.—*Protococcus*, *Bacteria*, *Spirogyra*, *Marchantia*, *Pteris*, *Vicia*.

Text-books :—

Elementary Biology—Parker.

The Frog—Marshall.

Practical Zoology—Marshall and Hurst.

BIOLOGY—PART II.—

The subjects of examination will be those treated of in Lectures and Laboratory work during the year, as specified below.

- (1) *Advanced Course in Comparative Anatomy*.—This course will extend over two years. The first part will consist of two Lectures weekly, together with Laboratory work; in the Lectures, the characters of the chief orders in the animal kingdom, including the more important extinct forms, will be given; in the Laboratory the following or some similar list of forms will be studied :—

- (1) *Amæba*, *Actinosphærium*, *Thalassicolla*, *Sphærosoum*, *Gregarina*, *Acineta*, *Nyctotherus*, *Paramæcium*, *Vorticella*, *Euglena*, *Leucosolenia*, *Sycandra*, *Grantia*, *Leu-*

candra, Stelospongius, Hydra, Cordylophora, Obelia, Tubularia, Oceania, Cotylorhiza, Velella, Pleurobrachia, Actinia, Alcyonium, Antipathes, Pennatulula, Antedon, Asterias, Strongylocentrotus, Ophiocoma, Holothuria, Geoplana, Cerebratulus, Distoma, Ascaris, Tænia, Hirudo, Megascolex, Hermione, Pectinaria, Sipunculus, Phoronis, Waldheimia, Plumatella, Brachionus, Sagitta, Apus, Daphnia, Cyclops, Argulus, Lepas, Ibla, Talitrus, Caprella, Idothea, Oniscus, Squilla, Astacopsis, Carcinus, Phyllosoma, Peripatus, Iulus, Scolopendra, Scorpio, Glycosa, Podura, Blatta, Æschna, Culex, Musca, Lucanus, Anthæra, Apis, Chiton, Helix, Aplysia, Sepia, Mya, Unio, Pecten, Cardium, Ascidia, Botryllus, Salpa, Amphioxus, Petromyson, Scyllium, Chrysophrys, Hyla, Hinulia, Testudo, Platycercus, Phalangista.

- (2) The following invertebrate skeletons in addition to those included in (1) *Globigerina, Polycystina, Euplectella, Euspongia, Stelletta, Esperella, Millepora, Stylaster, Plumularia, Graptolites, Goniocidaris, Spatangus, Clypeaster, Adeona, Balanus, Trilobites, Phasianella, Trigonia, Pinna, Solen, Haliotis, Nautilus, Spirula, Ammonites.*
- (3) The following vertebrate skeletons in addition to those included in (1) *Cestracion, Ceratodus, Axolotl, Chelone, Monitor, Sphenodon, Hoplocephalus, Crocodilus, Struthio, Dromæus, Gallus, Anser, Haliætus, Ornithorhynchus, Echidna, Thylacinus, Macropus, Phascolarctos, Phascolumys, Petaurista, Chelæpus, Pteropus, Canis, Delphinus, Sus, Ovis, Equus, Manatus, Elephas, Lemur, Cercopithecus.* The examination of and upon these

specimens will depend on the resources of the collection belonging to the department.

- (2) *Botany*.—The Life History, Morphology, and Histology of Plants. The course will consist of one Lecture weekly during three terms.

Text books :—

Balfour—Comparative Embryology, Vols. I. and II.
Claus—Zoology, English translation, by Sedgwick.
Goebel—Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology.

Reference books :—

Rolleston—Forms of Animal Life, 2nd edition, by Jackson.
Sachs—Text Book of Botany, or the equivalents thereof.

For Honours.

A fuller treatment of the above than in the ordinary examinations.

BIOLOGY—PART III.—

The subjects of examination will be those treated of in Lectures and Laboratory work during the year, as specified below.

- (1) *Advanced Course in Comparative Anatomy*, in continuation of the second year's course. There will be two Lectures weekly during two terms. (For details of Laboratory work see above).
- (2) *The Distribution of Animals*.—The distribution of recent and fossil forms; the characteristic animals of zoogeographical regions, their affinities, and probable migrations. The course will consist of one Lecture weekly during two terms.
- (3) *Embryology*.—The embryonic development of the fowl in detail. General Embryology as given in Balfour's Embryology, Vols. I. and II. The generalisations of Embryology; the Germ Layer Theory; Larval forms. Parthenogenesis.

Laboratory work, the development of the fowl, and of such other types as there may be time for. This course will consist of three Lectures weekly during one term.

Text-books (in addition to those for the Second Year) :
 Foster and Balfour—Elements of Embryology,
 2nd edition, by Sedgwick and Heape.
 Heilprin—Distribution of Animals (Int. Sci.
 Series).
 Marshall—Vertebrate Embryology.
 Wiedersheim—Anatomy of Vertebrates, English
 translation, by Parker.

Reference books :—
 Wallace—Island Life.
 Wallace—Distribution of Animals.

For general questions :—
 Darwin—Origin of Species.

It is to be distinctly understood that the second year's work will depend upon a knowledge of the first, and the third year's work upon a knowledge of that of both the first and second years, and that any papers set will of necessity include questions requiring such knowledge.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—PART I.—*

Definition of Natural Philosophy. General principles used in all scientific investigations.
 Fundamental units of length, time, and mass.
 Explanation of the ideas—Motion, Velocity, Acceleration, Momentum, Force, Weight.
 Newton's laws of motion.
 Measurement of space (length, area, volume), time, and mass.
 Composition and resolution of velocities, accelerations, and forces.
 Energy (Potential, Kinetic), conservation, transformation, *dissipation* and *availability* of energy.
 Work. The principle of work.
 Moment. The principle of moments. Couples.
 Friction of solids.
 The simple machines.
 Law of Gravitation. Falling bodies. Atwood's machine. Measurement of acceleration of gravity.

- Centre of Gravity. Stable, unstable, and neutral equilibrium.
- The simple pendulum.
- Centrifugal Force.
- The essential and general properties of matter.
- Characteristic and contingent properties of solids, liquids, and gases.
- Fluid pressure. Pascal's principle.
- Pressure within heavy fluids.
- Hydrostatic machinery.
- Density and Specific Gravity. (Measurement by specific gravity bottle, hydrostatic balance, hydrometers of variable immersion.)
- Capillary phenomena.*
- Measurement of pressure. (Mercurial and Aneroid barometers. Liquid manometer.)
- Measurement of the compressibility of gases. Boyle's law.
- Air pumps. Water pumps. Siphon.
- The general effects of Heat.
- Temperature. Thermometry (construction of mercurial thermometer, Centigrade and Fahrenheit scales, maximum and minimum thermometers).
- Measurement of the co-efficient of expansion for temperature of solids, liquids, and gases.
- Machines founded on the expansion of solids (metallic thermometers, compensated pendulums, compensation balance).
- Charles's law. *Measurement of the density of a gas.*
- Maximum density of water.
- Specific heat. Calorimetry.
- Change of state. Laws of fusion and evaporation.
- Latent heat. Influence of pressure on the melting and boiling points. Freezing mixtures.
- Aqueous vapour. Tension of aqueous vapour. Maximum tension of vapour. Dew point. (Dines's and Regnault's hygrometers.)
- Diffusion of heat by conduction, convection, and radiation (*conductivity, diffusivity*).
- Heat a form of energy. Connection between heat and the other forms of energy. Mechanical equivalent of heat.

* All parts in *italic* are for Honours only.

Transmission of light. Wave motion.
 Measurement of the velocity of light.
 Intensity of light. Photometers.
 Reflection of light. Mirrors. Foci.
 Refraction. Total reflection.
 Prisms. Deviation through a prism. *Formula for deviation. Minimum deviation. Measurement of refractive index.*
 Lenses. Focal length. *Formulae relating to thin lenses.*
 Dispersion. The spectrum. Method of obtaining a pure spectrum. Fraunhofer's Lines.
 Colour. Colour of bodies. Mixture of colours. Colours of mixed powders. Complementary colours.
 Simple and compound microscope.
 Reflecting and refracting telescope.
 Magic Lantern.
 The eye as an optical instrument.
 Fundamental phenomena of Frictional Electricity.
 Electrification. Conduction. Induction. Lines of force.
 Laws of electric action. Torsion balance.
 Distribution of electricity on a conductor (proof plane, hollow conductor, power of points).
 Distribution due to induction (ice pail experiment).
 Electric potential. Capacity of a conductor.
 Electroscopes (gold leaf and condensing).
 Machines for transforming mechanical into electric energy (electrophorus, plate machine, *Wimshurst machine*).
 Electric discharges (spark and brush, lightning conductors, heating, chemical and magnetic effects).
 Electric condensers. Capacity of a condenser.
Quadrant electrometer.
 Laws of magnetic action.
 Magnetic induction.
 Methods of magnetisation.
 Molecular nature of magnetism (broken magnets).
 Terrestrial magnetism (declination, dip).
Magnetic moment.
Mutual action of magnets. Inverse cube law.
 Electricity due to chemical action.

Simple galvanic cell. Polarisation. Local action.
 Current. Electromotive force. Resistance. Ohm's Law.
 Daniell's, Clarke's, Grove's, Bunsen's, Bichromate, and Le Clanche's cells.
 Arrangement of cells. *Arrangement for maximum current.*
 Laws of magnetic force due to electric currents (Astatic, tangent, and mirror galvanometers; electro-magnets).
 Chemical action of the current (electrolysis, volta-meters, secondary batteries).
 Measurement of resistance (rheostat, Wheatstone's bridge).
 Measurement of electromotive force (high resistance galvanometer).
 Electro-magnetic induction. Lenz's law. Self-induction. The extra current.
 Ruhmkorff's coil.
 Clark's machine. Siemens' armature. Self-exciting machines. *Gramme dynamo.*
 Heat, light, and work derived from the electric current.
 The telegraph (needle and Morse systems).
 The Bell telephone.

Text-books recommended :—

Lodge—Elementary Mechanics.
 Sanderson—Hydrostatics for Beginners.
 Ganot—Physics; or
 Deschanel—Natural Philosophy.

Honours.

(As above.)

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—PART II.—

Properties of Matter; Heat; Geometrical and Experimental Optics; Sound; Electricity and Magnetism.

Practical Work.—The experiments and measurements relating to Parts I. and II. courses.

Text-books recommended :—

Tait—Properties of Matter.
 Wright—Advanced Science Text Book—Heat.

Heath—Elementary Geometrical Optics.
 Deschanel—Acoustics and Light.
 S. P. Thompson—Electricity and Magnetism.
 Glazebrook and Shaw—Practical Physics.

For Honours.

A fuller treatment of the subjects specified above for the
 Pass Examination, together with
 Elementary Electrical Theory.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—PART III.—

Heat, as in Parts I. and II.
 Thermodynamics.
 Light.

Electricity and Magnetism, experimental and theoretical,
 including the theory and construction of
 Dynamos, Motors, Transformers and Storage
 Batteries.

Practical Work.—Experiments and measurements relating
 to Parts I., II., and III. courses.

Text-books recommended:—

Tait's Heat; Preston's Theory of Light; Gray's
 Absolute Measurements in Electricity and
 Magnetism, Vols. I. and II.; Stewart and
 Gee's Practical Physics; portions of S. P.
 Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery.

ASTRONOMY—

Spherical and Practical Astronomy.
 Elementary Physical Astronomy.
 Astronomical Instruments.

Text-books recommended:—

Ball—Astronomy.
 Godfray—Astronomy.

CHEMISTRY, PART I.

(a) Elementary Chemical Physics.

Matter and energy. Quality and Quantity. Mass.
 Weight. Volume. Density. Specific Gravity.
 Laws of conservation of mass and energy.

General characteristics of the solid state of matter. Crystalloid and colloid characters. Crystalline form. Hardness. Malleability and ductility. Colour, lustre, and transparency. Conductivity for heat and electricity. Expansion by heat. Separation of mixed solids by appeal to difference of density. Thermometry. Specific heat. Calorimetry. Fusion. Melting point. Latent heat. Incandescence.

General characteristics of the liquid state. Hydrostatic pressure. Surface tension. Expansion by heat. Vapour pressure. Ebullition. Distillation. Sublimation. Critical point. Mixed liquids. Their separation. Low temperatures and liquefaction of gases.

General characteristics of the gaseous state. The pressure of the atmosphere. Barometer. Air-pump. The density, pressure, and temperature of a gas. Laws of Boyle and Charles. Absolute temperature. Gas thermometers. Mixed gases. Dalton's law of partial pressures. Composition of the atmosphere. Diffusion of gases. Graham's law. Separation of mixed gases by diffusion. The molecular theory of matter and kinetic theory of gases. Avogadro's law. The determination of the relative molecular weights of gases and vapours from their relative densities.

The characteristics of solution. The solution of gases in liquids. Effects of temperature and pressure. Dalton and Henry's law. Separation of mixed gases by solution. The solution of liquids in liquids. The solution of solids in liquids. Effects of temperature. Saturation and supersaturation. Separation of solid substances by means of solution. Diffusion in solution. Dialysis. Osmotic pressure. The freezing points, vapour-pressures, and boiling points, of solutions. Determination of molecular weights of dissolved substances.

Pure substances or chemical species, as opposed to mixtures. Compound and elementary pure substances. Law of definite proportions. Com-

bination and decomposition. Energy changes accompanying material changes. Combustion. Fuel. The ingredients of the atmosphere. The constituents of water and of carbonic acid. Explosion. The law of multiple proportions. Combining weights. Substitution. Double decomposition. The law of combining volumes of gases. The atomic theory. Determination of atomic weights from a comparison of combining weights and molecular weights. Law of Dulong and Petit. Chemical notation.

The conditions which favour chemical change. State of division of substances. Temperature. Decomposition and dissociation. Effect of concentration. Reversible chemical changes. The electric current. Galvanic cells. The laws and theory of electrolysis. The nature of electrolytes and their mode of action. Salts, acid, alkalis. Non-electrolytes. Light as a cause of chemical change.

The classification of the elements. Metals and non-metals. Distribution, modes of occurrence, and relative abundance of the elements. The periodic law. Atomic volumes. Illustrative curves and tables. Series, groups, and sub-groups. Valency. Atomicity. Allotropy.

(b) *Elementary Inorganic Chemistry.*

The Chemistry of the elements and their more important compounds with one another, viz.—the non-metals (excluding selenium and tellurium), and the following metals:—sodium, potassium; magnesium, calcium, strontium, barium; zinc, cadmium, mercury; aluminium; tin, lead; antimony, bismuth; copper, silver, gold; platinum; iron, nickel, cobalt; chromium; manganese.

(c) *Elementary Organic Chemistry.*

The elementary chemistry of the following organic compounds, and the theory of constitution as exemplified by them:—Methane, ethane, ethylene, acetylene, benzene, turpentine; chlorine substitution products of methane, chloroform,

iodoform, ethylene chloride, ethylidene chloride; methyl and ethyl alcohols, glycol, glycerine; phenol; ether; formaldehyde and acetaldehyde, chloral; formic and acetic acids; ethereal salts (esters); fats, soaps; oxalic acid; lactic acid; tartaric and citric acids; glucose, saccharose, starch, dextrine, cellulose; methyl and ethyl amines, aniline; nitrobenzene; acetamide; glycocoll; cyanogen, hydrocyanic acid, and the more important cyanides; cyanic acid; urea; uric acid.

Laboratory Work.—The systematic qualitative examination, by dry-way and wet-way methods, of substances belonging to the following classes (absolute purity not being guaranteed):—Elements, oxides, hydroxides, acids, simple salts. Candidates must show in the written reports of their work at the practical examination that they understand the theory of the methods they employ.

For Honours.

The examination will not go outside the lines indicated for the Pass; but candidates will be expected to show more detailed acquaintance with the chemistry of the elements and compounds already named, and special stress will be laid upon the more theoretical parts of the subject.

Text-books:—

Remsen's Inorganic Chemistry; portions of Remsen's Organic Chemistry; Clowes's Practical Chemistry; Dobbin and Walker's Chemical Theory.

For consultation and for Honour work—

Remsen's Principles of Theoretical Chemistry; Richter's Inorganic Chemistry; Ostwald's Outlines of General Chemistry.

CHEMISTRY, PART II., AND CHEMISTRY, PART III.—

The written examinations in *both* these subjects will, in 1898, be on the work prescribed below under the heading B., and thereafter (unless otherwise

announced) alternately in subjects A. and B. Corresponding courses of lectures will be given in alternate years.

A. (ADVANCED GENERAL CHEMISTRY)—

The history of the theory of atoms and molecules. Determination of molecular and atomic weights. Vapour density. Dissociation. Specific heat. Isomorphism. The atomic weight unit. The periodic law. Valency. Constitution. Isomerism. Allotropy.

The physics of the solid, liquid, and gaseous states. Melting points, boiling points, and critical points. Molecular and atomic volumes. Optical properties of liquids and solids. Relations of the foregoing properties to constitution.

The phenomena, laws, and theory of solution. Methods of determining the molecular weights of substances in solution. Alloys. Electrolysis. The constitution of electrolytes.

The elements of thermochemistry. Photochemistry. Spectroscopy.

Mass action. Affinity.

Books recommended :—

Remsen's Principles of Theoretical Chemistry ; Ostwald's Outlines of General Chemistry ; and (for consultation) Pattison Muir's Principles of Chemistry and Lothar Meyer's Modern Theories of Chemistry.

B. (ADVANCED DESCRIPTIVE CHEMISTRY)—

Inorganic chemistry in fuller detail than in Part I., and including the chemistry of the rarer elements.

Organic Chemistry in fuller detail than in Part I., and including both the fatty and the aromatic compounds.

Books recommended :—

Richter's Inorganic Chemistry ; Richter's Organic Chemistry ; and (for consultation) Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Treatise on Chemistry.

PART II.—

Laboratory Work.—Complex qualitative analysis, including spectroscopic methods. Preparations of pure substances.

Books recommended :—

Clowes's Practical Chemistry; and (for consultation) Dittmar's Manual of Qualitative Analysis, and Fresenius's Qualitative Analysis.

PART III.—

Laboratory Work.—Qualitative and quantitative analysis, inorganic and organic. Preparations of pure substances. Determinations of melting and boiling points, specific gravity, vapour density, vapour pressure, heat of neutralisation, etc.

Books recommended :—

Clowes's Quantitative Analysis; and (for consultation) Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis, Vols. I. and II.

TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY—

A separate paper will be set in the Examination of the Third Year to test the Candidate's knowledge of such technical processes as the extraction of the metals from their ores, the manufacture of acids, alkalis, glass, cement, soap, dyes, the distillation of coal, fermentation, etc. The amount of knowledge expected will be such as can be gained from the pages of Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Treatise on Chemistry.

For Honours.

Candidates will be expected to show in their written papers and practical work a fuller knowledge of the subjects specified above for the Pass Examinations, and to give evidence of having studied the books recommended for consultation.

By order of the Professorial Board,

ORME MASSON,

President of the Professorial Board.

12TH MAY, 1896.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATIONS FOR FINAL HONOURS AND SCHOLARSHIPS TO BE HELD IN THE FIRST TERM, 1899.

(1).—SCHOOL OF CLASSICS AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

Translation from Greek and Latin.

Translation into Greek and Latin Prose and Verse.

The History of Greek and Latin Literature.

The General Principles of Comparative Philology.

The Comparative Grammar of the Greek and Latin Languages.

A special paper, will be set upon the following works :—

Aristotle—*Poetica*.

Longinus—*De Sublimitate*.

Books recommended (but not prescribed) :—

For Comparative Philology and the Greek and Latin Languages—

Giles—*Manual of Comparative Philology*.

Brugmann—*Grundriss der Vergleichenden Grammatik der I. G. Sprachen*.

Madvig—*Latin Grammar*.

Wordsworth—*Fragments and Specimens of early Latin*.

Lindsay—*The Latin Language*.

Roberts—*Introduction to Greek Epigraphy*.

Thompson—*Greek and Latin Palæography*.

Goodwin—*Greek Moods and Tenses*. (Edition 1889).

Rutherford—*New Phrynichus*.

Cobet—*Variae Lectiones*.

For Greek and Roman Literature—

Jevons—*History of Greek Literature*,
Cruttwell—*History of Roman Literature*, } *Manuals*.

Mahaffy—*History of Greek Classical Literature*.

Sellar—*Roman Poets*.

Tyrrell—*Latin Poetry*.

Jebb—*Homer*.

Jebb—*Growth and Influence of Greek Classical Poetry*.

(2.)—SCHOOL OF HISTORY, INCLUDING CONSTITUTIONAL AND
LEGAL HISTORY, AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Ancient History.

The History of the British Empire.

The Character and Method of the Social Sciences.

The Principles of Political Economy.

Constitutional and Legal History.

Books recommended :—

The books and references mentioned under Ancient History, History of the British Empire, Parts I. and II., Political Economy and Constitutional and Legal History.

Mommsen—History of Rome, Book I.; Book II., ch. 1, 2, 3, 8, 9.

Spencer—Principles of Sociology, Parts V. and VIII.

Seeböhm—The English Village Community.

Stubbs—Constitutional History.

Lord Playfair—Subjects of Social Welfare, Part II., articles 1-7.

Edmund Burke—Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents, and the two speeches on America.

Cunningham—Growth of English Industry and Commerce (2nd edition).

Lecky—History of England in the Eighteenth Century.

Spencer—First Principles, Part II., ch. 12-17 (3rd edition).

The article Political Economy in the current edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica (published separately).

(3.)—SCHOOL OF LOGIC AND PHILOSOPHY.

Papers will be set in the following subjects :—

1. FORMAL LOGIC—

Veitch—Institutes of Logic, Part I.

Keynes—Studies and Exercises in Formal Logic.

Venn—Symbolic Logic.

The Examination will include exercises in Formal and Symbolic Logic.

2. INDUCTIVE LOGIC—

Mill—Logic.

Venn—Empirical Logic.

3. **PSYCHOLOGY—**

Psychology of the Senses and Intellect.

Lotze—Metaphysic, Book III. (Psychology).

4. **METAPHYSICS—**

Kant—Critique of Pure Reason.

E. Caird—Metaphysic (Article, *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Republished in *Essays on Literature and Philosophy*).

5. **MORAL PHILOSOPHY—**

Aristotle—Nicomachean Ethics.

Spencer—Data of Ethics.

Green—Prolegomena to Ethics.

6. **HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY—**

The History of Modern Philosophy, from Descartes to Kant inclusive.

(4).—**SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS.**

The subjects prescribed for Honours in Pure Mathematics, Parts I., II., III., and in Mixed Mathematics, Parts I., II., III.

(5).—**SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.**

Composition in English, French and German.

Translation from French and German.

History of English, French and German Literature.

Chaucer—Man of Lawe Volume (C.P.S.)

Selections from Canterbury Tales (Corson).

Piers the Plowman.

Shakespeare—Coriolanus.

„ Cymbeline.

„ Hamlet.

„ King Lear.

Milton—Areopagitica.

M. Arnold—Essays in Criticism. First Series.

Tennyson—Idylls of the King.

„ The Princess.

„ Maud.

Browning—The Pocket Volume of Selections.

Paracelsus—The Pacchiarotto Volume.

Prose Masterpieces—The First Two Volumes.

- English Essayists—(Cochrane), pp. 87-85, 150-174, 224-270.
- G. Eliot—Romola.
- Toynbee—Specimens of Old French.
- Corneille—Horace.
- Racine—Andromaque.
- Molière—Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.
- Boileau—L'Art Poétique.
- Victor Hugo—Hernani.
- „ Les Rayons et les Ombres.
- Taine—Selections by Van Laun.
- Tableaux de la Révolution Française (Putnams).
- Le Romantisme Française (Putnams).
- Prosper Mérimée, Colomba.
- André Chénier—Choix des Poésies (Rébelliau, Hachette).
- Lessing—Nathan der Weise.
- „ Laokoon.
- „ Die Erziehung des Menschengeschlechts.
- Goethe—Faust, Part I. and Part II., Scene III.
- „ Iphigenie.
- „ Prosa (edited by Hart, Putnams).
- „ Tasso.
- Schiller—Wallenstein.
- J. P. Richter—Das Schulmeisterlein Wuz.
- Heine—Prosa.
- Ebers—Die Frau Bürgemeisterin.
- Marlitt—Das Geheimniss der alten Mamsell.
- Deutsche Lyrik.
- Lewes—Life of Goethe.
- Carlyle—Life of Schiller.

(6).—SCHOOL OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, WITH LABORATORY WORK.

The Final Honour Examination will include both a written and an exhaustive practical examination, the subjects of examination being—

- A full treatment of the courses (Pass and Honour) prescribed for Parts I., II., and III., together with a special course which will be appointed from time to time. Special course for 1899—Heat.

Books recommended for consultation or reference:—

Jamin et Bouty—Cours de Physique.

Maxwell—Electricity and Magnetism.

Fleming—The Alternate Current Transformer, Vol. I.

Encyclopædia Britannica—Articles on Electricity, Magnetism, Elasticity, and those relating to the Constitution of Matter.

Kohlrausch—Physical Measurements.

(7).—SCHOOL OF GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY.

Candidates will be required to exhibit a further knowledge of the detailed subjects of Physical Geology and Mineralogy and Stratigraphical Geology and Palæontology, as prescribed for the Annual Examinations to be held in the Fourth Term, 1898.

(8).—SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY, WITH LABORATORY WORK.

The work prescribed for Chemistry, Parts I., II., and III., and for Technical Chemistry. Candidates will be required to write papers on questions in Inorganic, Organic, Physical, and Technical Chemistry, and will also undergo a searching practical examination in the Laboratory.

(9).—SCHOOL OF BIOLOGY, WITH LABORATORY WORK.

Final Honour Examination.

A fuller treatment of the courses (Pass and Honour) prescribed for Parts I., II., and III. One paper will deal with general questions, such as Heredity, Adaptation, the Germ Layer Theory, Parthenogenesis, Parasitism, the bearing of the facts of Embryology on the theory of Evolution, etc., etc. The answers to questions in this paper will be expected to take the form of essays.

ORME MASSON,

President of the Professorial Board.

12TH MAY, 1897.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS TO BE HELD IN THE FIRST TERM, 1899.

A.—SCHOOL OF CLASSICS AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

The books recommended for the Final Honours Examination for Comparative Philology and the Greek and Latin Languages are recommended also for this examination.

Portions of Greek and of Latin authors at the option of the Candidate, viz. :—

One in List A,	} with {	One in List C,
or		or
Two in List B,		Two in List D.

- | | | |
|----|----------------------|---|
| A. | <i>Aristotle.</i> | Ethics, with <i>Plato's</i> Gorgias. |
| | <i>Aristotle.</i> | Politics, with any one Book of <i>Thucydides</i> . |
| | <i>Aristotle.</i> | Rhetoric, with <i>Demosthenes</i> de Corona and <i>Æschines</i> in Ctesiphontem, or other Orations of Demosthenes of equal length in the aggregate. |
| | <i>Plato.</i> | Republic. |
| | <i>Thucydides.</i> | Books I.—IV. |
| | <i>Thucydides.</i> | Books V.—VIII., with <i>Xenophon</i> , Hellenica, Books I. and II. |
| B. | <i>Æschylus.</i> | The Orestean Trilogy and one other Play. |
| | <i>Sophocles.</i> | Œdipus Coloneus, Œdipus Tyrannus, Antigone, and one other Play. |
| | <i>Aristophanes.</i> | Any four plays. |
| | <i>Homer.</i> | Iliad, Books I.—XII. |
| | <i>Homer.</i> | Iliad, Books XIII.—XXIV. |
| | <i>Homer.</i> | Odyssey, Books I.—XII. |
| | <i>Homer.</i> | Odyssey, Books XIII.—XXIV. |
| C. | <i>Livy.</i> | Books I.—V. |
| | <i>Livy.</i> | Books VI.—X. |
| | <i>Livy.</i> | Books XXI.—XXVII. |
| | <i>Tacitus.</i> | Annals. |
| | <i>Tacitus.</i> | Histories, Germania and Agricola. |
| | <i>Cicero.</i> | De Oratore, with either In Verrem Divinatio, Actio I. and Actio II., lib 2, or in Catilinam, in Pisonem, and in Vatinius, or pro Plancio, pro Murena, and pro Milone. |
| | <i>Cicero.</i> | De Officiis, de Senectute, de Amicitia. |

<i>Cicero.</i>	De Republica and d
<i>Cicero.</i>	Tusculanæ Disputat
<i>Cicero.</i>	De Finibus Bonorum
D. <i>Vergil.</i>	Æneid.
<i>Horace.</i>	The whole.
<i>Juvenal.</i>	Satires (except 2, 6,
<i>Lucretius.</i>	The whole.
<i>Plautus.</i>	Miles Gloriosus, C
	with Terence—An
	tontimorumenos.

B.—SCHOOL OF HISTORY, INCLUDING CO
LEGAL HISTORY, AND POLITICAL

The History of the Middle Ages.
The Practical Applications (as stated
Economic Writers) of the Prin
Economy.
Constitutional and Legal History.

Books recommended :—

Bryce—Holy Roman Empire.
Gibbon—Decline and Fall of the
Smith's edition), ch. 49-71.
Hallam—Middle Ages, except ch. 1
Mill—Political Economy, Books I
Cliffe Leslie—Essays in Political
sophy.
Herbert Spencer—Principles of Et
The Man *versus* The State.
Giffen—Essays in Finance.
Walker—Wages Question.
Sir H. S. Maine—Dissertations on
Custom.
The following Articles in the c
of the Encyclopædia Britan
Fictions, International Law, I

C.—SCHOOL OF LOGIC AND PHIL

Any four of the Papers set for the Fina
nation in the same Term.

* Bachelors of Arts who graduated before 1st April,
this work for Constitutional and Legal

D.—SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS.

Candidates may present either of the two following groups :—

1. PURE MATHEMATICS—

Differential and Integral Calculus.
Differential Equations.
Analytical Geometry.

2. MIXED MATHEMATICS—

Analytical Statics.
Attractions.
Dynamics of a Particle and of a Rigid Body.
Elementary Hydrodynamics.

E.—SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

Any five of the English books, together with any five of the French books or any four of the German books, named for the Final Honour Examination in the same Term.

Outlines of English Literature and of the Literature of the other selected Language.

ORME MASSON,

President of the Professorial Board.

12TH MAY, 1897.

FACULTY OF LAW.

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS TO BE HELD IN THE FOURTH TERM, 1898.

JURISPRUDENCE—

For Pass Work.

The nature and classification of law and legal phenomena.

Students are recommended to consult the following works:—

Hearn. *Legal Duties and Rights.*

Markby. *Elements of Law.*

Austin. *Jurisprudence* (Student's edition), to end of Lecture XLVI.

Additional for Honours.

1. An advanced study of the Pass work.

2. The history of legal ideas and phenomena.

Students are recommended to consult the following works in addition to those prescribed for the Pass work:—

Holland. *Elements of Jurisprudence.*

Blackstone. *Commentaries on the Laws of England.* (Intro., sects. 1, 2, and 3.)

Maine. *Ancient Law.*

„ *Early History of Institutions* (especially Lectures IX., X., XII., and XIII.)

„ *Early Law and Custom.*

CONSTITUTIONAL AND LEGAL HISTORY—

For Pass Work.

1. The British Constitution.

2. The Constitution of Victoria.

Students are recommended to consult the following works :—

Hearn. *Government of England.*

Jenks. *Government of Victoria* (excluding Chapters V., XI., and XX., and Chapters XXXVII.-XLIII.)

Students who are unable to attend Lectures should read in addition—

Taswell-Langmead's *English Constitutional History.*

Additional for Honours.

1. The Chief Constitutional Documents in English History, and the Victorian Constitution Act, with its history and amendments.
2. The Outlines of the History of English Law, with especial reference to Jurisdiction and Procedure.

Students are recommended to study the following works :—

Stubbs. *Constitutional History of England* (as a work of reference).

Stubbs. *Select Charters.*

Anson. *Law and Custom of the Constitution.*

Dicey. *Law of the Constitution.*

ROMAN LAW—

For Pass Work.

The History and General Principles of Roman Law.

Students are recommended to read—

Moyle. *Imperatoris Justiniani Institutiones.*

For Honours.

An advanced study of the Pass work.

Students are recommended to consult—

Moyle. *Imperatoris Justiniani Institutiones.*

Poste. *Elements of Roman Law—Gaius.*

Muirhead. *Roman Law.*

Gneist. *Syntagma Juris Romani.*

INTERNATIONAL LAW—

The Law of Allegiance, of Aliens, of Naturalisation, and of Extradition.

The Rights and Duties of Nations in time of Peace.

The Rights and Duties of Nations in time of War.

The Principles of Private International and Inter-colonial Law.

Hall on International Law.

Westlake on Private International Law.

The Acts in force in Victoria on the following subjects:—Extradition; Foreign Enlistment; Foreign Jurisdiction; Foreign Laws; Colonial Laws and Legislatures; Naturalisation; Aliens; Foreign Wills.

Additional for Honours.

Pitt-Cobbett's Leading Cases in International Law.

The following cases:—*William*, 5 C. Robinson, 385; *The Atalanta*, 6 ib. 446; *The Caroline*, ib. 461; *Le Louis*, 2 Dodson, 215; *Lloyd v. Guibert*, L.R. 1 Q.B., 115; *Godard v. Gray*, L.R. 6 Q.B., 139; *Schibsby v. Westenholz*, ib. 155; *Sottomayer v. De Barros*, 3 P.D. 1, 5 P.D. 44.

Candidates for Honours will be expected to show some acquaintance with the actual terms of the treaties and the circumstances of the cases referred to in Mr. Hall's book.

THE LAW OF PROPERTY—

Legal Estates and Interests in Land considered with regard to their commencement, duration and enjoyment.

Equitable Estates and Interests in Land considered with regard to their commencement and duration.

The Law relating to Property in Chattels.

The rights of creditors against the lands and chattels of their debtors, not including the rights of the creditors of deceased persons against their estates in the hands of their executors or administrators, or the rights of the creditors of insolvents against their estates in the hands of their assignees or trustees, or the rights of creditors in the liquidation of companies.

The Law relating to the Alienation of Property in defraud of creditors.

The Law relating to Bills of Sale, Stock Mortgages, and Lien on Wool and Crops.

For information upon these topics Students are referred to the following text books and Statutes:—

Joshua Williams on Real Property, 17th edition, except ch. 8 and 9 of Part I., ch. 5 of Part II. and Part III.

Leake's Digest of the Law of Property in Land, ch. 3 and 4 of Part I., except sub-section 2 of section 3 of ch. 4 (The Law of Uses and the Law of Trusts and Equitable Estates): section 6 of ch. 1 of Part II. (Conditional Limitations and Conditions.)

Leake on the Uses and Profits of Land, except ch. 12 of Part I., secs. 2 and 5 of ch. 1 of Part II., and sect. 4 of ch. 2 of Part II., and so much as relates to particular Profits à Prendre, sub-sect. 3 of sect. 1 of ch. 3, and sect. 3 of ch. 3, sub-sects. 3 and 4 of sect. 1 of ch. 4, and sect. 2 of ch. 4.

Joshua Williams on Personal Property, 14th edition (except Part II., and so much of Part I. as treats of what constitutes a valid Contract of Sale).

The Real Property Act 1890, sects 96 to 98 inclusive, 108, 109, 125, 145, 169 to 173 inclusive, 180, 181, 189, 197, 198, 200, and 204 as amended by the Act No. 1236.

The Transfer of Land Act 1890, by Guest, except sects. 5 to 10 inclusive, 12 to 18 inclusive, 22 to 25 inclusive, 27 to 36 inclusive, 39, 42 to 49 inclusive, 82 to 87 inclusive, and Parts VI., VIII., IX., and XIII.

The Instruments Act 1890, Parts VI., VII. and VIII., and sects. 229, 230, and 231, and the Bills of Sale Amending Act 1891. Instruments Act 1896, Part II.

The Partnership Act 1891, sects. 24 to 26 inclusive.

The Insolvency Act 1890, by Duffy and McHugh, sects. 59 to 63 inclusive, 70 to 76 inclusive, 81, 84, 92, 131, 132, 133, 150, 153 and 154.

The Administration and Probate Act, 1890 sects. 6, 10.

The Married Women's Property Acts 1890 and 1896.

The Law relating to Married Women, by Duffy and Irvine (for Pass omitting pp. 63 to 118 inclusive).

Sale of Goods Act 1896—Preliminary and Parts II. and IV.

Trusts Act 1896, sections 7, 8, 13 and 15.

Voluntary Conveyances Act 1896.

The Victorian Statutes which refer to the subjects above dealt with, together with the cases referred to in the notes in the edition of the Consolidated Statutes published by the Government Printer.

Whether any Imperial Statute applies to or has been copied in Victoria can be found by reference to the Tables in Webb's Imperial Law, so far as these Tables extend.

Additional for Honours.

Leake's Digest of the Law of Property in Land, Parts I., II., except ch. 2 of Part I., and sub-sect. 2 of sect. 3 of ch. 4 of Part I., sect. 7 of ch. 1 of Part II., sec. 6 of ch. 2 of Part II.

Leake on the Uses and Profits of Land, sect. 2 of ch. 1 of Part II.

Smith's Leading Cases:—Twyne's Case, Spencer's Case.

Tudor's Leading Cases in Real Property:—Rouse's Case, Richardson v. Langridge.

Together with the Notes on these Cases.

Real Property Act 1890, Part II.

THE LAW OF OBLIGATIONS—

General Principles — Anson's Principles of the English Law of Contract.

Obligations arising out of particular Contracts—Smiths' Manual of the Common Law, Part III., Title II., ch. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9; Part III., Title III., ch. 1, 2 and 3.

Smith's Leading Cases:—*Birkmyr v. Darnell*, *Coggs v. Bernard*, and the Notes to those Cases.

The Instruments Act 1890, Parts I., III., V., and XI.

The Companies Act 1890, Part I., Divisions 1 and 2, and Sections 47 and 48 of Division 3; Part II., Division 1, Sub-division (1), (2), (6), (9), (12), (14) and (15), Division 2, Sub-division (5), Division 4.

The Partnership Act 1891.

The Carriers and Innkeepers Act 1890, Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12.

The Local Government Act 1890, Part XIV.

Married Women's Property Acts 1890 and 1896.

Sale of Goods Act 1896, except Parts II. and IV.

Additional for Honours.

Broom's Legal Maxims, ch. 8 and 9.

Smith's Leading Cases:—*Addison v. Gandasequi*, *Patterson v. Gandasequi*, *Thomson v. Davenport*, *Master v. Miller*, *Miller v. Race*, *Mitchell v. Reynolds*, *Manby v. Scott*, *Montague v. Benedict*, *Seaton v. Benedict*, *Cutter and Powell*, and the Notes to those Cases.

For both the ordinary and Honour Examinations the Victorian Statutes which refer to the subjects dealt with in these works.

THE LAW OF WRONGS AND THE LAW OF PROCEDURE—

Crimes and Punishments.

Civil Wrongs.

Extra Judicial Remedies.

Remedies in Courts of Justice.

The following text books are recom

Stephen's Digest of the Crimine

Pollock's Law of Torts.

Blake Odgers's Principles of Ple

Stephen's Digest of the Law of

Students must make themselves
Statutes and Rules of Court relating
the Supreme Court, and with the Victo
refer to the subjects dealt with in the

Additional for Honou

Smith's Leading Cases :—Arr

Ashby v. White, Scott v. f

Case, Six Carpenters' Ca

Nixan, Paaley v. Freeman

Notes to these Cases.

EQUITY AND INSOLVENCY—

Equity, so far as assigned to
sion of the Higher Cour
Court of Judicature Act 1
section 3, and so far as
jurisdiction is created by :

The Administration of Insolvent
Individuals or Corporation

The Administration of the Estat
of the Persons of Lunatics.

Snell's Principles of Equity, exce
Part III., chs. 10 and 12,
1a, 4 and 5.

Joshua Williams on Personal Pro
Part III., chs. 3 and 4.

The Administration and Probate
to 11 inclusive.

The Married Women's Property

The Insolvency Act 1890, Part II
42., Part V., Division 1, Di
69 inclusive, 82, 83, 85, 87-4
99, 101-105 inclusive, Divis
VIII., IX. and X. Rules 7

Companies Act 1890, Part I., Division 4, except sects. 152-158 inclusive, Division 6.

Companies Act Amendment Act 1896, Division VII.

Lunacy Act 1890, omitting Part IV., Divisions 1, 2, and 3.

The Victorian Statutes which refer to the subjects above dealt with.

References will be made in the Lectures to Story's Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence (English Edition by Grigsby), Tudor's Leading Cases in Equity, Lewin on Trusts, Seton on Decrees, and Brett's Leading Cases in Modern Equity.

W. HARRISON MOORE,

Dean of the Faculty of Law.

12TH MAY, 1897.

•

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS FOR FINAL HONOURS IN
LAWS AND THE LAW SCHOLARSHIP FOR
THE EXAMINATION TO BE HELD IN THE
FIRST TERM, 1899.

1. INTERNATIONAL LAW
2. THE LAW OF WRONGS AND } The Subjects above
PROCEDURE } prescribed for
Honours.
3. EQUITY AND INSOLVENCY }
4. THE LAW OF PROPERTY—

The subjects prescribed for Examination in the Law of Property for the Third Year Laws, both for Pass and Honours, with the following in addition:—

Smith's Leading Cases:—*Clayton v. Blakey*, *Doe d. Rigge v. Bell*, *Dovaston v. Pyne*, *Elwes v. Mawe*, *Horn v. Baker*, *Keech v. Hall*, *Lickbarrow v. Mason*, *Nepean v. Doe*.

Snell's Principles of Equity, Part II.

Webb's Imperial Laws. (N.B.—The Tables are prescribed only so far as necessary to determine the applicability of the English Text Books to the colony).

5. THE LAW OF OBLIGATIONS—

The subjects prescribed for Examination in the Law of Obligations for the Third Year Laws both for Pass and Honours, with the following in addition:—

Smith's Leading Cases:—*Bickerdike v. Bollman*, *Calye's Case*, *Carter v. Boehm*, *Collins v. Blantern*, *Cumber v. Wane*, *George v. Clagett*, *Godsall v. Boldero*, *Lampleigh v. Brathwait*, *Marriott v. Hampton*, *Peter v. Compton*, *Rose v. Hart*, *Wain v. Warlters*, *Whitcomb v. Whiting*, *Wigglesworth v. Dallison*.

Snell's Principles of Equity, Part III., ch. 1 to 8 (both inclusive).

Webb's Imperial Laws. (N.B.—The Tables are prescribed only so far as necessary to determine the applicability of the English Text Books to the colony.)

W. HARRISON MOORE,

Dean of the Faculty of Law.

12TH MAY, 1897.

SUBJECTS OF THE EXAMINATION FOR THE
DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS TO BE
HELD IN THE FIRST TERM, 1899.

ROMAN LAW—

- (1). A general acquaintance with the History and Principles of Roman Law (Public and Private) to the death of Justinian.
- (2). The Roman Doctrine of *Possession* within the same period.

JURISPRUDENCE—

- (1). A general acquaintance with the views of the leading English writers on Jurisprudence.
- (2). The following special subjects :—
 - (a) The nature and functions of customary law in primitive and advanced communities respectively.
 - (b) The theories of the history of Property.

PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION—

Government of Dependencies.

[Candidates are reminded that under the new Regulation of the Degree of Doctor of Laws they are entitled to present a thesis in some subject approved by the Faculty, instead of taking a written examination.]

W. HARRISON MOORE,

Dean of the Faculty of Law.

12TH MAY, 1897.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS
FOR THE ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS TO BE
HELD IN THE EXAMINATION TERM, 1898,
AND FOR THE EXAMINATIONS FOR FINAL
HONOURS AND SCHOLARSHIPS IN THE
FIRST TERM, 1899.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, PART I.—

See page 233.

BIOLOGY, PART I.—

See page 229.

CHEMISTRY, PART I.—

See page 237.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, HISTOLOGY AND
THE ELEMENTS OF GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY

Books recommended :—

Schäfer—Essentials of Histology.

Halliburton—Essentials of Chemical Physiology.

Kirkes—Physiology (latest edition).

PHYSIOLOGY—

Books recommended :—

For Pass.

The books recommended for Physiological Chemistry,
Histology and the Elements of General Physiology.

Additional for Honours.

Foster—Text Book of Physiology.

JUNIOR DESCRIPTIVE AND SURGICAL ANATOMY
—(Second Year)—

The bones, ligaments, and muscles, the elements of
surgical anatomy relating to them, and their
relations to the larger vessels and nerves.

Dissections.—During this year Students must dissect the whole body, but should pay special attention to the parts specified above.

Books recommended :—

Gray—Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical.

Heath—Practical Anatomy.

SENIOR DESCRIPTIVE AND SURGICAL ANATOMY

—(Third Year)—

The bones, including their development and growth ;
the ligaments, muscles, blood-vessels, lymphatics, nerves and viscera.

Topographical anatomy.

Applications of anatomy to medicine and surgery.

Dissections.—Certificates will be given to those Students only who shall have minutely and skilfully dissected the whole body.

Books recommended :—

Gray—Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical.

Quain—Anatomy.

Ellis—Demonstrations of Anatomy.

Cunningham—Manual of Practical Anatomy.

Treves—Surgical Applied Anatomy.

REGIONAL AND APPLIED ANATOMY — (Fourth Year)—

Books recommended :—

Gray—Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical.

Ellis—Demonstrations of Anatomy.

Treves—Surgical Applied Anatomy.

Owen—Manual of Anatomy.

PATHOLOGY—

Books recommended :—

Green—Pathology and Morbid Anatomy.

Wickham Legg and Jones—Guide to the Examination of the Urine.

And for reference :—

Ziegler—General and Special Pathological Anatomy,
translated by Macalister.

D. J. Hamilton—Text Book of Pathology.
 Sims Woodhead—Practical Pathology.
 Sternberg—Manual of Bacteriology.
 Klein—Micro-organisms and Disease.

MATERIA MEDICA, MEDICAL BOTANY, AND ELEMENTARY THERAPEUTICS—

The natural history, preparation, doses and actions of all the medicines officinal in the British Pharmacopœia. The most important non-official drugs. The characters of the more important Orders of Medicinal Plants. The chief adulterations of drugs. Incompatibilities. The art of prescribing medicines.

Books recommended :—

Armand Semple—Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

And for reference :—

Lauder Brunton—Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Materia Medica.

Bentley and Trimen—Medicinal Plants.

THERAPEUTICS, DIETETICS, AND HYGIENE—

Therapeutics—

General rules of treatment. Therapeutic meaning and requirements of the different functions and organs. The officinal drugs, their mode of action and uses. The more important non-official drugs, with their actions and uses. The therapeutics of air, climate, baths, mineral waters, massage, electricity, suggestion, hypnotism, etc. Selected prescriptions.

References :—

Schmiedeberg—Elements of Pharmacology.

Farquharson—Guide to Therapeutics.

Mitchell Bruce—Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Lauder Brunton—Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Materia Medica.

Hare—Practical Therapeutics.

Martindale and Westcott—The Extra Pharmacopœia (latest edition).

Dietetics—

The Physiology of Digestion. The Alimentary Principles, their classification, chemical relations, assimilation, and dietetic uses. The dietaries of infants, children, adults, and the aged. The therapeutic dietaries of temperament, acute and chronic disease, and convalescence. The position of beverages, stimulants, and peptonised foods.

References :—

Lauder Brunton—Disorders of Digestion.
Fothergill—Indigestion and Biliousness.
Pavy—Treatise on Food and Dietetics.
Burney Yeo—Food in Health and Disease.

Hygiene—

Personal Hygiene.—Preliminary requirements of ill-balanced temperaments and constitutional weakness. Healthy development. Regulation of food, drink, clothing, exercise, and rest. Education. Surroundings. Occupation. The sexual factor. The application of these principles to the health of individuals in Victoria.

Household and Urban Hygiene.—Topography. Private habitations and public buildings. Water supply. Air and ventilation. Drainage and sewerage. Disinfection. Quarantine. An application of these principles to the hygienic conditions existent in Victoria.

Legal Hygiene.—The State and its relations to health. Summary of the sanitary legislation of Victoria. Duties of medical officers of health. Vital statistics and expectancy of life in Victoria.

References :—

Allan—Aids to Sanitary Science.
Whitelegge—Hygiene and Public Health.
Pridgin Teale—Dangers to Health.
Reports, Instructions, and Publications of the Board of Public Health, Victoria.
The Health Act, 1890.
Hayter—Victorian Year Book (latest edition).

OBSTETRIC MEDICINE AND DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN—

Class books recommended :—

On Obstetric Medicine—

Playfair—Science and Practice of Midwifery.

Barnes—Obstetric Operations.

Cazeaux and Tarnier—Theoretical and Practical Midwifery ; or

Parvin—Science and Art of Obstetrics.

On Diseases of Women—

Balls-Headley—The Evolution of Diseases of Women.

Thomas—The Diseases of Women.

On Diseases of Children—

Playfair—Science and Practice of Midwifery—
(the chapter on the management of the newly-born infant).

Goodhart or West on Diseases of Children—(the chapters dealing with the management and the diseases of newly-born infants).

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE—

This course extends over two years.

Text-books recommended :—

Roberts—Handbook of the Theory and Practice of Medicine ; or

Osler—Principles and Practice of Medicine.

Strümpell—Text Book of Medicine (translation).

As works' of reference :—

Hilton Fagge—Principles and Practice of Medicine.

Reynolds—System of Medicine.

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE—

Necroscopies : the rules and conditions under which they should be conducted. Signs of death. The phenomena of decomposition. Causes of

death demanding inquiry. Different modes of death and the agencies of their production. The identity of mutilated bodies. The bio-thanatology of new-born children. Sexual questions. Disputed pregnancy. Toxicology. Life insurance. The duties and liabilities of medical men as witnesses. Insanity.

Class books recommended :—

Casper—Forensic Medicine.
Taylor—Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence (last edition).
Taylor—On Poisons.
Guy and Ferrier—Forensic Medicine.
Greenwood—Handbook of the Law relating to Medical Men.
Tidy—Legal Medicine.
Maudsley—Physiology of Mind.
Maudsley—Pathology of Mind.
Savage—Insanity and Allied Neuroses.

SURGERY—

The course extends over two years.

The following books are recommended :—

Erichsen—Science and Art of Surgery (10th edition).
A System of Surgery, edited by Treves.
Treves—Surgical Applied Anatomy.
Treves—Handbook of Surgical Operations.
Walsham—Theory and Practice of Surgery—5th edition.

BEANEY SCHOLARSHIP IN PATHOLOGY.

Facilities will be afforded to candidates for this Scholarship who desire, during the fifth year of the course, to pursue their practical studies in pathological histology and bacteriology.

By order of the Faculty of Medicine,

H. B. ALLEN,

Dean.

12TH MAY, 1897.

EXAMINATIONS FOR DEGREES OF DOCTOR OF
MEDICINE AND MASTER OF SURGERY TO BE
HELD IN THE FIRST TERM, 1899.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

Candidates for the Degree of M.D. are recommended to study the following works, in addition to those prescribed for the courses of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Obstetric Medicine and Diseases of Women and Children :—

Blandford—Insanity.

Mill—Logic, Books III. and IV.

Foster—Text Book of Physiology, Part III.

MASTER OF SURGERY.

LOGIC—

Mill's Logic, Books III. and IV.

SURGICAL ANATOMY—

Gray—Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical.

Treves—Surgical Applied Anatomy.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY—

Green—Pathology and Morbid Anatomy.

Bowlby—Surgical Pathology.

In addition to the ordinary surgical text-books.

The oral examination will include the examination of macroscopic and microscopic specimens.

By order of the Faculty of Medicine,

H. B. ALLEN,

Dean.

12TH MAY, 1897.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS TO BE HELD IN THE EXAMINATION TERM, 1898, AND IN THE FIRST TERM, 1899.

MENSURATION AND DRAWING—

Deduction of formulæ used in mensuration.

Mensuration of earthwork, masonry, brickwork, timber-work and metalwork.

Use of drawing instruments.

Preparation of survey plans, and tracings of engineering works.

Each candidate will be required to submit at the examinations, a survey plan, a tracing of an engineering drawing and a satisfactory specimen of lettering all executed by himself. The work to be done will be pointed out by the Engineering Demonstrator.

SURVEYING AND LEVELLING—

Construction, adjustment, and use of surveying and levelling instruments.

Measurement of angles, and location of straight lines and curves.

Spirit levelling, taking sections and contouring.

Determination of heights by vertical angles and with the barometer and boiling-point thermometer.

Survey and subdivision of public and private lands.

Topographical surveying.

Hydrographical surveying and tide gauging.

Underground surveying.

Methods of conducting trial and permanent surveys for engineering works.

Each candidate will be expected to produce plans and field notes of a small chain survey, and of a traverse enclosing an area of about thirty acres, also a section and notes of about half a mile of levelling, all effected by himself. The work to be done will be pointed out by the Lecturer on Surveying.

Text Books recommended :—

- Johnson—Theory and Practice of Surveying.
 Baker—Engineer's Surveying Instruments.
 Brough—Treatise on Mine Surveying.

Books for consultation :—

- Wharton—Hydrographical Surveying.
 Lecky—Wrinkles on Navigation, Part I. (excluding Chapters 4, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18).
 Reed—Topographical Drawing and Sketching, including Photography applied to Surveying.
 Gannet—Manual of Topographical Methods—Monograph of the U.S. Geological Survey.
 The Transactions of the Victorian Institute of Surveyors.
 The Regulations for the guidance of Surveyors, issued by the Surveyors' Board and by the Mining Department of Victoria.

ADVANCED SURVEYING—

- Elements of spherical trigonometry.
 Determination of latitude, azimuth, time and longitude.
 Geodetic surveying.
 Hydraulic computations and stream gauging.
 Determination of waterways of bridges and culverts.
 The selection and laying out of reservoir sites, pipe tracks and lines of channel.
 The selection of harbours.
 The selection of lines of road and railway in flat, undulating, and mountainous districts.
 The determination of gradients in view of facility of draught, economy of construction, and efficiency of drainage.
 The selection and laying out of town sites, parks, cemeteries, and sewage farms.
 The selection of sites for abbatoirs and noxious trades.

Candidates may be further examined in the details mentioned under Surveying and Levelling.

Text-books recommended :—

- Johnson—Theory and Practice of Surveying.
 Rankine—Civil Engineering.

Books for consultation :—

Clarke—Geodesy.

Lecky—Wrinkles on Navigation, Part I., chap. 4,
and Part II., excluding chaps. 9, 11 and 16 to
end.

Chauvenet—Spherical and Practical Astronomy.

The Reports of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.

Merriman—Hydraulics.

Hamilton Smith—Hydraulics.

Wellington—Railway Location.

DRAWING, DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY AND QUANTITY SURVEYING—

Problems on lines and planes.

The drawing of plans, elevations, and sections of
machines and of engineering works.

The theory and practice of perspective and of isometrical
projection.

The projections of maps.

Computations as to quantities of material in various
engineering works.

The Students will be required to copy drawings of
engineering works, and also to make working drawings of
pieces of mechanism which will be provided for this purpose.

Candidates may be further examined in the details mentioned under Mensuration and Drawing.

Text-book recommended :—

Wells—Engineering Drawing and Design, Part I.

APPLIED MECHANICS—

1. The determination [of the physical properties of
materials.

2. The forces acting on engineering structures.

3. The stability of piers, chimneys, dams, retaining
walls and floating bodies of simple form.

4. Bending moments, shearing forces, moduli of
sections, and moments of resistance of beams.

5. Stresses in framework structures determined by calculation and by graphic statics.

6. The ultimate and working strength and proportions of beams, columns, tension members, and their connections.
7. The stresses in arches, domes, suspension bridges, and hollow shells exposed to internal or external pressure.
8. The elastic behaviour of structures.

Text-books :—

Warren's Engineering Construction.
 Box's Strength of Materials.
 Stoney on Stresses.

Books for consultation :—

Weyrauch's Structures of Iron and Steel.
 Burrs' Stresses in Bridges and Roof Trusses.
 Unwin's Testing of Materials of Construction.
 Claxton-Fidler's Practical Treatise on Bridge Construction.
 Unwin's Machine Design.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, PART I.—

Earthwork : Cuttings and tunnels in various materials and at different angles of stratification. Appliances and machinery for excavating and transporting rock and earth. The use of explosives. Embankments for roads, railways and reservoirs.

Timber : The properties of the various kinds of timber used in construction and the defects they are liable to; seasoning; pile-driving; joints; timber structures.

Metals : The manufacture of cast iron, wrought iron, steel, copper and lead; foundry work; smith's work; turning, boring, planing, shaping, and fitting; constructive details of roofs, bridges, etc.

Masonry and brickwork : The properties, defects, and mode of quarrying various kinds of stone. The properties, defects, and mode of manufacture of artificial stones and bricks; definitions of the various classes of masonry and brickwork; precautions necessary to secure good work. The

manufacture and mode of testing limes and cements. The preparation and properties of mortar and concrete. Foundations of various kinds.

Text-books :—

Rankine's Civil Engineering.
Rivington's Building Construction, Vol. III.

Books for consultation :—

Drinker on Tunnelling.
Greenwood on Iron and Steel.
Spretson on Casting and Founding.
Waddell on Ordinary Iron Highway Bridges.
Humber on Iron Bridges.
Lineham's Mechanical Engineering.
Patton on Foundations.

Students in Civil Engineering, Part I., will be expected to hand in at the Examination an original design, with brief specification, of a simple structure, such as a small timber or brick culvert or bridge, a fence with gates for foot passengers and vehicles, or some other work of about equal difficulty.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, PART II.—

Roads: Clearing, grading, and forming. Macadam's and Telford's systems of road making. Selection and preparation of materials. Roads in sandy ground and on wet clay. Maintenance of roads.

Streets: Metalling, pitching, asphalt and wood paving; kerbing, channelling, and footpaths. Cleaning and maintenance.

Tramways: Horse, steam, cable, and electric tramways.

Railways: Historical sketch; gauges; gradients and curves; permanent way; points and crossings; the arrangement of station yards; signals; interlocking apparatus; locomotives; rolling stock; brakes; railway management and finance.

Harbour works: Lighthouses and lightships, breakwaters, piers, jetties, docks, dock gates, and caissons; pumping machinery for graving docks; cranes.

Books recommended :—

Byrne on Highway Construction.
Fairchild's Street Railways.
Railways of England—Acworth.
Barry's Railway Appliances.
Meyer's Locomotive Construction.
Zerah Colburn on the Locomotive.
Reynolds on Continuous Brakes.
Vernon Harcourt on Harbours and Docks.
Stevenson's Construction of Harbours.
Shield on Harbour Construction.

Students in Civil Engineering, Part II., will be expected to hand in an original design, with full specification and estimate, of a more complex structure than prescribed for Part I., such as an iron bridge with brick or stone abutments, a stone or brick bridge, a breakwater, or a graving dock with caisson.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—

1. Definition of a machine and classification of machines.
2. Motors comprising :—
 - (a) Appliances for utilising animal power.
 - (b) Wind motors.
 - (c) Hydraulic motors.
 - (d) Heat engines, including—
 - (1.) External combustion engines, such as stationary steam engines of various kinds and air engines.
 - (2.) Internal combustion engines working with solid, liquid or gaseous fuel.
3. Machinery of transmission, including shafts, cogged wheels, belts, ropes, etc.
4. Pumps, hydraulic presses, accumulators and lifts.
5. Machinery for the production and utilisation of electric currents.

Each piece of mechanism will be considered from the point of view of :—

- (a) The motions and kinematical relations of the various parts.

- (b) The forces exerted, work performed and efficiency realised.
- (c) The strength, rigidity, elasticity and resistance to wear of the various parts.
- (d) The practical construction, care and maintenance of the machine.

Special attention will be given to stationary steam engines and boilers, and to the methods of practically testing their performance, including the use of the indicator and dynamometer.

Text-books :—

Holmes' Steam Engine.
 Lineham's Mechanical Engineering.
 Unwin's Machine Design.

Books for consultation :—

Weisbach's Mechanics of Engineering.
 Kennedy's Mechanics of Machinery.
 Thurston's Steam Engines.
 Cotterill's Steam Engine considered as a Heat Machine.
 Donkin's Gas, Oil and Air Engines.
 S. P. Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery.
 Barr's Pumping Machinery.

Students in Mechanical Engineering will be expected to hand in original designs of pieces of mechanism of a kind approved of by the Professor.

HYDRAULIC AND SANITARY ENGINEERING—

I.—HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.

1. The equilibrium and motion of fluids.
2. The collection of data :—Population, nature of settlement, rainfall and stream discharge, feature and locality plans, levels of districts, borings and trial shafts, materials and prices, analyses of water and soil.
3. General principles of design.
4. Special considerations affecting the design of works, including materials and workmanship.

5. Details of works :—

- (a) *Headworks*—The construction of storage and service reservoirs; dams in earthwork masonry, and concrete; weirs, bywashes and outlet works, valves and valve towers, settling tanks and filter beds, supply tanks and towers.
- (b) *Works of Conveyance*—The construction of channels, flumes, and inverted siphons, sluice gates, slopes, and irrigation outlets.
- (c) *Works of Distribution*—The manufacture, testing, and laying of cast iron, wrought iron, and steel pipes, air valves, stop valves, fire plugs, scour valves, reflux and self-acting throttle valves, methods of cleaning lines of incrustated pipes, water meters and methods of measurement of water; the preparation of land for irrigation.

6. The preparation of reports.

7. The detailed design and preparation of plans, specifications, and estimates for large schemes of works, such as :—

- (a) House water supply.
- (b) Irrigation works.
- (c) The drainage of land.

II.—SANITARY ENGINEERING.

1. Statement of the general problem of sanitary engineering.
2. Methods of disposal of house drainage, solid refuse, and nightsoil.
3. Collection of data:—Population, nature of settlement, rainfall of districts; household, factory, and street drainage; feature and locality plans, levels of districts, drainage areas, areas subject to special pollution, subsoil water, borings and trial shafts, materials and prices.
4. Considerations affecting the design of sewerage scheme.
5. The sewerage of towns, including the construction of sewers and house drains, the ventilation of

sewers, flushing arrangements of sewers, the construction of manholes, gullies, etc., traps, subsoil drains, the drainage of houses.

6. Sewage disposal.
7. The preparation of reports.
8. The detailed design of sewerage schemes.
9. The ventilation of buildings.

Books recommended for reference :—

Humber on Water Supply.
Box's Practical Hydraulics.
Hamilton Smith's Hydraulics.
The published reports of the Victorian Water Supply Department.
Mr. Mansergh's Report on the Sewerage of Melbourne.
Staley on the Separate System.
W. Santo Crimp on Sewage Disposal.
Wegmann on Masonry Dams.
Harcourt on Rivers and Canals.

Students in Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering entering for Honours, and Candidates presenting that subject for the degree of M.C.E., will be expected to hand in an original design, with plans, specifications, and detailed estimates, for one of the schemes mentioned in Section I., clause 7, or Section II., clause 8, or a similar scheme of a kind previously approved by the Faculty of Engineering.

MINING—

1. Definition of Mining Terms.
2. Veins, dykes, flucans, faults. The laws of faulting.
3. Classification of mineral deposits. Lodes, stocks, segregations, beds, seams, drifts.
4. The origin of lode matter. Gossan formation.
5. Types of gold, silver, copper, and tin lodes.
6. Examples of other mineral deposits.
7. Prospecting and exploitation. Geological structure of country. Sampling, trenching, costeaning, boring.

8. Breaking ground. Mining tools. Blasting. Explosives.
9. Adits and day workings, shafts, winzes, rises, galleries, stopes and other workings.
10. Protection of mine works by timbering; by masonry and iron; by pillars and stowing.
11. Natural and artificial ventilation, and lighting of mines.
12. Natural and artificial drainage of mines.
13. Haulage and winding.
14. Treatment of raw material. Sizing and dressing of ore. Crushing and concentrating plants.
15. Preparation of mine drawings.

The following works are recommended :—

Lock's Gold: its Occurrence and Extraction.

J. Callon's Lectures on Mining.

J. A. Phillips' Ore Deposits.

Transactions of American Institute of Mining Engineers.

Le Neve Foster's Ore and Stone Mining.

The Annual Reports of the Mining Departments of Victoria, New South Wales, and New Zealand.

W. W. Smyth's Coal and Coal Mining.

METALLURGY—

The physical and chemical properties of the following metals, their chief compounds and alloys, their ores, and the chief methods of detection, of assay, and of extraction on the large scale:—Sodium, magnesium, aluminium, zinc, cadmium, tin, arsenic, antimony, bismuth, iron, nickel, copper, mercury, lead, silver, gold, platinum.

Candidates for Honours will be expected to show a thorough knowledge of the chemistry and of the technical details of the methods in use for extracting the above metals from their ores, and more especially of recent processes.

Text-books :—

Hiorns's Elementary Metallurgy, Beringer's Text Book of Assaying; and (for consultation)—
 Bloxam's Metals; Phillips's Elements of Metallurgy; Mitchell's Manual of Assaying; and Eissler's three works on the Metallurgy of Gold, Silver, and Lead.

Eissler on the Cyanide Process.

ARCHITECTURE—

Historical sketch of Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman, Romanesque, Byzantine, Gothic, Renaissance, and Modern architecture, illustrated by reference to existing buildings.

The planning of private houses, business premises, churches, public buildings, hospitals, etc.

The constructive details of buildings; specifications and contracts; arrangements for lighting, warming, ventilation, and drainage.

The requirements of the Board of Public Health, of the Building Acts, and the Metropolitan Board of Works.

Students in Architecture should peruse the current numbers of the "Builder," "Building News," and "Architect."

Students entering for Pass Examination will be expected to hand in at the Examination drawings of a design to be set or approved by the Lecturer.

Students entering for Honours or Candidates presenting this subject for the Degree of M.C.E. will be expected to hand in drawings of an original design with specifications and estimates.

Text-books :—

Practical.—Building Construction, by Burrell.
 Advanced Building Construction (Longman's).
 Modern Drainage Principles and Practice,
 by A. M. Henderson.

General.—History of Architecture, by A. D. F. Hamlin (New York, 1896).

Classic.—Architecture, Classic and Early Christian, by Roger Smith.

Gothic.—Introduction to Gothic Architecture, by J. H. Parker.

Gothic Architecture, by Ed. Corroyer.

Books for consultation :—

Architectural Drawing, by Phene Spiers.

Fergusson's History, Ancient and Modern, 4 vols.

Kerr's English Gentleman's House.

Building Construction (Rivington's), 4 vols.

By order of the Faculty of Engineering,

W. C. KERNOT,

Dean.

12TH MAY, 1897.

RECOMMENDATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

All Fourth Year Students are recommended to peruse the Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers, London, and the current numbers of the "Engineer" and "Engineering."

Excursions will be made during Term to various engineering and architectural works and manufacturing establishments. Students will be expected to attend these excursions, and to take notes of what they inspect. Questions may be set at the examinations upon the objects inspected at these excursions.

ENGINEERING LABORATORY.

Demonstrations will take place in the Engineering Laboratory at such times as may be arranged and notified.

These demonstrations will be for the purpose of investigating the strength, elasticity, and ductility of the various materials used in construction, the properties of lime, cement, mortar, and concrete, the power and efficiency of engines, and the efficiency of machinery of transmission. Students will be expected to take part in these demonstrations, and to take notes and work out the results.

Arrangements will be made, as opportunity offers, for the testing of large steam engines and boilers in actual use for commercial purposes. In this work the Students will be asked to take part.

The appliances of the Laboratory comprise a testing machine of 100,000 lbs. power, provided with autographic stress-strain diagram apparatus, extensometer, vernier calipers, etc., a complete cement-testing plant, two gas engines, indicator, dynamometer, tachometer, lathes, shaping, drilling, and other machines requisite for the preparation of test pieces and the construction of experimental apparatus.

UNIVERSITY SURVEY CAMP, 1898.

The Summer Survey Camp in connection with the Engineering School will be located near Sorrento, and will be open for four weeks, from 1st February, 1898, to 1st March, 1898. The Lecturer on Surveying [Thomas Walker Fowler, M.C.E., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., etc.] will be in charge, and the work done will be under the following heads :—

Details of field practice in connection with land surveying.

Setting out curves, levelling, mensuration.

Location of roads and railways, including setting out cuttings and banks.

Plane table, stadia and topographical surveying.

Barometric and thermometric determination of heights.

Geodetic surveying. Field astronomy, including determination of time, latitude, longitude and azimuth.

Hydrographic surveying and tide-gauging.

The work of the Geodetic Survey of Victoria and of the Minor Triangulation of Port Phillip Bay will be utilised as far as possible in connection with the field operations.

All necessary camp equipment and instruments for field work will be provided; but each Student will be required to defray the cost of repairing or replacing any instruments, etc., he may damage or lose. Students will be required to provide their own stationery, drawing instruments, etc., also bedding.

The fee for attendance at the Camp (including residence and commons) will be :—

For University Students	..	£7	7	0
For Non-University Students	...	9	9	0

ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP

One-third being payable on entry of
the balance prior to his joining the college
received up to 11th December, 1897, by

By order of the Faculty of Engineering

W

12TH MAY, 1897.

MUSIC.

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS TO BE HELD IN THE EXAMINATION TERM OF 1898.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

FIRST YEAR.

HARMONY—

Definitions of all terms employed therein. Nature of scales, consonance, dissonance. Intervals. Tonality. Common chords. Chords of seventh, ninth, eleventh, thirteenth. Fundamental chords. Keys and their relationships. General laws of Part-writing. Diatonic triads. Sequences. Inversions of chords. Modulation. Passing notes. Anticipations. Chromatic triads. Suspensions. Pedals. Various chords of the 6th. Cadences.

COUNTERPOINT—

Definition of terms. Five species of two and three part counterpoint. Free counterpoint in three parts, on free subjects.

FORM AND ANALYSIS, ELEMENTARY—

Accent, metre, rhythm, figure. Sonata forms (primary, binary, variation, and Rondo). Analysis of the following works of Mozart and Beethoven:—Mozart's Pianoforte Sonatas, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 12, 18; Beethoven's Sonatas, 1-10.

COMPOSITION, ELEMENTARY—

A harmonised melody in any form must be composed. The nature of the composition is left to the choice of each Candidate.

FUNDAMENTAL LAWS OF EXPRESSION—

Natural and artificial accents of rhythm, of pitch, or degrees of loudness and of harmony.

INTERPRETATION OF SPECIFIED WORKS—

The phrasing and emotional rendering of the following works :—Mozart's P.F. Fantasia-Sonata, No. 18; Beethoven's P.F. Sonatas, Op. 2, No. 1, Op. 10, No. 1, Op. 13. Schubert's Song Cycle "Die Schöne Müllerin," and Symphony in B minor.

ÆSTHETICS OF MUSIC—

The probable origin of music. Its connection with the emotions. The functions of music.

SECOND YEAR.**HARMONY, PRACTICAL AND THEORETIC—**

Theoretic basis of Harmony (the Harmonic Series).
The harmonisation of melodies.

COUNTERPOINT, CANON AND FUGUE, IN FOUR PARTS—

All species, strict and free. Double counterpoint in the octave.

FORM AND ANALYSIS—

All musical forms used by the Great Masters. Analysis of the following works by Beethoven :—Sonatas, Op. 26; 27, No. 2; 28; 53; 57; 90; Symphonies E flat and C minor. Quartett, No. 9, Op. 59. Overture to Egmont. The forms developed by Wagner. Dramatic form.

COMPOSITION—

Writing for string quartett and choral composition.
Each Candidate will have to present two compositions, one of each class, at the Examination.

FUNDAMENTAL LAWS OF EXPRESSION.

INTERPRETATION OF SPECIFIED WORKS—

The following works by Beethoven, with regard to phrasing, emotional rendering, balance of tone :
 —Symphonies—E flat, Op. 55 ; C minor, Op. 67 ; F, Op. 68. Overture to Leonore, No. 3. Quartetts
 —No. 9, Op. 69 ; C sharp minor, Op. 131 ; Schubert's Schwanengesang.

HISTORY AND ÆSTHETICS OF MUSIC.**ELEMENTARY ACOUSTICS—**

The Theory of Sound in its Relation to Music, by Professor Blaserna (International Scientific Series).

THIRD YEAR.**HARMONY AND COUNTERPOINT—**

Analysis of Wagner's harmonic inventions.
 Counterpoint in four, five, and six parts, simple and double, strict and free.

CANON AND FUGUE—

Strict and free.

FORM AND ANALYSIS—

The form of Wagner's later works, and its connection with the form of Bach and Beethoven.

COMPOSITION—

A work composed by the Candidate, for solo voices, chorus, and orchestra, must be presented for examination.

INSTRUMENTATION AND ORCHESTRATION—

The nature and compass of the various instruments and their employment as emotional agents in the scores of the Great Masters.
 The systematic development of orchestration with regard to the division of instruments into groups and sub-sections.

INTERPRETATION OF SPECIFIED WORKS—

Beethoven's Ninth Symphony, Wagner's Dramatic Works, Bach's Works, Beethoven's later Quartetts.

HISTORY AND ÆSTHETICS OF MUSIC—

The developments of sonata, symphony, song, and drama.

The development of the emotional element in music.

PLAYING ON THE PIANOFORTE FROM SCORE—

Candidates will be expected to read at sight from the orchestral scores of Mozart or Haydn and from Vocal Scores.

THE GERMAN LANGUAGE—

Translation at sight from German into English.

INSTRUCTION TO CANDIDATES.

In presenting any composition the Candidate will be required to make a written declaration that it is his own unaided work.

DIPLOMA OF MUSICAL ASSOCIATE.**FIRST YEAR.****HARMONY—**

Definitions of all terms employed therein. Nature of scales, consonance dissonance. Intervals. Tonality. Common chords. Chords of seventh, ninth, eleventh, thirteenth. Fundamental chords. Keys and their relationships. General laws of Part-writing. Diatonic triads. Sequences. Inversions of chords. Modulation. Passing notes. Anticipations. Chromatic triads. Suspensions. Pedals. Various chords of the 6th. Cadences.

COUNTERPOINT—

Definition of terms. Five species of two and three part counterpoint. Free counterpoint in three parts, on free subjects.

FORM AND ANALYSIS—

Accent, metre, rhythm, figure. Sonata forms (primary binary, variation, and Rondo). Analysis of the following works of Mozart and Beethoven:—Mozart's Pianoforte Sonatas, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 12, 18. Beethoven's Sonatas, 1-10.

FUNDAMENTAL LAWS OF EXPRESSION—

Natural and artificial accents of rhythm, of pitch, of degrees of loudness, and of harmony.

INTERPRETATION OF SPECIFIED WORKS—

The phrasing and emotional rendering of the following works:—Mozart's P.F. Fantasia-Sonata, No. 18; Beethoven's P.F. Sonatas, Op. 2, No. 1, Op. 10, No. 1, Op. 13; Schubert's Song Cycle, "Die Schöne Müllerin," and Symphony in B minor.

ÆSTHETICS OF MUSIC—

The probable origin of music. Its connection with the emotions. The functions of music.

CHIEF STUDY—

The Candidate may select any one of the following subjects for examination:—

- (a) Composition.—A harmonised melody in any form must be composed. The nature of the composition is left to the choice of each Candidate.
- (b) The Pianoforte.
- (c) The Organ.
- (d) The Voice (Singing).
- (e) Any Orchestral Instrument.

Candidates will be examined in works from the Great Masters.

SECOND STUDY—

Must be a wind instrument (except in the case of physical disability, duly certified by medical authority), unless such have already been taken as First Study, in which case it may be any other instrument or composition.

SECOND YEAR.

HARMONY—PRACTICAL AND THEORETIC—

The harmonisation of melodies.

COUNTERPOINT, IN FOUR PARTS—

All species.

FORM AND ANALYSIS—

All musical forms used by the Great Masters. Analysis of the following works by Beethoven:—Sonatas, Op. 26; 27, No. 2; 28; 53; 57; 90; Symphonies, E flat and C minor. Quartett, No. 9, Op. 59. Overture to Egmont. The forms developed by Wagner. Dramatic form.

FUNDAMENTAL LAWS OF EXPRESSION,**INTERPRETATION OF SPECIFIED WORKS—**

The following works by Beethoven with regard to phrasing, emotional rendering, balance of tone:—Symphonies, E flat, Op. 55; C minor, Op. 67; F., Op. 68. Quartetts, No. 9, Op. 59; C sharp minor, Op. 131. Schubert's Schwanengesang. Beethoven's overture to Leonore, No. 3.

HISTORY AND ÆSTHETICS OF MUSIC.**CHIEF STUDY—**

If Composition: Writing for string quartett and choral composition. Each Candidate will have to present two compositions, one of each class, at the Examination—Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue, in four parts.

If any Instrument or the Voice: The performance of works from the Great Masters.* Reading at sight and Transposition.

SECOND STUDY—

The performance of some work.* Reading at sight.

[* In each of these cases the Candidate will submit a list or a work for approval to the Ormond Professor of Music.]

THIRD YEAR.

COUNTERPOINT, CANON AND FUGUE, IN FOUR PARTS—

All species, strict and free. Double counterpoint in the octave.

HARMONY—

Analysis of Wagner's harmonic inventions.

FORM AND ANALYSIS—

The form of Wagner's later works, and its connection with the form of Bach and Beethoven.

INTERPRETATION OF SPECIFIED WORKS—

Beethoven's Ninth Symphony, Wagner's Dramatic Works, Bach's Works, Beethoven's later Quartets.

HISTORY AND ÆSTHETICS OF MUSIC—

The developments of sonata, symphony, song, and drama. The development of the emotional element in music.

CHIEF STUDY—

If Composition: A work composed by the Candidate for solo voices, chorus, and orchestra must be presented for examination, together with—

INSTRUMENTATION AND ORCHESTRATION—

The nature and compass of the various instruments, and their employment as emotional agents in the scores of the Great Masters.

The systematic development of orchestration with regard to the division of instruments into groups and sub-sections.

AND COUNTERPOINT—

In four, five, and six parts, simple and double, strict and free.

DIPLOMA OF MU

If an Instrument: Performan
Reading at sight and Tra

SECOND STUDY—

The performance of some spec
at sight.

THIRD STUDY—

An elementary knowledge of s
ment will be required.

By order of the Professor

OF

12TH MAY, 1897.

[* In each of these cases the Candidate will
approval to the Ormond Profes

THE WYSELASKIE SCHOLARSHIPS.

DETAILS OF SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION.

1. MATHEMATICS—

- (1) The higher parts of Dynamics.
- (2) Hydrodynamics.
- (3) Conduction of Heat.
- (4) Mathematical theory of Electricity and Magnetism.

2. NATURAL SCIENCE—

- (1) Geology and Palæontology, and Systematic Zoology
- (2) Chemistry, with Laboratory Work.
- (3) Biology, with Laboratory Work.

The Examination in the foregoing groups will cover the ground of the following University Courses:—

- (1) Physical Geology and Mineralogy, Stratigraphical Geology and Palæontology, and Systematic Zoology.
- (2) Chemistry, Parts I., II., and III., with Laboratory Work.
- (3) Biology, Parts I., II., and III., with Laboratory Work.

The Examination for the next Wysselaskie Scholarship in Natural Science will be in Group II. of the subjects above set out; the next following, in Group III.; and the next following, in Group I.; and so on, in rotation, at subsequent Examinations.

3. ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY—

The University Course in History of the British Empire (Part I.), in History of the British Empire (Part II.), and in Constitutional and Legal History.

4. POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- (a) The University Course in Political Economy.
- (b) The practical applications of Political Economy.
- (c) The History of Commercial Legislation in Great Britain.
- (d) The History of Industry.

5. MODERN LANGUAGES—

- (1) An English Essay.
- (2) Translation from English
German.
- (3) Original composition in English.
- (4) Unprepared translation
German.
- (5) The Philology of English,

6. CLASSICAL AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY—

- (1) Passages for translation
Latin authors.
- (2) Passages of English for translation
and Latin prose and verse.
- (3) Questions on the general principles of
Philology, and more especially
upon the Phonology, Etymology,
and Grammar of Greek and Latin.
- (4) The University Course in
Logic.
- (5) The methods of Scientific
Criteria of Proof.

THE WYSELASKIE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following Table shows :—

(1.) The present holders of the several Scholarships.

(2.) The date of their Matriculation.

(3.) The date when the several Scholarships are open for competition, being in each case five years from the date of the Matriculation of the Scholar.

Scholarships.	Matriculation No.	Present Holders.	Date of Matriculation.	Date when Scholarships are Open for Competition.
1. Mathematics	3646	Samuel Bruce McLaren	Feb. 19, 1894.	Exam. Term, 1899.
2. Natural Science	3432	{ Herman Montague Rucker } Rupp	Mar. 21, 1892.	Exam. Term, 1897.
3. English Constitutional History	3670	David William Hartnell Mackie	Feb. 21, 1894.	Exam. Term, 1899.
4. Political Economy	3334	John Andrew Arthur	Mar. 2, 1892.	Exam. Term, 1897.
5. Modern Languages	3633 3561	{ Mary Louise Bernadou } Bessie Wingrove	{ Feb. 6, 1894. } { Feb. 24, 1893. }	Exam. Term, 1899.
6. Classical and Comparative Philology and Logic	3335 3298	{ Leonard Alston } John Sandison Yule	{ Mar. 2, 1892. } { Feb. 22, 1892. }	Exam. Term, 1897.

THE SHAKESPEARE SCHOLARSHIP.**SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION—1898.**

- I. A general knowledge of the writings of Shakespeare.
- II. A minute knowledge of the following plays :—
 - The Comedy of Errors.
 - Richard III.
 - Cymbeline.
- III. The Life and Times of Shakespeare.
- IV. An Essay—not to exceed in length 15 pages of Macaulay's Essays, 8vo edition—on "The Problem of the Sonnets;" or,
 - A Poem in English Verse—not to exceed 80 lines—on "Cordelia."

The Essays or Poems must be legibly written and the condition as to length must be obeyed, and must be sent to the Registrar before the first Wednesday in the Fourth Term, 1898.

THE ARGUS SCHOLARSHIP.

This Scholarship is awarded at the Final Honour Examination in the School of Engineering, in alternate years with the Stawell Scholarship, and was first open in the year 1873.

THE STAWELL SCHOLARSHIP.

This Scholarship is awarded at the Final Honour Examination in the School of Engineering, in alternate years with the Argus Scholarship, and was first open in the year 1886.

The subjects prescribed for the Examination, First Term, 1898, are :—

- 1. Mechanical Engineering.
- 2. Civil Engineering, Part II.
- 3. Hydraulic Engineering.

THE DIXSON SCHOLARSHIPS.

These Scholarships were founded in the year 1895, for the encouragement of the study of Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Engineering. The subjects of the two Final Honour Scholarships in Engineering for the First Term, 1898, are:—

FIRST SCHOLARSHIP.

1. Civil Engineering, Part II.
2. Architecture.

SECOND SCHOLARSHIP.

1. Mechanical Engineering.
 2. Mining.
 3. Metallurgy.
-

THE PROFESSOR KERNOT SCHOLARSHIPS.

These Scholarships were founded in the year 1887 for the encouragement of the study of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, and are awarded in alternate years. The Scholarship in Natural Philosophy was first open in 1889, and that for Chemistry in 1890.

THE PROFESSOR KERNOT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

See Amended Regulations, page 179.

THE W. T. MOLLISON SCHOLARSHIPS.

These Scholarships were founded in the year 1887 for the encouragement of the study of French, Italian, German, or some living Oriental language. The Scholarships are open to every Matriculated Student who is not less than 17 nor more than 21 years of age, and are open for competition in the First Term of the following years:—

- 1898, and every third year thereafter, for French.
- 1899, and every third year thereafter, for Italian.
- 1900, and every third year thereafter, for Arabic, Persian, or Hindustani, but if there be no Candidate, then the subject of the Scholarship for that year shall be German.

THE BEANEY SCHOLARSHIPS IN SURGERY AND IN PATHOLOGY.

These Scholarships were founded in the year 1892, and are open for competition to all Students to whom the Final Honour Examination for the Degrees of M.B. and B.S. is open.

For Regulations see page 200.

THE PROFESSOR WILSON PRIZE.

This Prize was first awarded at the University Commencement in the year 1886, and is awarded annually to the Second Year Student who stands highest in the combined results of his First and Second Year Honour Examinations in the subjects of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, provided that these Examinations shall be taken in consecutive years.

THE BOWEN PRIZE.

Subject for 1898:—"The Referendum."

COMMISSIONS IN THE BRITISH ARMY.

The Regulations under which Commissions in the British Army may be obtained by Students of this University will be found on page 337 of the University Calendar, 1893.

The following are the subjects of the *Literary Examination* referred to in Number Eleven of the Regulations:—

- 1.—(1) Arithmetic. (2) Algebra. (3) Geometry.
(4) French or German. (5) Geography.

These subjects must be passed at some Matriculation Examination, but if the Candidate has passed any or all of them previous to his Matriculation he will not be required to pass such subject or subjects a second time.

II.—(1) Writing English correctly, and in a good legible hand, from dictation.

(2) English Composition, tested by the power of writing an essay, letter, or précis.

The Candidate will not be required to pass this Examination if he has passed in English at some Matriculation Examination.

III.—The elements of geometrical drawing, including the construction of scales and the use of simple mathematical instruments.

Greater importance will be attached to neatness and exactness of drawing than to ability to solve geometrical problems.

IV.—Pure Mathematics, Part I., and one of the following subjects :—

Greek, Part I.

Latin, Part I.

History of the British Empire, Part I.

French.

German.

Freehand Drawing.

The first three of these subjects are in the first year and the remainder, with the exception of Freehand Drawing, in the second year of the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

N.B.—A candidate for a Commission in the British Army must be a Matriculated Student of this University, and must have resided in Victoria for a period of three years previous to application for nomination.

ADMISSION OF BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS.

Owing to the changes introduced by the Legal Profession Practice Act 1891 and the various amending Acts, candidates for admission as barristers and solicitors fall into various classes, qualifying in separate ways, and any information which the University can give must be received

with the caution that the qualifications of candidates are dealt with, not by the University, but by the Board of Examiners, and ultimately by the Supreme Court.

All persons other than those who have been admitted as barristers or solicitors in some part of Her Majesty's dominions, or who had not rights reserved by the Acts, must, it seems, qualify in one of two ways, viz. :—

- (1) Under Act No. 1216, section 11, as amended by Act No. 1387, section 9, and explained by Act No. 1387, section 3.
- (2) Under Act No. 1387, sections 4 and 5.

In both cases the course extends over about five years.

1.—These candidates qualify by passing certain examinations and being articled to a barrister and solicitor, and in regard to the order in which he will seek his qualifications the candidate has some discretion. The following points deserve special notice :—

(a) *Before being articled* he must have passed the Matriculation or other Examination prescribed by the Rules of the Supreme Court. The Rules of November 26th, 1892, govern this Examination, subject to the provisions of Act No. 1387, section 9, whereby persons who have not passed in Latin at their Matriculation Examination are deemed to have complied with the law when they have, after Matriculation, passed in Latin at any Annual Examination.

(b) The further Examinations are (*a*¹) the two Annual Examinations in Law and the Examination in Jurisprudence in the University of Melbourne, (*b*¹) a final examination prescribed by the Rules of the Supreme Court.

(*a*¹) These examinations must be passed *either before entering upon, or after the expiration of, articles* (Act 1216, section 11, subsection 27); but a candidate is deemed to have complied with the rule, notwithstanding that he passes in Jurisprudence before being articled and the Annual Examinations after the expiration of his articles, or passes the Annual Examinations before being articled, and in Jurisprudence after the expiration of articles.

For the subjects of the Annual Examination see Reg. x., sections 6 and 9, and the "details and recommendations"

as to the respective subjects; for the manner of passing examinations, see Reg. iii., div. iv.

(b¹) The Final Examination prescribed by the Rules of the Supreme Court, to which every person must submit "not earlier than six months before the expiration of his articles of clerkship, and before he apply for admission to practise in the Court." The subjects and manner of passing will be found in the Rules of the Supreme Court published on October 1st, 1896.

2. The second class of candidates qualify by (a) taking the Degree of Bachelor of Laws in the University of Melbourne or in any University recognised by the University of Melbourne, (b) serving articles for two years, and (c) passing the Final Examination mentioned above. One year at least of the term of articles must be served after the degree is obtained. It is possible that this course may offer some advantages beyond the colony through the recognition generally given to University Degrees.

The Statutes and Rules relating to admission are :—

Acts 1216; 1229 (certain persons giving notice before January 1st, 1892); 1275 (an Act to facilitate the admission of certain English, Scottish, and Irish Barristers and Solicitors), and 1387.

Rules.—November 26th, 1892; October 1st, 1896.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FOR CANDIDATES
FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC,
AND DIPLOMA OF MUSICAL ASSOCIATE.

ELEMENTS OF MUSIC—

Keys. Staves. Clefs (Treble or G Clef, Alto and Tenor Clefs, and Bass Clef). Names of notes and their form and value. Rests. Dotted notes and rests. The Tie or Bind. Triplets. Bars. Time and Accent. Double bars. Marks for repetition. Sharps and flats. Various marks of expression, tone, etc. (legato, staccato, emphasis). Syncopation. Apoggiaturas, turns, shakes, etc. Intervals. Major and minor keys. Scales.

ELEMENTARY PIANOFORTE PLAYING—

Scales. Arpeggios. Slow and quick movement from works of any of the following composers:—J. S. Bach, Emanuel Bach, Mozart, Schubert, Schumann, Brahms, Beethoven.

ELEMENTARY ORGAN PLAYING

PLAYING ON ANY ORCHESTRAL INSTRUMENT }

A slow and a quick movement selected by the Candidate and submitted for approval to the Examiner.

SINGING—

A vocal work of Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Schumann, Brahms, or Wagner; or from any other composer, provided that the approval of the Examiner be first obtained.

By order of the Professorial Board,

ORME MASSON,

President.

12TH MAY, 1897.

GRADUATES.

LIST OF GRADUATES.

FROM 14TH MAY, 1856, TO 20TH MARCH, 1897.

<i>Names.</i>			<i>Degrees.</i>
ABBOTT, Algernon	..	..	B.C.E.
A'BECKETT, Thomas Archibald	..	..	B.A.
A'BECKETT, William Gilbert	(Cambridge)		M.A., LL.B.
ABERNETHY, James	..	..	M.B., B.S.
ABRAHAM, Joseph	..	(Leipsic)	M.A.
ACTON, Frederick Charles	..	..	M.B.
ADAM, George Rothwell Wilson	(Edinburgh)		M.B.
ADAMS, Alfred Julian	..	..	B.C.E.
ADAMS, Walter Marsham	..	(Oxford)	M.A.
ADAMSON, Laurence Arthur	..	(Oxford)	M.A.
ADDISON, George	..	(St. Andrew's)	M.D.
AGG, Alfred John	..	..	LL.M.
AITCHISON, Alexander Smith	..	..	M.B., B.S.
AITCHISON, Roderick	..	..	M.A., M.B., B.S.
AITKEN, William Lewis	..	..	M.B., B.S.
ALBISTON, Arthur Edward	..	..	M.A.
ALEXANDER, Lillian Helen	..	..	M.A., M.B.
ALFRED (H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh)	(Edinburgh)		LL.D.
ALLEN, Arthur Wigram	..	..	B.A.
ALLEN, Harry Brookes	..	..	M.D., B.S.
ALLEN, Horace William	..	..	B.A.
ALLEN, Mabel Finlay	..	..	M.A.
ALLPORT, Evett Gordon	..	(Cambridge)	B.A.
ALSOP, Charles James	..	..	M.B.
ALSTON, Arthur	..	..	M.A.
ALSTON, Leonard	..	..	M.A.
ALTMANN, Charles August	..	..	M.B., B.S.
AMESS, Alexander Morriss	..	..	LL.B.
AMESS, James	..	..	M.B., B.S.

ANDERSON, Alfred Victor Millard ..	.	M.D., B.S.
ANDERSON, Eugene Wilton ..	..	M.D., B.S.
ANDERSON, Frank Cyril ..	..	B.A.
ANDERSON, James Caldwell ..	..	LL.B.
ANDERSON, Joshua Thos. Noble (Roy. Un. Ire.)	..	B.A.
ANDERSON, Robert Hodgson ..	..	M.B., B.S.
ANDERSON, Robert Stirling ..	(Dublin)	M.A.
ANDERSON, Thomas Lynewolde ..	..	M.B.
ANDREW, Henry Martyn ..	..	M.A.
ANDREWS, Arthur Tremayne ..	..	B.C.E.
ANDREWS, Charles Leonard ..	..	B.A., LL.B.
ANDREWS, Thomas Richard ..	..	B.A., LL.B.
ANDREWS, William ..	..	M.D., B.S.
ANGWIN, Stuart Letcher ..	..	M.A., M.B.
ANGWIN, Thomas Britton ..	..	M.A.
ANNAND, George ..	..	M.D., B.S.
APPLETON, Frederick Charles ..	..	B.A.
ARGYLE, Stanley Seymour ..	..	M.B., B.S.
ARMSTRONG, Edmund La Touche ..	..	B.A., LL.B.
ARMSTRONG, George ..	..	M.B., B.S.
ARMSTRONG, George William ..	..	M.B.
ARMSTRONG, Thomas Henry ..	..	M.A.
ARMSTRONG, William ..	..	M.D., B.S.
ARTHUR, George Thomas ..	..	B.A.
ARTHUR, John Andrew ..	..	M.A.
ASHWORTH, Louis Nalah ..	..	B.A., M.B., B.S.
ASHWORTH, Thomas Ramsden ..	..	M.B.
ASTLES, Harvey Eustace ..	(St. Andrew's)	M.D.
ASTLEY, Arthur ..	..	B.A.
ATCHISON, Samuel ..	..	B.A.
ATKINSON, Harry Leigh ..	..	M.D.
ATKINSON, Llewelyn ..	..	B.A., LL.B.
AVERY, Dawd ..	..	M.Sc.

B.

BACKHOUSE, Edward Littlejohn ..	..	M.A., LL.B.
BACKHOUSE, John Burder ..	..	M.B., B.S.
BACKHOUSE, Samuel Burder ..	..	M.A., LL.B.
BAGE, Charles ..	..	M.A., M.D., B.S.

BAGE, William	M.C.E.
BAIRD, Adam	B.C.E.
BAIRD, Charles Joseph	B.A.
BAIRD, John Chalmers	B.A., M.B., B.S.
BALFOUR, Graham Henty	M.A.
BALFOUR, Lewis John	B.A., M.B., B.S.
BALMER, Sydney Raeburn	M.A., LL.B.
BANFIELD, Samuel Blackmore	B.A.
BARDIN, Charles Peter Macan .. (Dublin)	B.A.
BARKER, Edward	M.D.
BARKER, Edward Hamilton Blair	M.B.
BARKER, Henry James Thomas	B.A.
BARKER, Walter Herbert .. (Cambridge)	M.A.
BARNABY, John	B.A.
BARNARD, Dora	M.A.
BARNARD, Robert James Allman	M.A.
BARNETT, Ernest Judd	M.A.
BARRETT, Edgar Alfred	M.B., B.S.
BARRETT, James William	M.D., M.S.
BARRETT, John Edward	M.B., B.S.
BARROWCLOUGH, Alfred Ernest	M.A., B.C.E.
BARRY, Sir Redmond (Dublin)	M.A., LL.D.
BARTLEY, Joseph Francis	M.B., B.S.
BARTROP, Margaret Alice	B.A.
BASTOW, Arthur Henry	M.A., M.C.E.
BATH, Alexander John	B.A.
BATTYE, James Sykes	B.A., LL.B.
BAXTER, William (Cambridge)	M.A.
BAYLES, William James	B.A., LL.B.
BEAN, Harold Knowles (Edinburgh)	M.D.
BEANEY, James George (St. Andrew's)	M.D.
BEARHAM, George	M.A.
BECHER, Michael Henry (Cambridge)	B.A.
BEGG, William	B.A.
BELCHER, Charles Frederic	B.A.
BELL, George Lawaluk	M.B., B.S.
BELL, James Leslie	B.C.E.
BENJAMIN, Raphael (London)	M.A.
BENNIE, Alexander Bruce	M.A., M.B., B.S.

LIST OF GRADUATES.

305

BENNIE, Peter Bruce	..	..	M.A., M.D., B.S.
BERNADOU, Mary Louise	..	..	B.A.
BERNDT, Adolphus Robert	(Gottingen)	..	M.D.
BERRY, Digby Marsh	..	(Oxford)	M.A.
BETHERAS, John Henry	..	..	B.A.
BEVAN, David John Davies	..	..	B.A.
BEVAN, Hopkin Llewelyn Willet	..	..	M.A.
BEVAN, Llewelyn David	..	(London)	LL.B.
BEVAN, Louis Rhys Oxley	..	..	B.A.
BILLING, Richard Annesley	..	(Dublin)	M.A.
BINDON, Samuel Henry	..	(Dublin)	M.A.
BIRCH, Lewis John	..	..	M.B., B.S.
BIRD, Edwin Jeffery	..	..	M.B.
BIRD, Frederic Dougan	..	..	M.B., M.S.
BIRD, Samuel Dougan	(St. Andrew's)	..	M.D.
BIRD, William Joshua	..	..	M.B., B.S.
BLACK, Joseph	..	..	M.D.
BLACKWELL, William Yeoman	..	..	M.A.
BLAIR, John	..	(Sydney)	M.D.
BLOMFIELD, Charles Edwin	..	..	B.C.E.
BLOMFIELD, Herbert Marsh	..	..	B.A.
BOBARDT, Albert Otto	..	..	M.B., B.S.
BOOTH, Frederick Arthur	..	..	M.A.
BOOTH, John	..	..	M.C.E.
BOOTH, Mary	..	(Sydney)	B.A.
BOTHROYD, John James	..	..	B.A.
BOTHROYD, Thomas William	..	..	M.A.
BOWDITCH, William Lamprey	(Cambridge)	..	M.A.
BOWEN, Sir George Ferguson	..	(Oxford)	M.A., LL.D.
BOWEN, William	..	(Glasgow)	M.A.
BOWMAN, John James Beresford	..	..	B.A.
BOX, Frederick William	..	..	M.C.E.
BOX, John	..	..	M.B., B.S.
BOYD, Andrew	(Royal Univ. Ireland)	..	M.A.
BOYD, James	..	(St. Andrew's)	M.D.
BOYD, Thomas Hugh	..	..	M.B., B.S.
BOYD, William Robert	..	..	M.D., B.S.
BOYES, William Isaac	..	..	B.A., M.B., B.S.
BRACEWELL, Walter Hansford	..	..	M.B., B.S.

BRASSEY, Right Hon. Thomas, Baron	(Oxford)	LL.D.
BRAY, Ernest	.. .. .	B.C.E.
BRAZIER, Amos William	.. .. .	B.A.
BRENNAN, Michael Austin	.. .. .	B.A., LL.B.
BREWER, Charles Alfred	.. .. .	B.A.
BRIDE, Thomas Francis	.. .. .	LL.D.
BRISSENDEN, Edwin Mayhew	.. .. .	LL.D.
BROCKENSHIRE, William Henry	.. .. .	M.C.E.
BRODRIBB, Thomas	.. (London)	M.A.
BRODRIBB, William Kennedy	.. .. .	B.A.
BROMBY, Christopher	.. .. .	B.A.
BROMBY, Edward Hippius..	.. .. .	M.A.
BROMBY, Frederick Jeremie	.. .. .	B.A.
BROMBY, John Edward	.. (Cambridge)	M.A.
BROMBY, Robert Henry	.. .. .	B.A.
BROOKE, Warren Auber	.. (Cambridge)	M.A.
BROOKES, Edward	.. .. .	M.B., B.S.
BROOKES, Herbert Robinson	.. .. .	B.C.E.
BROWN, Alfred Austin	.. .. .	M.B.
BROWN, Andrew..	.. (Dublin)	M.A.
BROWN, Austin Graham	.. .. .	B.A., LL.B.
BROWN, George Harward	.. .. .	M.B., B.S.
BROWN, Gilbert Wilson	.. (Cambridge)	M.A.
BROWN, Hugh Alexander	.. .. .	M.A.
BROWN, Ralph Charles	.. .. .	M.B., B.S.
BROWN, Thomas William	.. .. .	M.B., B.S.
BROWNING, Charles	.. .. .	M.A.
BROWNING, John Henry	.. .. .	M.D., B.S.
BROWNLESS, Sir Anthony Colling	(Chancellor)	
	(St. Andrew's)	M.D., LL.D.
BROWNLESS, Anthony Colling, Jun.	.. .. .	M.B., B.S.
BRUCE, Charles William	.. .. .	M.B.
BRUNT, William Egbert	.. .. .	M.A., LL.B.
BRUSH, Francis Samuel	.. .. .	M.C.E.
BRYANT, Herbert William	.. .. .	LL.M.
BUCKLAND, John Vansittart	.. .. .	B.A.
BUDD, Richard Hale	.. (Cambridge)	M.A.
BULEY, Arthur Alfred	.. .. .	M.A.
BULL, George	.. (Cambridge)	M.B.

BULL, Richard Joseph	M.B., B.S.
BULLIVANT, Hugh Edward	B.A.
BUNNY, Arthur George Benedictus	LL.B.
BUNTINE, Robert Andrew	M.B., B.S.
BUNTINE, Walter Murray	B.A.
BURGESS, Arthur Septimus	B.A.
BURKE, Richard George	M.A., LL.B.
BURTON, Joseph Grindy	B.A.
BUTCHART, John Elder	B.A.
BUTCHERS, Barnard	B.A.
BUTLER, George Sackville Cotter (St. Andrew's)	M.D.
BUTLER, George William Gillam	M.A., LL.B.
BYRNE, George Robert	LL.B.
BYRNES, Thomas Joseph	B.A., LL.B.

C.

CALLAN, John Bartholomew	B.A., LL.B.
CAMERON, Donald .. (Edinburgh)	M.A.
CAMERON, Donald Allan	M.A.
CAMPBELL, Archibald Henry	M.A., LL.B.
CAMPBELL, Colin .. (Oxford)	B.A.
CAMPBELL, Colin Hamilton	LL.B.
CAMPBELL, David .. (Glasgow)	M.A.
CAMPBELL, James Maitland	LL.M.
CAMPBELL, Richard Adderley	B.A.
CANTOR, Joseph Samuel	M.A., LL.M.
CARDIFF, Henry William	M.B., B.S.
CARMICHAEL, John .. (Glasgow)	M.A.
CARNEY, John Henry	M.B., B.S.
CARO, Jacob Selig .. (Berlin)	M.D.
CARTER, Francis John Charaley .. (Oxford)	B.A.
CASTILLA, Marie Elizabeth Amy	M.B.
CAVANAGH, William	M.A.
CERUTTY, William Morphet	B.C.E.
CHAMPION, Edward	M.B., B.S.
CHAMPION, Henry Vine	M.C.E.
CHANTER, Arthur	Mus. Bac.
CHAPLIN, William Watkin Winne	M.B.
CHAPMAN, Robert William	M.A., B.C.E.

CHAPMAN, William Stacey	..	(Oxford)	M.A.
CHASE, Arthur Pelham	..	..	B.A.
CHASE, Septimus Lloyd	..	(Cambridge)	M.A.
CHATER, Richard Britten	..	..	B.A.
CHENHALL, Alfred Nicholas	..	..	M.B., B.S.
CHENHALL, William Thomas	...	..	M.B., B.S.
CHEONG, James	..	..	B.A.
CHERRY, Edith Sarah (<i>née</i> Gladman)	..	..	M.A.
CHERRY, Thomas	..	..	M.D., M.S.
CHESNEY, Charles Alfred	(Queen's Univ. Ire.)	..	B.C.E.
CHILDERS, Hugh Culling Eardley	(Cambridge)	..	M.A.
CHOMLEY, Arthur Aubrey	..	..	B.A.
CHOMLEY, Charles Henry	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
CHOMLEY, Henry Rawdon Francis	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
CHOMLEY, Violet Ida	..	..	M.A.
CHRISTIE, Charles	..	..	M.B., B.S.
CHURCH, Hubert Day	..	(Durham)	M.A.
CLANCHY, Bridget Adeline	..	..	B.A.
CLARK, Donald	..	..	B.C.E.
CLARK, Lindesay Colvin	..	..	M.C.E.
CLARKE, Hamilton	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
CLARKE, John Woolner	..	..	B.A.
CLARKE, William John Turner	..	(Oxford)	B.A.
CLEMES, Edith Emma	..	..	B.A.
CLEZY, James	..	..	M.A.
CLUTTERBUCK, Alfred Charles Ernest	..	..	B.A.
COFFEY, William Henry	..	(Dublin)	B.A., LL.B.
COCKSHOT, Harold Murray	..	..	LL.B.
COGHILL, Donald Murray Robertson	..	..	M.A.
COHEN, Henry Isaac	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
COLDHAM, Walter Timon	..	..	LL.B.
COLE, Daniel Fenton	..	..	M.C.E.
COLE, Francis	..	..	M.B., B.S.
COLE, Frank Hobill	..	..	M.B., B.S.
COLE, Henry Samuel	..	..	LL.B.
COLE, Robert Hodgson	..	..	LL.B.
COLE, Thomas Cornelius	..	..	M.A.
COLLES, Richard	..	(Dublin)	M.A.
COLLIE, Joseph	..	(Aberdeen)	M.A.

COLLINS, Joseph Thomas ..	..
COLQUHOUN, Arthur Gideon Hugh ..	..
COLVIN, Bazett David ..	(Ct
CONNELL, Egbert John ..	..
CONNELL, John Henry Gustavus ..	..
CONNELL, Maud.. ..	..
CONNELLY, Arthur Waldo ..	..
CONNOR, Samuel	(Royal Univ.
COOK, Charles Henry Herbert ..	..
COOK, John Thomas Robert ..	..
COOK, Walter Edmund ..	..
COOK, William Sym ..	..
COOKSON, Joseph ..	..
COOPER, Edward Augustus	(Ca
COOPER, Henry Edward ..	..
COOPER, William ..	..
COPELAND, Samuel ..	..
CORBETT, Thomas Francis ..	..
CORMICK, John Phillips ..	..
CORNWALL, Walton Emerson ..	..
CORR, Edwin James ..	..
CORR, John Reford ..	..
CORR, Sarah Alice ..	..
CORR, William Stewart ..	..
CORRIGAN, James ..	..
COURTNEY, Richard Edmond ..	..
COUTIE, Barton Montgomerie ..	..
COUTIE, John Thomas Copeland ..	..
COUTIE, William Henry ..	..
COUTTS, Agnes ..	..
COUTTS, David John ..	..
COUTTS, John ..	..
COWEN, Alfred ..	..
COWLE, Felix Cecil ..	..
COWPERTHWAIT, John ..	..
COX, James ..	..
COX, Jane Cromwell ..	..
CRAIG, Andrew William ..	..
CRAIG, John Thomas ..	(Edin

CRAIG, Robert	M.A., LL.B.
CRAIG, Walter Joseph	M.B., B.S.
CRAIG, Walter Lennox	B.C.E.
CRAMBE, William .. (Edinburgh)	M.D.
CRAWFORD, Archibald .. (Dublin)	M.A.
CRAWFORD, Edward Arthur	B.A.
CRESSWELL, Arthur William	M.A.
CROMPTON, William .. (Sydney)	B.A.
CROOKE, Robert.. .. (Dublin)	B.A.
CROSBIE, William Barry	LL.B.
CROSLAND, George .. (Aberdeen)	M.D.
CROSS, John	B.A.
CROUCH, Charles Stanton	B.A., LL.B.
CROUCH, Herbert Casely	B.C.E.
CROWLEY, Cornelius George	B.A., M.B., B.S.
CROWLEY, John Henry Joseph	M.B., B.S.
CROWTHER, Frank Smith	M.B., B.S.
CROWTHER, George Henry	M.A., LL.D.
CROWTHER, Herbert	B.A., M.C.E.
CROWTHER, John Russell	B.A.
CRUICKSHANK, Charles .. (Aberdeen)	M.A.
CUNNING, Joseph	M.B., B.S.
CURDIE, Daniel .. (Edinburgh)	M.A., M.D.
CURLEWIS, Alfred Claribeux	M.A.
CURNOW, John	B.A., LL.B.
CURRIE, Henry Alan	B.C.E.
CUSSEN, Gerald Eugene	M.B., B.S.
CUSSEN, Leo Finn Bernard	M.A., LL.B.
CUTTER, Charles Christopher	B.A., LL.B.
CUTTS, William Henry .. (Edinburgh)	M.D.
CUTTS, William Henry (Junr.)	M.B., B.S.

D.

DAISH, William Christian	M.D., B.S.
DALE, William Kellynack	M.B.
DAMMAN, George William	M.B., B.S.
DAVEY, Edgar Robert	M.A., LL.B.
DAVIDSON, Raleigh Gilbert	LL.B.
DAVIES, Alfred Ebenezer	B.A., LL.B.

DAVIES, Edwin Zerubabel ..	..	..	M.B.
DAVIES, John George ..	..	..	M.A.
DAVIES, Joseph Henry ..	..	..	M.A.
DAVIES, Leslie ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
DAVIES, Tabor ..	..	..	M.A.
DAVIES, Thomas ..	..	..	B.A.
DAVIES, Walter ..	..	..	LL.B.
DAVIES, William Edward ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
DAVINE, Milo ..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
DAVIS, Alfred ..	..	..	B.A.
DAVIS, Henry Patrick ..	..	..	M.A.
DAVIS, Peter Stevenson ..	..	..	M.A.
DAVIS, William ..	..	..	M.B.
DAWSON, Alexander Leith Halkett (M.A., Aber.)			LL.B.
DAWSON, William Samuel ..	...	..	M.C.E.
DAY, John ..	..	(Giessen)	M.D.
DAY, Louisa McPherson ..	..	..	M.A.
DEAN, Alfred ..	..	..	M.A.
DEAN, George Edwin ..	..	..	B.A.
DEANE, Charles Maalen ..	(Edinburgh)		M.D.
DEANE, Edward Wilkinson ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
DECK, Henry O'Brien ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
DENNIS, George Ernest ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
DE RAVIN, Ernest Alfred ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
DERAVIN, Hugh Alexander ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
DERHAM, Francis Reginald ..	..	..	B.A.
DESAILLY, Julian Gilbert ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
DETHRIDGE, George James ..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
DEW, Joseph ..	..	..	B.A.
DICK, Thomas Thomson ..	(Edinburgh)		M.D.
DICKINS, Frederick Waltham ..	..	..	M.B.
DICKINSON, Rivers Beachcroft ..	..	..	M.A.
DICKSON, Frederick William ..	..	..	LL.B.
DILLON, Edward Emmet ..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
DIXIE, Arthur Willoughby ..	..	..	M.C.E.
DIXON, Joseph William ..	..	..	LL.B.
DIXON, Sara ..	..	..	M.A.
DIXON, William Gray ..	..	(Glasgow)	M.A.
DOBBIE, John Alexander ..	..	..	B.A.

DOBSON, Frank Stanley ..	(Cambridge)	M.A.
DOCKERY, Luke James ..	..	B.C.E.
DODDS, William Bruce ..	..	B.C.E.
DOMBRAIN, Ernest Arthur ..	..	M.B., B.S.
DONALDSON, William Henry ..	..	M.B.
DOUGLAS, William Archibald	(Cambridge)	M.A.
DOWDEN, Michael Francis ..	..	LL.B.
DOWLING, Patrick Paul ..	..	M.B.
DOYLE, John Patrick McCabe ..	..	B.A., LL.B.
DOYLE, Mary Alice Ethel ..	..	B.A.
DOYLE, Patrick ..	(Queen's Univ. Ireland)	M.D.
DRAKE, Francis John ..	..	M.A., M.B., B.S.
DREW, Joseph, Milton D'Amer ..	..	M.B., B.S.
DUERDIN, James ..	(London)	LL.B.
DUFFY, Charles Cashell Gavan ..	..	LL.B.
DUFFY, Frank Gavan ..	..	M.A., LL.B.
DUGDALE, Lawrence ..	..	M.A., LL.B.
DUMERGUE, Charles ..	..	B.A.
DUNKLEY, Henry William ..	..	M.A., LL.B.
DUNN, Benjamin James ..	..	B.A., LL.B.
DUTTON, William Henry ..	..	M.A.
DWYER, Jeremiah ..	..	M.A.
DYRING, Carl Peter Wilhelm ..	..	M.A., M.B., B.S.

H.

EADES, Richard ..	(Dublin)	M.A.
EADIE, James ..	..	M.B., B.S.
EAGLESTON, James ..	..	B.A., LL.B.
EASTWOOD, Francis Hudson ..	..	M.B., B.S.
EDDY, Frederick ..	..	M.A.
EDESON, Emily Geraldine ..	..	M.A.
EDMONDSON, Francis William ..	..	B.A., LL.M.
ELKINGTON, John Simeon ..	..	M.A., LL.B.
ELLIOTT, Richard Thomas..	(Oxford)	M.A.
ELLIS, Adele ..	..	B.A.
EMBLEY, Edward Henry ..	..	M.B., B.S.
EMBLING, Herbert Augustus ..	..	M.B., B.S.
EVANS, Alfred James ..	..	M.A., LL.B.
EVANS, Gowen Edward ...	(Oxford)	M.A.

LIST OF GRADUATES.

313

EVANS, Isaac Rennison	(B.A., Roy. Un. of Ire.)	LL.D.
EVANS, John Herbert	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
EWING, John Ferguson	.. (St. Andrew's)	M.A.
EWING, Thomas	.. ..	M.C.E.
EYRES, Sarah Constance	.. ..	M.A.

F.

FAIRHALL, Alfred Charles	.. ..	B.A.
FAREWELL, Charles	.. (Cambridge)	M.A.
FARLOW, George Robert	.. ..	B.A., LL.B.
FARMER, Paul Ward	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
FELLOWS, Walter	.. (Oxford)	M.A.
FERGUS, Robert Morrison	.. (Glasgow)	M.A.
FERGUSON, Daniel	.. ..	LL.B.
FERNALD, Oliver Linton	.. ..	B.C.E.
FETHERSTON, Gerald Henry	.. ..	M.D.
FETHERSTON, Richard Herbert Joseph	(Edin.)	M.D.
FIDDIAN, James Rowland	.. ..	B.Sc.
FIDDIAN, Samuel	.. (Cambridge)	M.A.
FINK, Wolfe	.. ..	LL.M.
FINLAYSON, John Marshall	.. ..	LL.B.
FINN, Peter Thomas	.. ..	M.A.
FIRTH, John Arthur Campbell	.. ..	M.A.
FITCHETT, William Henry	.. ..	B.A.
FITZGERALD, John Patrick	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
FLANAGAN, Patrick James	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
FLEETWOOD, Thomas Falkner	.. (Dublin)	M.A.
FLETCHER, Arthur Augustus	.. ..	M.D., B.S.
FLETCHER, Marian Elizabeth Diggle	.. ..	M.B.
FLETCHER, William Roby	.. (London)	M.A.
FLETT, William Simpson	.. (Edinburgh)	M.D.
FLORANCE, James William	.. ..	M.D., B.S.
FLYNN, John	.. (Royal Univ. Ireland)	M.B.
FORBES, Catharine Ellen Mary	.. ..	B.A.
FORLONG, Robert Rochfort	.. ..	B.A.
FORLONGE, William Percival	.. ..	LL.M.
FORSTER, Arthur Edward Blackett	.. ..	M.B.
FORSYTH, William Alexander	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
FOWLER, Thomas Walker	.. ..	M.C.E.

FOWLES, Edwin Wesley Howard	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
FOX, John Raymond	..	..	M.B.
FOX, Laura Mary (<i>née</i> Moerlin)	..	..	M.A.
FOX, Melbourne George Griffin	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
FRANCIS, Harry Vivian	..	..	B.C.E.
FRANCIS, Henry Ralph	..	(Cambridge)	M.A.
FRANCIS, John Patterson Emilius	..	..	M.A.
FRASER, Hugh	..	..	M.A., B.C.E.
FRASER, Thomas McKenzie	..	(Aberdeen)	M.A.
FRASER, William	..	..	B.A.
FREEMAN, George Henry	..	..	M.A.
FREYER, John Kennedy	..	(Royal Univ. Ireland)	M.A.
FRIDAY, William Frederick	..	..	M.A.
FRIEDMAN, Henry	..	..	M.B., B.S.
FULTON, John	..	.. (Glasgow)	M.D.
FUSSELL, Alfred	..	..	B.A.

G.

GALBRAITH, James	..	..	M.D.
GAMBLE, Ælfreda Hilda	..	..	M.B., B.S.
GARBUTT, John	..	..	M.A.
GARDINER, James Morison	..	..	M.B., B.S.
GARDINER, John Peden	..	..	B.C.E.
GARDNER, Walter Everson	..	..	M.A., M.Sc.
GARLICK, Thomas Augustine	..	..	M.B.
GATES, William Fleming	..	..	M.A.
GAULT, Edward Lealie	..	..	M.A., M.B., B.S.
GAWNE, Frederick John	..	..	M.B.
GIBB, Florence Annie (<i>née</i> Muntz)	..	..	M.A.
GIBBS, Frederick Herbert	..	..	M.A.
GIBTON, Robert	..	.. (Dublin)	B.A., LL.D.
GILCHRIST, Archibald	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
GILCHRIST, Eneas Fraser	..	..	B.A., M.C.E.
GILLESPIE, Alexander David	..	..	B.A.
GILLESPIE, James Robert	..	.. (Edinburgh)	M.D.
GILLIES, William	..	.. (Glasgow)	M.A.
GLADMAN, Frederick John	..	.. (London)	B.A.
GLADMAN, Philip Howard	..	..	M.A.
GLEESON, Edmond Francis Gerald	..	..	B.C.E.

LIST OF GRADUATES

GLEESON, Edmund Joseph	..	
GLEESON, Patrick Francis	..	
GODDARD, Margaret Mabel	..	
GODFREY, Herbert Cecil	..	
GODFREY, Horace Percy	..	
GOE, Right Rev. Field Flowers	..	(Oxfo)
GOLDSTRAW, Frank	..	
GOODALL, Charles Edwin	..	
GOODMAN, George	..	(Cambri)
GORDON, John	..	
GORDON, William Leslie	..	(Glas)
GOUDY, Arthur	..	
GRABHAM, Arthur Edward	..	
GRAHAM, Austin Douglas	..	
GRAHAM, Charles Sydney	..	
GRAHAM, Edward Alfred	..	
GRAHAM, George	..	
GRANO, Theodore George	..	
GRANT, Charles James	..	
GRANT, David	..	(Edinbu)
GRANT, William	..	
GRAY, Colin	..	
GREEN, Arthur Vincent	..	(LL.D., Syd)
GREEN, Arthur William	..	
GREEN, Benjamin	..	
GREEN, Thomas Ernest	..	
GREENE, Charles Phillip	..	
GREENE, George Henry	..	
GREGERSON, William Jens	..	
GREGORY, John Burslem	..	
GREIG, Jane Stocks	..	
GREIG, Janet Lindsay	..	
GRENFELL, Sydney	..	
GRESSWELL, Dan Astley	..	(Oxfo)
GREY, Francis Isaac	..	
GRIBBLE, Robert John	..	
GRICE, John	..	(Oxfo)
GRICE, John	..	
GRIFFITHS, James	..	(Dubl)

GRIFFITHS, John William	..	..	M.A.
GROOM, Littleton Ernest ..	..	..	M.A., LL.M.
GROVE, John William ..	..	..	B.A.
GUEST, William Campbell ..	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
GUINNESS, William Newton	..	(Dublin)	M.A.
GULLETT, Philip Alexander	..	..	LL.B.
GUTHEIL, Emil ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.

H.

HACKETT, James Thompson	..	..	B.A.
HACKETT, John Winthrop	..	(Dublin)	M.A.
HADDEN, John William ..	(Edinburgh)		M.D.
HAGENAUER, Frederick August	..	..	B.A.
HAGENAUER, Gustave Alfred	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HAINES, William Clark ..	(Cambridge)		M.A.
HALEY, Frank ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HALEY, George ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HALFEY, John Carr	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
HALFORD, Arthur Charles Frederick	..		M.B., B.S.
HALFORD, George Britton..	(St. Andrew's)		M.D.
HALFORD, George James Archibald Billing	..		M.D., B.S.
HALKYARD, Charles Samuel	..	..	B.A.
HALL, Alfred Smith	..	..	M.A.
HALL, Arthur David	..	..	B.A.
HALL, Gertrude Elizabeth ..	..	..	M.A.
HALL, Thomas Sergeant ..	..	..	M.A.
HALL, William ..	(Cambridge)		M.A.
HALLETT, John Revans ..	..	..	M.A.
HALLEY, Ida Gertrude Margaret	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HAMILTON, Charles	..	..	LL.B.
HAMILTON, William	..	..	B.A.
HANCOCK, William	..	..	B.A.
HARBISON, David Thomas	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HARBISON, James Alexander	..	..	B.A.
HARBISON, John Wesley ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HARCOURT, James Richmond	..	..	B.A.
HARDY, Charles Henry ..	(Glasgow)		M.D.
HARDY, Charles Henry William	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HARGREAVES, William Arthur	..	..	M.A., B.C.E.

HARLIN, Mabel Gertrude ..	..	..	M.A.
HARPER, Andrew ..	..	..	M.A.
HARRIS, Henry Louis ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HARRIS, John Richards ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HARRIS, Lydia Amelia ..	..	..	B.A.
HARSE, Walter Thomas ..	..	..	M.A., M.B., B.S.
HART, Alfred ..	..	..	B.A.
HART, Alexander James ..	..	..	M.A.
HART, Henrietta Stephen ..	..	..	B.A.
HART, John Stephen ..	..	..	M.A., B.Sc.
HART, Thomas Stephen ..	..	..	M.A.
HARVEY, John Thomas ..	(Edinburgh)		M.B.
HARVEY, Richard Richards ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HASSETT, Jeremiah ..	..	..	B.A., LL.M.
HAWKES, John Alison ..	..	..	M.B.
HAWKINS, Samuel Melville ..	..	..	B.C.E.
HAYBALL, Alfred Harry ..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
HAYES, Horace Frederick ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HAYES, Robert Edward ..	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
HEADLEY, Walter Balls ..	(Cambridge)		M.D.
HEARD, Charles de Wolfe ..	(McGill)		M.B.
HEARLE, Charles Jewell ..	..	..	M.A.
HEARN, William Edward ..	(Dublin)		LL.D.
HEARN, William Edward Le Fanu ..	..	..	M.B.
HEARNE, William Weston ..	..	..	M.B.
HEDLEY, Charles ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HEFFERNAN, Edward Bonaventure ..	..	..	M.D., B.S.
HELM, Charles Orlando ..	(Oxford)		M.A.
HEMMY, Arthur Stanley ..	..	..	M.Sc.
HENCHMAN, Hereward Humfry ..	..	..	B.A.
HENDERSON, Arthur Vincent ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HENDERSON, John Leslie ..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HENDERSON, William Philp ..	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
HENRY, Louis ..	(Wurzburg)		M.D.
HENRY, Mary ..	..	..	B.A.
HEPBURN, Thomas Robert ..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
HERMAN, Hyman ..	..	..	B.C.E.
HERRING, Millicent Bell ..	..	..	B.A.
HEWISON, Joseph Henry ..	..	..	M.A., LL.B.

HEWITSON, William	..	..	..	B.A.
HEWITT, Herbert	..	..	..	B.A.
HEYER, Johannes	..	..	..	M.A.
HICK, Ernest Henry	..	..	..	B.A.
HICKFORD, Frederick Thomas	..	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
HIGGINS, Anna ..	..	..	..	M.A.
HIGGINS, George	..	..	..	M.C.E.
HIGGINS, Henry Bournes	..	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
HIGGINS, Samuel Ormsby	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HIGINBOTHAM, George	..	..	(Dublin)	M.A.
HILL, Arthur Machen	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HILL, Charles Herbert	..	..	..	B.A., M.B., B.S.
HILL, Samuel ..	..	..	..	B.A.
HINCHCLIFF, Edwin	..	..	(Edinburgh)	M.D.
HINCHCLIFF, William Horsfall	..	..	(Edinburgh)	M.D.
HOCKING, Richard Eva	..	..	..	B.A.
HOCTOR, William Henry de Burgh	..	..	..	M.B.
HODGES, Henry Edward Agincourt	..	..	..	B.A.
HODGSON, Richard	..	..	..	M.A., LL.D.
HODGSON, Thomas	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HODGSON, Thomas Cowley	..	..	..	M.C.E.
HOGAN, James Thompson	..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
HOGAN, John Edward	..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
HOGAN, Joseph Daniel	..	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
HOGG, Evelyn Granville	..	..	(Dublin)	M.A.
HOLCROFT, Edgar	..	..	(B.A., Cambridge)	M.B., B.S.
HOLDEN, Albert Thomas	..	..	..	B.A.
HOLDEN, Patrick John	..	..	..	LL.B.
HOLLAND, James	..	..	..	M.A.
HOLLIDGE, David Henry	..	..	(Adelaide)	M.A.
HOLMES, William Tope	..	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
HOLROYD, Edward Dundas	..	..	(Cambridge)	M.A.
HOLROYD, Spencer Edward	..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
HOOD, Joseph Henry	..	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
HOOPER, Selina Rutherford	..	..	..	B.A.
HOPE, William Waugh	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
HOPKINS, Alfred Nicholas	..	..	(Adelaide)	B.A.
HOPKINS, William Fleming	..	..	(Adelaide)	B.A., M.B., B.S.
HORAN, John Francis	..	..	..	B.A.

LIST OF GRADU

HORNE, George ..	..	..
HORNE, Robert Alexander..	..	..
HORSFALL, Alfred Herbert	..	..
HORSFALL, Leonard Arthur	..	..
HORSLEY, Sydney ..	..	..
HORWOOD, Edward James	..	..
HORWOOD, Joel Henry ..	..	..
HOWARD, Douglas ..	..	..
HOWARD, George Thomas ..	..	..
HOWE, Michael Callanan ..	..	(D
HOWISON, William Archibald	..	..
HOWITT, Godfrey ..	(Edint	..
HOWITT, Godfrey, Jun. ..	..	..
HUDSON, Robert Fawell ..	(Aber	..
HUDSPETH, Wilfrid Hugh	..	..
HUGHES, Ernest Selwyn ..	..	..
HUGHES, Frederick William	..	..
HUGHES, Wilfrid Kent ..	..	(Lon
HUGHSTON, Robert Wilson	..	..
HUGHSTON, William John	..	..
HUNT, Edward ..	..	(Glas
HURST, John Daniel ..	..	..
HUSBAND, Powys Jasper ..	..	..
HUTCHINSON, Benjamin Clay	(Edinbu	..
HUTCHISON, Henry Kerr ..	..	..
HUTCHISON, William Brown	..	(Glas

I.

ICK, Thomas Edwin ..	..	..
IRELAND, Richard Davies..	..	(Dub
IRVINE, William Hill ..	(B.A., Dub	..
IRVING, Edward Hamilton	..	(Oxf
IRVING, Martin Howy ..	..	(Oxf
ISAACS, Isaac Alfred ..	..	..

J.

JACKSON, Alfred Henrick ..	(Victoria U	..
JACKSON, Ernest Sandford	..	..
JACKSON, James ..	..	(Lond
JACKSON, James Kennedy	..	..

JACOBS, Philip Acland	B.A., LL.B.
JAMES, William Howard	M.B.
JAMIESON, James	M.A.
JAMIESON, James .. (Glasgow)	M.D.
JAMIESON, Stanley Connebee	M.B., B.S.
JENKINS, Daniel Edward	M.A.
JENNINGS, John Charles	M.A.
JERMYN, Frederick David	M.B., B.S.
JERYMN, Walter Herbert	M.B., B.S.
JOHNSON, Alfred William	B.C.E.
JOHNSON, Arthur Livingstone	B.C.E.
JOHNSON, Frederick Miller (Edinburgh)	M.D.
JOHNSON, John	M.B.
JOHNSTON, Thomas	M.A.
JOHNSTON, William Edward	M.A., LL.B.
JOHNSTONE, John	M.A.
JOLLEY, Edward Francis George	M.A., LL.B.
JOLLIFFE, Charles Easton .. (Cambridge)	LL.M.
JONASSON, Herman .. (Wurzburg)	M.D.
JONES, Hugh	M.A.
JONES, John Samuel	B.A., LL.B.
JONES, Nathaniel .. (Oxford)	M.A.
JONES, Robert Henry	M.B., B.S.
JOSKE, Alexander Sydney	M.B., B.S.
JOSKE, Ernest Ouzer	LL.B.
JOYCE, Alfred Fleming	M.B., B.S.
JOYCE, Caleb	M.B., B.S.
JULIUS, Churchill .. (Oxford)	M.A.
JUTTNER, Frank Julius Edward	M.B.

K.

KEARNEY, Elfrie Leofwin .. (Cambridge)	M.A.
KEEP, Ernest Edward .. (Oxford)	M.A.
KEILY, John Nicholas Joseph (Queen's Univ. Ire.)	B.A.
KELLAWAY, Alfred Charles	M.A.
KELLY, Edmond .. (Dublin)	M.B.
KELLY, Hubert McCormack	B.A., LL.B.
KELLY, Matthew Francis	M.B., B.S.
KELLY, William Trench Clifford	B.A.

KELSO, Edgar William	M.A.
KEMMIS, Arthur	B.A.
KEMP, Charles Herbert	B.C.E.
KENNEDY, David	M.A., LL.B.
KENNEDY, James Charles	M.B., B.S.
KENNEDY, Johanna Elizabeth	B.A.
KENNEDY, Thomas John Moore	M.B., B.S.
KENNISON, John Alexander	M.B.
KENNY, Augustus Leo	M.B., B.S.
KENNY, Thomas Irwin	M.A., LL.B.
KENNY, Thomas James William	M.B., B.S.
KENNY, William	M.B., B.S.
KENT, Charles George	M.B., B.S.
KERMODE, George	B.C.E.
KERNOT, Wilfrid Noyce	B.C.E.
KERNOT, William Charles	M.A.
KERR, James McConnell	B.A., LL.B.
KERR, John Beatty	B.A.
KILPATRICK, William	M.B., B.S.
KING, John Riddoch	B.A.
KIRKLAND, John Drummond	M.B., B.S.
KITCHEN, John James	M.B., B.S.
KNIGHT, Glen Alburn	M.B., B.S.
KNIGHT, Percy Norwood	(Adelaide) B.A.

L.

LAING, Annie Sutherland	M.A.
LAING, James Edgar	M.A.
LAING, John William	(Oxford) M.A.
LAKE, Joshua	(Cambridge) B.A.
LAMBERT, Ada Mary	M.Sc.
LAMBIE, James	(Glasgow) M.A.
LANE, Charles Timon	M.B., B.S.
LANG, Matthew	M.B., B.S.
LANGFORD, William	B.A., B.C.E.
LANGLANDS, Francis Henry	M.B., B.S.
LANGTON, Bennet	B.A., LL.B.
LANGTREE, Henry	(Dublin) M.A.
LARKIN, Michael Cormack	B.A., LL.B.

LATHAM, John Greig	..	..	..	B.A.
LAURIE, Henry	..	(St. Andrews)	..	LL.D.
LAURIE, James Thomas Brudenell	..	(Glasgow)	..	M.D.
LAWRENCE, Octavius Vernon	..	..	..	M.D., B.S.
LAWSON, Richard	..	..	..	B.A.
LEADBEATER, James George	..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
LEARMONTH, Percy	..	..	..	M.C.E.
LECK, Robert	..	..	..	B.A.
LEE, Henry Malcolm	..	..	..	B.A.
LEE, Richard	..	..	(London)	B.A.
LEEPER, Alexander	..	..	(Dublin)	M.A.
LEFEVRE, George	..	..	(Edinburgh)	M.D.
LEGGE, John	..	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
LEON, Samuel	..	..	..	LL.M.
LEONARD, Patrick Marcellinus George	..	..	(Dublin)	M.A.
LETCHER, Herbert Richard	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
LEVY, David Cohen	..	..	..	M.A.
LEWELLIN, Augustus John Richard	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
LEWERS, Richardson Wakefield	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
LEWERS, Thomas Ross	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
LEWERS, William Charles	..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
LEWIS, Alexander Thomas	..	..	..	LL.B.
LEWIS, Edith Louise	..	..	..	B.A.
LEWIS, James Bannatyme	..	..	..	M.C.E.
LEY, George Joseph	..	..	..	M.B.
LIDDLE, Percy Herbert	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
LILIENFELD, Bernhard	..	..	(Marburg)	M.D.
LINDON, Leonard Harford	..	..	(Cambridge)	M.A.
LINEHAN, Michael Joseph	..	..	..	B.A.
LINES, David Henry Edward	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
LINK, Joseph Selby	..	..	..	B.C.E.
LISSIGNOL, Eugène Adolphe	..	..	(France)	B.A.
LISTER, Annie	..	..	..	B.A.
LISTER, Harold	..	..	..	M.B.
LITTLEWOOD, Frank Ernest	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
LIVINGSTON, Andrew Cairncross	..	..	(Edinburgh)	M.D.
LIVINGSTONE, James	..	..	..	M.A.
LIVINGSTONE, Robert	..	..	..	B.A.
LOCKWOOD, Frederick Bingham	..	..	..	B.A.

LONG, Charles Richard	..	..	..	M.A.
LONG, Francis	..	..	..	M.B.
LONG, William John	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
LONGMORE, William James	..	..	..	M.A.
LOOSLI, Robert James	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
LOUGHREY, Andrew	..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
LOUGHREY, Bernard	..	..	..	M.A., M.B., B.S.
LOUGHREY, Thomas	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
LOVE, Archibald Albert	..	..	..	M.B.
LOVE, Ernest Frederick John		(Cambridge)	..	M.A.
LOW, Vernon Forster Stanley	..	..	..	B.C.E.
LOWE, Robert Ernest	..	..	..	B.C.E.
LOWE, William	..	..	..	M.B.
LOWRY, John Charles	..	..	..	B.A.
LUCAS, Arthur Henry Shakespeare	..	(Oxford)	..	M.A.
LYELL, Charles	..	..	..	B.C.E.
LYLE, Thomas Ranken	..	(Dublin)	..	M.A.
LYNAR, James	..	(Dublin)	..	M.A.
LYNCH, Arthur Alfred	..	..	..	M.A.
LYNCH, Francis Joseph	..	..	..	M.A.
LYNCH, Percival Blake Ridley	..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
LYONS, Martin Moylan	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.

M.

MACADAM, John..	..	(Glasgow)	..	M.D.
MACARTNEY, Edward Hussey Burgh	..	..	..	B.A., B.C.E.
MACARTNEY, George David	..	(Dublin)	..	LL.D.
MACARTNEY, Hussey Burgh	..	(Dublin)	..	M.A.
MACARTNEY, Hussey Burgh (Jun.)	..	(Dublin)	..	M.A.
MACARTNEY, Ross Kenneth	..	..	..	B.C.E.
MACARTNEY, William Donnelly	..	..	..	LL.B.
MACBAIN, Smith	..	..	..	B.A.
MACDERMOTT, Townsend	..	(Dublin)	..	M.A.
MACDONALD, Donald	..	(Aberdeen)	..	M.A.
MACDONALD, George William	..	..	..	M.Sc.
MACDONALD, Isobel Janet	..	..	..	M.A.
MACDONALD, James Middleton	..	..	..	B.A.
MACDONALD, Middleton Balbirnie	..	..	..	B.A.
MACDONNELL, Adam John Pettigrew	..	..	..	B.A.

MACFARLAN, James	..	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
MACFARLAND, John	..	..	..	M.A.
MACFARLAND, John Henry		(Cambridge)		M.A.
MACFARLANE, Archibald Martin	..	..		M.B., B.S.
MACFARLANE, John	..	(Glasgow)		M.D.
MACFARLANE, John Horton	..	..		B.A.
MACFARLANE, William Holdsworth	..	..		M.B., B.S.
MACGIBBON, Walter	..	..		B.A.
MACGILLICUDDY, Daniel Florance	..	..		M.B., B.S.
MACGILLIVRAY, Paul Howard		(Aberdeen)		M.A.
MACGILLIVRAY, William David Kerr	..	..		M.B., B.S.
MACGOWAN, Ernest Thorburn	..	..		M.B., B.S.
MACINERNEY, James Richard	..	(Durham)		M.D.
MACKAY, Ada Marion	..	..	..	B.A.
MACKAY, Edward Alan	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MACKAY, Francis Hugh	..	..	..	LL.B.
MACKAY, George	..	..	(Dublin)	LL.D.
MACKEDDIE, John Fullarton	..	..		B.A.
MACKENZIE, Catharine	..	..	..	B.A.
MACKENZIE, Donald McRae	..	..	..	B.C.E.
MACKENZIE, Joseph		(Queen's Univ. Ireland)		M.D.
MACKENZIE, Murdoch	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MACKEY, John Emanuel	..	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
MACKINNON, Kenneth John		(Cambridge)		B.A.
MACKNIGHT, Conway Montgomery	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MACLEAN, Roland	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MACNAMARA, Melbourne John	..	..	..	B.A.
MACNEIL, John	..	..	..	B.A.
MACPHERSON, Jeffrey	..	..	..	M.A.
MACPHERSON, Peter	..	(Edinburgh)		M.A.
MACRAE, John	..	(Edinburgh)		M.A.
MACULLY, Alexander	..	..	(Dublin)	M.A.
MADDEN, Frank Cole	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MADDEN, Sir John (Vice-Chancellor)	..	..	..	B.A., LL.D.
MADDEN, Wyndham Monson		(Cambridge)		M.A.
MAGAREY, Sylvanus James	..	..	..	M.D., B.S.
MAGEE, William Snell Tandy	..	..	..	M.C.E.
MAGILL, Martin	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MAGUIRE, James Richard	..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.

MAILER, Melrose	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MAIN, Emily Bertha	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MAIN, Harry Findlay	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MANCHESTER, Ernest James Theodore	..			M.C.E.
MANLY, Richard Augustus Aloysius	..			M.B., B.S.
MANN, Frederick Wollaston	..			M.A., LL.B.
MANN, Thomas	..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
MANNERS-SUTTON, Henry Charles (Cambridge)				M.A.
MANNERS-SUTTON, Sir John Henry Thos. (Camb.)				M.A.
MANSON, John Frederick William	..	..		M.B., B.S.
MARDEN, John	..	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
MARKS, William	..	..	(London)	B.A.
MARRIOTT, John Thomas	..	..	(Giessen)	M.A.
MARSHALL, John Horn	..	..	..	B.A.
MARTELL, Horatio Percy	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MARTIN, Herbert Sumner	..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
MARTIN, James Alexander	..	..	(Glasgow)	M.D.
MARTIN, Lawrence Joseph	..	..	..	M.D.
MARTIN, Robert William Kirby			(Cambridge)	LL.B.
MARTYN, John	..	..	..	M.A.
MASSON, David Orme	..	..	(Edinburgh)	M.A., D.Sc.
MASTERS, Joseph	..	..	..	M.A.
MATHEW, John	..	..	..	M.A.
MATHEWS, Robert Humphrys	..	..	..	B.A.
MAUDSLEY, Henry Carr	..	..	(London)	M.D.
MAUND, John	..	..	(St. Andrew's)	M.D.
MAUNSELL, Charles Frend	..	..	(Dublin)	M.A.
MAUNSELL, Henry Widenham	..	..	(Dublin)	M.B.
MAURICE, Carton Fernand Isidore	..	..	(France)	M.A.
MAXWELL, George Arnot	..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
MAY, John	..	..	..	M.A.
McALLISTER, John Francis	..	..	..	M.D., B.S.
McARTHUR, Alexander	..	..	..	M.A., LL.D.
McARTHUR, William Gilbert Stewart				LL.B.
McAULAY, Alexander	..	..	(Cambridge)	M.A.
McBURNEY, Mona Margaret	..	..	..	Mus. Bac.
McCARTHY, Charles	..	..	..	M.D.
McCARTHY, Charles Louis	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
McCAY, Adam Cairns	..	..	..	M.A.

McCAY, James Whiteside	M.A., LL.B.
McCLELLAND, David John	B.C.E.
McCOY, Sir Frederick (Dublin and Cambridge)	M.A., D.Sc.
McCOY, Frederick Henry	LL.B.
McCOY, Robert Oliver (Glasgow)	M.A.
McCREA, William (London)	M.B.
McDONALD, Alexander (Edinburgh)	M.A.
McDONALD, Annie	B.A.
McDONALD, John	B.A.
McDONNELL, John Louis	B.A.
McDOUGALL, Dugald Gordon	M.A., LL.M.
McDOUGALL, Percy Raymond	B.A.
McEACHRAN, Patrick Alexander	M.A.
McFADYEN, George Law Farquhar	M.A.
McGWIRE, William Walter	M.B., B.S.
McINERNEY, Thomas Patrick (Warden)	M.A., LL.D.
McINTYRE, Alexander Grant (Cambridge)	M.A.
McKAY, John	M.A.
McKAY, John Gilbert	M.B., B.S.
McKAY, Robert	M.A.
McKENNA, Jeremiah (Queen's Univ. Ireland)	M.D.
McKENZIE, Duncan (Aberdeen)	M.A.
McKENZIE, John	B.A.
McKINLEY, Henry	B.A.
McLAREN, James	M.A.
McLAREN, Samuel Bruce	B.A.
McLAREN, Samuel Gilfillan (Edinburgh)	M.A.
McLEAN, Robert	B.A.
McMEEKIN, Samuel	B.A.
McNAUGHTON, Josephine	B.A.
McOWAN, John	B.A.
McQUEEN, Neil	M.C.E.
McWILLIAMS, George Frederick	M.B., B.S.
MEAGHER, John Sheehy	B.A., LL.B.
MEARES, Robert Chancellor	B.A., LL.B.
MEEK, John Howard	B.A.
MEEK, Robert Augustus	M.B.
MEESON, John Thomas	B.A.
MEIKLEJOHN, John (Glasgow)	M.A.

MELVILLE, William Henry	.. ..	B.A., LL.B.
MENDELSON, Lewis	.. .. (London)	B.A.
MENZIES, Peter Sinclair	.. .. (Glasgow)	M.A.
MERFIELD, Miriam Sarah	.. ..	B.A.
MERRILLEES, James Frederick	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
MERRIN, Arthur Hogg	.. ..	M.C.E.
METCALFE, George	.. ..	B.A.
MEWTON, William Birkin	.. ..	M.A.
MEYER, Felix Henry	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
MICHELL, Anthony George Maldon	.. ..	B.C.E.
MICHELL, John Henry	.. ..	M.A.
MICHIE, John	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
MIDDLEWOOD, Matthew	.. .. (Cambridge)	M.A.
MILLER, John	.. ..	B.A.
MILLER, Joseph John	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
MILLER, Lionel Findon	.. ..	B.A.
MILLER, William Francis	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
MILLIARD, Harriett Ellen	.. ..	B.A.
MILLIE, Alexander	.. ..	B.A.
MITCHELL, Edward Fancourt	.. .. (Cambridge)	M.A., LL.B.
MITCHELL, Henry St. John	.. .. (Oxford)	B.A.
MOIR, John	.. .. (Aberdeen)	M.A.
MOLESWORTH, Hickman	.. ..	B.A.
MOLESWORTH, Robert Arthur	.. ..	B.A.
MOLLISON, Crawford Henry	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
MOLLOY, Arthur Irvine	.. ..	B.A.
MOLLOY, Charles Henry	.. ..	M.D., B.S.
MOLONEY, Patrick	.. ..	M.B.
MONASH, John	.. ..	B.A., LL.B., M.C.E.
MONTGOMERY, John Park	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
MOORE, Alexander Henderson	.. ..	B.A.
MOORE, William	.. ..	M.D., M.S.
MOORHOUSE, Right Rev. James	.. .. (Cambridge)	M.A.
MOORS, Elphinstone MacMahon	.. ..	M.A.
MORLEY, Alban Cyril	.. ..	B.A.
MORRIS, Arthur	.. ..	M.A.
MORRIS, Edward Ellis	.. .. (Oxford)	M.A.
MORRISON, Alexander	.. .. (Aberdeen)	M.A., LL.D.
MORRISON, Alexander Fraser	.. ..	M.A., LL.B.

MORRISON, Arthur Robertson	..	..	B.C.E.
MORRISON, Charles Norman	..	..	M.A.
MORRISON, Donald Clive	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
MORRISON, George	..	(Aberdeen)	M.A., LL.D.
MORRISON, Robert	..	(Edinburgh)	M.A.
MORRISON, William	..	(Glasgow)	M.D.
MORROW, William Alexander	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
MORSE, James Donald	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
MORTON, David Murray	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MORTON, James Charles	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MORTON, William Alexander	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MOSES, Moses	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
MOSS, William Joseph Alleine	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MOTHERWELL, James Bridgeham	..	(Glasgow)	M.D.
MOULE, William Henry	..	..	LL.B.
MOURITZ, John Ruddoch	..	..	M.B.
MOUSSE, Antoine	..	(France)	B.A., M.D.
MOYNAN, Joseph	(Queen's Univ. Ireland)	..	B.C.E.
MULLEN, John Nelson	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MULLEN, William Lowell	..	..	M.A., LL.B., M.D., B.S.
MÜLLER, Charles Albert	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MÜLLER, Oscar Rudolph Percy	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MUNRO, Angus	..	..	M.B.
MUNT, George Alfred	..	..	B.A.
MUNTZ, Edward James	..	..	B.C.E.
MURDOCH, David	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MURDOCH, Patrick John	..	(Aberdeen)	M.A.
MURDOCH, Walter Logie Forbes	..	..	B.A.
MURPHY, James Katupna	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
MURPHY, Thomas	..	..	B.A., M.B., B.S.
MURPHY, William Patrick	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MURRAY, Alexander	..	..	M.B., B.S.
MURRAY, Lee Lathrop	..	..	M.C.E.
MYERS, Isidore	..	..	B.A.

N.

NANKIVELL, Hugh Calvert	..	..	LL.B.
NANSON, Edward John	..	(Cambridge)	M.A.
NEIGHBOUR, George Henry	..	..	M.A., LL.B.

NEILD, James Edward	.. ..	M.D., B.S.
NEWHAM, Arthur	.. (Cambridge)	B.A.
NEWHAM, Daniel Courtney	.. ..	B.A.
NEWING, Thomas Henry	.. ..	B.A.
NEWMAN, Fossey James	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
NEWMAN, Francis Alexander	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
NEWBY and MORNE, Viscount	.. (Oxford)	M.A.
NICHOLLS, George Gray	.. ..	M.B.
NICHOLS, Alfred Canova	.. ..	LL.M.
NICHOLSON, John	.. ..	B.A.
NICHOLSON, John	.. (Edinburgh)	M.D.
NICOL, William Jonathan	.. ..	B.C.E.
NISH, Samuel George	.. ..	B.C.E.
NOALL, Alfred John	.. ..	M.C.E.
NOLAN, Henry	.. ..	B.A., LL.B.
NORRIS, William Perrin	.. ..	M.D., B.S.
NYE, Edward	.. ..	B.A.
NYULASY, Francis Armand	.. ..	M.B., B.S.

O.

O'BRIEN, John William	.. (Dublin)	M.A.
OCHILTREE, Edward Graham	.. (Glasgow)	M.D.
O'CONNELL, Daniel Joseph Patrick	.. ..	B.C.E.
O'CONNOR, Nicholas Lawrence	.. ..	LL.M.
O'DONNELL, Nicholas Michael	.. ..	M.B.
O'DOWD, Bernard Patrick	.. ..	B.A., LL.B.
OFFICER, Charles Graham Weir	.. ..	B.Sc.
OFFICER, David McMaster	.. ..	M.B.
OFFICER, Edward Albert	.. ..	M.B.
OFFICER, Ernest	.. ..	M.A.
OFFICER, Henry Suetonius	.. ..	B.A., LL.B.
OFFICER, William	.. ..	LL.B.
O'HALLORAN, Bella (<i>née</i> Guerin)	.. ..	M.A.
O'HARA, Annie Genevieve	.. ..	M.B.
O'HARA, Elizabeth Alice Maude	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
O'HARA, John Bernard	.. ..	M.A.
OLDHAM, Arthur Eggleston	(Cambridge)	M.A.
OLIPHANT, James Glen	(Edinburgh)	M.A.
OLIVER, Calder Edkins	.. ..	M.C.E.

O'LOGHLEN, Sir Bryan ..	.. (Dublin)	M.A.
ORLEBAR, Arthur Bedford ..	.. (Oxford)	M.A.
ORME, George Alington Cave	(Cambridge)	B.A.
O'ROURKE, Frederick William ..	.. ..	B.A.
ORR, William Francis ..	.. ..	M.B.
OSBORN, Andrew Rule ..	.. ..	M.A.
OSBORNE, Ernest Charles ..	(Cambridge)	LL.B.
OSBORNE, John Henry ..	.. ..	M.A., LL.B.
OSTERMEYER, William ..	.. ..	M.A., M.B.
OUTHWAITE, Edward Walter ..	.. ..	M.A.
OVEREND, Ernest Knight ..	.. ..	M.B.
OWEN, Frederick James ..	.. ..	M.D., B.S.
OXER, Frederick Ernest ..	.. ..	M.A.

P.

PABST, Joseph Charles ..	.. ..	M.D., B.S.
PAGE, William Stewart ..	.. ..	M.A.
PALMER, George ..	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
PALMER, Thomas ..	.. ..	M.A., LL.B.
PARDEY, Charles William ..	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
PARDEY, James McImery ..	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
PARK, Alexander	(Royal Univ. Ireland)	M.B.
PARK, William ..	.. ..	M.A.
PARRY, Albert Alexander ..	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
PARSONS, Warren ..	.. ..	M.B.
PATERSON, Alexander Stuart	(Edinburgh)	M.D.
PATERSON, Douglas ..	.. ..	M.A.
PATON, Frank Hume Lyall ..	.. (Glasgow)	M.A.
PATTEN, James ..	.. (Glasgow)	M.A.
PATTERSON, Samuel	(Queen's Univ. Ireland)	B.A.
PAUL, Arthur ..	.. ..	B.A.
PAUL, William ..	.. ..	M.A., LL.M.
PEARSON, Albert Edward ..	.. ..	B.A.
PEARSON, Charles Henry ..	.. (Oxford)	M.A.
PEAT, John Joseph ..	.. ..	B.A.
PEEBLES, Frank Montgomerie ..	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
PENNEFATHER, Richard William ..	.. ..	B.A., LL.B.
PERCIVAL, Wilfred Ernest Holtzendorff ..	.. ..	B.A.
PERMEZEL, Zepherin Pierre Edouard	(France)	B.A.

PERRY, Right Rev. Charles	(Cambridge)	M.A.
PERRY, Charles .. .. .	.. .. .	M.B.
PERRY, Charles Lindley .. .. .	.. .. .	B.A.
PETRIE, Donald	(Aberdeen)	M.A.
PHILIPPS, Thomas Myddleton Biddulph ..	..	B.A.
PHILLIPS, John Walter .. .. .	.. .. .	M.B.
PHILLIPS, Morris Mondie .. .. .	.. .. .	M.A.
PHILP, Richard	(Dublin)	M.A., LL.D.
PHIPPS, Bessie Maud .. .. .	.. .. .	B.A.
PIGOTT, Louis James FitzGerald .. .. .	.. .. .	LL.B.
PINNIGER, William Wilkinson Boothroyd ..	..	M.B.
PIRANI, Frederic Joy .. .. .	.. .. .	M.A.
PITCHER, Josiah George .. .. .	.. .. .	LL.B.
PLANTE, Curtis Crowther ..	(M.A., New Zealand)	LL.B.
PLAYER, Charles Richard .. .. .	.. .. .	M.B., B.S.
PLUMMER, Andrew	(Edinburgh)	M.D.
PLUNKETT, John Hubert	(Dublin)	B.A.
POOLE, Thomas Slaney .. .. .	.. .. .	M.A., LL.B.
POTTER, Richard Harry .. .. .	.. .. .	M.A.
POTTER, Robert	(Dublin)	M.A.
POULTON, Benjamin .. .. .	.. .. .	M.D., B.S.
POWER, George Washington .. .. .	.. .. .	M.A., LL.M.
POWER, Thomas Francis .. .. .	.. .. .	LL.M.
POWNING, William .. .. .	.. .. .	B.A.
POYNTON, Edward .. .. .	.. .. .	M.A.
PRAAGST, Lionel Francis .. .. .	.. .. .	M.B., B.S.
PRENDERGAST, James Joseph (Royal Univ. Ire.)		M.D.
PRENDERGAST, Michael	(Cambridge)	LL.B.
PRINGLE, Lillian Jane Wilson .. .. .	.. .. .	B.A.
PRITCHARD, William Charles .. .. .	.. .. .	M.A.
PULLAR, William Murray .. .. .	.. .. .	B.C.E.
PURCELL, George Charles .. .. .	.. .. .	M.A.
PYNE, Alexander	(Cambridge)	M.A.
PYNE, Charles Henry .. .. .	.. .. .	LL.B.

Q.

QUAYLE, Edwin Thomas .. .. .	.. .. .	B.A.
QUICK, John .. .. .	.. .. .	LL.D.
QUILTER, John .. .. .	.. .. .	M.B.

R.

RADCLIFF, Edward Aquilla	.. ..	M.A.
RALEIGH, Hubert William	(Cambridge)	B.A.
RAMSAY, John ..	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
RANNARD, David Alfred ..	.. ..	LL.B.
RATTEN, Arthur..	.. ..	B.A.
READ, George Somerset ..	.. ..	B.C.E.
READ, Stanley James Ducker	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
READE, Maud (<i>née</i> Higinbotham)	.. ..	B.A.
REED, Benjamin..	(Cambridge)	M.A.
REES, William Carey ..	.. ..	M.D.
REID, Stanley Spencer ..	.. ..	B.A.
RENDALL, Charles Henry ..	(Oxford)	M.A.
RENNICK, Catherine Alicia	.. ..	M.A.
RENNICK, Edward Croker	.. ..	M.C.E.
RENNICK, Francis Henry ..	.. ..	M.A.
RENNICK, Robert Bruce ..	.. ..	LL.M.
RENNIE, George Campbell..	.. ..	M.B., M.S.
RENTOUL, John Lawrence (Queen's Univ. Ire.)		M.A.
RICHARDSON, Charles Herbert	.. ..	B.A.
RICHARDSON, Joseph Richard	.. ..	M.C.E.
RICHARDSON, Walter Lindesay	(Edinburgh)	M.D.
RICKARBY, Frederick Hislop	.. ..	M.A., LL.B.
RIGBY, George Owen ..	(Aberdeen)	M.D.
RIGBY, George Owen (Junr.)	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
RIGBY, William Henry ..	.. ..	M.B.
RILEY, Alfred ..	.. ..	B.A.
RIMINGTON, Robert Richard	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
RITCHIE, Robert Henry ..	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
RIX, Henry Finch ..	.. ..	B.A.
ROBB, Alexander Francis Maldon	.. ..	B.A.
ROBERTS, Arthur Glendower	.. ..	M.A.
ROBERTS, James Baylee ..	.. ..	B.A., LL.B.
ROBERTS, Llewellyn William	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
ROBERTS, Mary ..	.. ..	B.A.
ROBERTSON, Alexander ..	(Edinburgh)	M.D.
ROBERTSON, Daniel Grant	(Edinburgh)	M.D.
ROBERTSON, Duncan Struan	(B.A., Dublin)	LL.B.

ROBERTSON, Home James	..	..	B.A.
ROBERTSON, Horace Patrick	..	..	M.C.E.
ROBERTSON, James	..	(Aberdeen)	M.A.
ROBERTSON, James Lang	..	..	M.A.
ROBERTSON, John	..	..	M.A.
ROBERTSON, John Steele	..	..	B.A.
ROBERTSON, Robert Hope	..	..	M.A.
ROBERTSON, William	..	(Oxford)	B.A.
ROBERTSON, William	..	..	M.B., B.S.
ROBIN, James de Quetteville	..	..	M.A.
ROBINS, William Mosette	..	..	B.A.
ROBINSON, Arthur	..	(Dublin)	M.A.
ROBINSON, Frederic Gordon	..	..	B.A.
ROBINSON, Geo. Augustine Aloysius (Roy. Un. Ire.)	..	..	B.A.
ROBINSON, Llewellyn Farrant Samuel	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
ROBINSON, Thomas Gresham Durnford	..	..	M.A.
ROBSON, Edgar Iliff	..	..	M.A.
ROBSON, Ernest Iliff	..	(Cambridge)	M.A.
ROCHE, Alfred Frederick William	..	..	B.A.
ROCHE, David Michael	..	..	B.A.
ROCKETT, Patrick Joseph Aloysius	..	..	M.B., B.S.
ROCKETT, Richard Napoleon Francis	..	..	M.B.
ROGERS, John Warrington	..	(Oxford)	M.A.
ROGERS, William Warrington	..	..	LL.B.
ROHS, Annie	..	..	M.A.
ROSEBY, Thomas	..	(Sydney)	LL.D.
ROSENBLUM, Edward Emerson	..	..	M.B., B.S.
ROSENHAIN, Flora	..	..	B.A.
ROSS, Alfred Ernest Jones	..	..	M.A.
ROSS, William Chisholm	..	..	M.B., B.S.
ROUT, Thomas Henry	..	..	B.A.
ROWAN, Thomas	..	(M.D., Sydney)	M.D., B.S.
ROWE, John Charles	..	..	B.A.
ROWED, Augustine Bithray	..	..	B.C.E.
RUDALL, Charles Scot	..	..	B.C.E.
RUDALL, James Ferdinand	..	..	M.B., B.S.
RUDD, Arthur William	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
RUDDLE, Reginald George	..	..	M.D., B.S.
RUSSELL, Charles Donald	..	..	M.B., B.S.

RUSSELL, Robert Frederick	..	..	B.A.
RYAN, Charles Snodgrass	..	(Edinburgh)	M.B.
RYAN, Edward	..	..	M.B., B.S.
RYAN, Martin Joseph	..	..	M.B., B.S.
RYAN, Thomas Francis	..	..	M.B.
RYAN, Timothy Bernard	..	..	M.B., B.S.
RYLAH, Walter Robert	..	..	M.A., LL.B.

S.

SABELBERG, Charles Joseph	..	..	M.B.
SADLER, James Thomas	..	..	B.A.
SADLER, William Charles	..	..	M.A.
SALMON, Harry Robert	..	..	M.B., B.S.
SALTER, Alexander George	..	..	M.B., B.S.
SALTER, Arthur Edward	..	..	M.B., B.S.
SALTER, Charles Neeld	..	..	M.A.
SAMSON, Henry Augustus	..	..	M.B., B.S.
SANDERSON, William Alexander	..	..	M.A., LL.M.
SARVAAS, Johan	..	..	B.A., M.C.E.
SASSE, Harry Augustus	..	(France)	B.A.
SAUNDERS, John Harry	..	..	M.B., B.S.
SAWREY, Ernest Edward Robert	..	..	M.B., B.S.
SAWYER, Osbert William	..	..	LL.B.
SCHUTT, William John	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
SCORESBY, William	..	(Cambridge)	M.A.
SCOTT, Andrew	..	..	B.A.
SCOTT, Charles Henry	..	..	M.B., B.S.
SCOTT, James	..	..	B.A.
SCOTT, John Daniel King	..	..	M.B., B.S.
SCOTT, John Melby	..	..	M.B., B.S.
SCOTT, Robert	..	(Aberdeen)	M.A.
SCOTT, Robert	..	(Glasgow)	M.A.
SEAL, Charles	..	..	M.B., B.S.
SEARLL, Charles Thomas	..	..	LL.B.
SEDDON, John Sumner	..	..	B.A.
SEDFIELD, Walter John	..	..	M.A.
SEMPLE, William Henry	..	(Edinburgh)	M.D.
SERGEANT, Frederick	..	(Cambridge)	M.A.
SERJEANT, Thomas Wilson	..	..	B.A.

SERJEANT, Percy Pye	..	..	LL.B.
SEWELL, Richard Clarke	..	(Oxford)	LL.D.
SEXTON, Hannah Mary Helen	..	..	M.B., B.S.
SHAW, John Henry	..	..	M.A., LL.M.
SHEEHAN, James Edward	..	..	B.A.
SHELLEW, Charles Francis Henry	..	..	B.A.
SHELTON, Henry	..	..	B.A.
SHEW, Frank	..	..	M.A.
SHIELDS, Charles James	..	..	M.B., B.S.
SHIELDS, Charles Yaldwyn	..	..	M.B.
SHIELS, William	..	..	LL.B.
SHIELS, William	..	..	LL.M.
SHUTER, Charles Yaldwyn	..	(Durham)	M.B.
SHUTER, Richard Ernest	..	..	M.B., B.S.
SIDES, Richard	..	..	M.B.
SIMPSON, Francis Peacock	..	(Oxford)	M.A.
SIMS, Charles Frederick	..	..	B.C.E.
SINGLETON, John	..	(Glasgow)	M.D.
SINGLETON, Marshall	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
SINGLETON, William	..	(Dublin)	M.A.
SKEANE, Alexander John	..	(Aberdeen)	M.A.
SKINNER, Alan	..	..	LL.B.
SKINNER, Charles Bruce Graeme	..	(Cambridge)	M.A.
SLADE, Clarence Ashel	..	..	B.A.
SLADEN, Sir Charles	..	(Cambridge)	LL.D.
SLADEN, Douglas Brooke Wheelton	..	(Oxford)	B.A., LL.B.
SLEEMAN, James Henry	..	..	M.B., B.S.
SMITH, Alexander Campbell	..	..	M.A.
SMITH, Bernhard Alexander	..	..	M.C.E.
SMITH, Charles	..	(London)	M.D.
SMITH, John Macpherson	..	..	M.A., LL.B.
SMITH, John Thomas Thorold	..	..	LL.M.
SMITH, Patrick	..	(Aberdeen)	M.A.
SMITH, Richard Ernest	..	..	M.A.
SMITH, Robert Neil	..	..	M.A., B.C.E.
SMITH, Robert William	..	..	LL.B.
SMITH, Sarah Selina	..	..	B.A.
SMITH, Thomas Jollie	..	..	M.A.
SMITH, William	..	(London)	M.B.

SMYTH, Frederick Leopold	.. (Dublin)	M.A.
SMYTH, John Thomas	.. ..	B.A.
SMYTHE, Carlyle Greenwood	.. ..	B.A.
SNODGRASS, Evelyn	.. ..	M.A.
SNOWBALL, William	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
SOILLEUX, Garnet	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
SOUTH, Alfred William	.. (Cambridge)	M.A.
SPALDING, John James	.. ..	B.A.
SPENCE, Herbert	.. ..	M.B.
SPENCER, Walter Baldwin	.. (Oxford)	M.A.
SPICER, Edward Clarke	.. ..	M.A.
SPRIGG, James Gordon	.. ..	LL.D.
SPRINGTHORPE, John William	.. ..	M.A., M.D., B.S.
SPROD, Albert Ernest	.. ..	B.A., M.B., B.S.
STARKE, Anthony George Haydon	(St. Andrew's)	M.D.
STAWELL, Richard Rawdon	.. ..	M.D., B.S.
STAWELL, Sir William Foster	.. (Dublin)	M.A., LL.D.
STEANE, William Percy	.. ..	M.C.E.
STEEL, John	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
STEEL, William Hart	.. ..	B.A.
STEELE, William..	.. ..	M.A.
STEELE, William Huey	.. ..	M.A.
STEPHEN, James Wilberforce	.. (Cambridge)	M.A.
STEPHEN, Reginald	.. ..	M.A.
STEPHENS, William McGillicuddy	.. ..	B.A.
STEPHENSON, Arthur Robert	.. (London)	M.A.
STEPHENSON, Stuart	.. (Oxford)	M.A.
STEWART, Alexander	.. (Glasgow)	M.A.
STEWART, Charles	.. ..	M.C.E.
STEWART, Hector Joseph	.. ..	B.C.E.
STEWART, Robert	.. ..	M.D., B.S.
STIRLING, Robert Andrew	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
STOBBS, John Garrow	.. (Glasgow)	M.A.
STONE, Emily Mary Page	.. ..	M.B.
STONE, Grace Clara	.. ..	M.B., B.S.
STOTHERS, Nelly	.. ..	B.A.
STRAHAN, Edward Alfred	.. ..	M.B.
STREETON, Charles Henry	.. ..	M.A.
STRETCH, Frances Anne	.. ..	B.A.

LIST OF GRADUATES.

337

STRETCH, John Francis	B.A., LL.B.
STRETCH, Theodore Carlos Benoni .. (Oxford)	M.A.
STRETTLE, William Stratford	B.C.E.
STRONG, Herbert Augustus .. (Oxford)	M.A.
STRONG, Robert Henry	M.B., B.S.
STURT, Thomas James (London)	M.D.
SUGDEN, Edward Holdsworth .. (London)	B.A., B.Sc.
SUMMERS, Joseph (Oxford)	Mus. Bac.
SUMMONS, Samuel	M.A., LL.B.
SUNTER, Joseph Tregilgas	B.A.
SUTHERLAND, Alexander	M.A.
SUTHERLAND, Alexander	M.B., B.S.
SUTHERLAND, Alexander Charles	M.A., M.C.E.
SUTHERLAND, George	M.A.
SUTHERLAND, James	M.A.
SUTHERLAND, James .. (Glasgow)	M.D.
SUTHERLAND, John	M.A.
SUTHERLAND, William	M.A.
SUTTON, Annie	B.A.
SUTTON, Charles Stanford	M.B., B.S.
SUTTON, Ernest Robinson	M.B., B.S.
SWEET, Georgina	B.Sc.
SWEET, William Sidney	B.Sc., B.C.E.
SYDES, Edward John	M.A., LL.B.
SYME, George Adlington	M.B., M.S.
SYME, Herbert John	LL.B.

T.

TAIT, George	M.A.
TAIT, Lithgow	B.A.
TALBOT, Robert .. (Edinburgh)	M.D., B.S.
TASSELL, Robert .. (Edinburgh)	M.D.
TATE, Frank	M.A.
TAYLOR, Arthur Bertram	B.A.
TAYLOR, Charles Frederick	B.A.
TAYLOR, George Jeremy	M.A.
TEAGUE, George Thomas	M.B., B.S.
THATCHER, Griffithes Wheeler	M.A.
THOM, Gordon William	B.C.E.

THOMAS, David John ..	(St. Andrew's)	M.D.
THOMAS, Herbert Sebastian ..	..	B.A., LL.B.
THOMAS, John David ..	..	M.D., B.S.
THOMAS, Thomas Eggleston ..	..	M.A.
THOMAS, Howell Jones ..	..	LL.B.
THOMPSON, John Henning ..	..	M.A.
THOMPSON, Stephen Percy ..	..	M.A., LL.B.
THOMSON, George Alexander ..	..	M.A.
THOMSON, James Service ..	..	M.B., B.S.
THOMSON, John ..	(Edinburgh)	M.D.
THOMSON, John Rae Menzies ..	..	M.B., B.S.
THOMSON, John William ..	..	B.A.
THOMSON, Peter..	..	B.A.
THORNTON, Right Rev. Samuel ..	(Oxford)	M.A.
THWAITES, Johnstone Simon ..	..	M.B.
THWAITES, William ..	..	M.A.
THYNNE, Alexander William ..	..	B.A.
THYNNE, Robert ..	..	B.A.
TIERNEY, Daniel Joseph ..	(Glasgow)	M.D.
TINDALE, Edward ..	..	B.C.E.
TISDALL, Herbert Walter Leyster ..	..	M.C.E.
TOOHEY, Thomas Joseph ..	..	B.A., LL.B.
TOPP, Charles Alfred ..	..	M.A., LL.B.
TOPP, Samuel St. John ..	..	B.A., LL.M.
TORRANCE, George William ..	(Dublin)	Mus. Doc.
TOWERS, Arthur Wellesley ..	..	B.A.
TRACY, Richard Thomas ..	(Glasgow)	M.D.
TRAILL, John Cuthbert ..	..	B.A., B.C.E.
TROOD, Charles John ..	..	M.B., B.S.
TUBBS, Henry Arnold ..	(Oxford)	M.A.
TUCKER, Thomas George ..	(Cambridge)	M.A.
TURNBULL, Edmund George ..	..	B.C.E.
TURNBULL, William Mackie ..	(Edinburgh)	M.D.
TURNER, Sydney Charles ..	..	B.A., LL.M.
TURNER, William ..	(Edinburgh)	M.D.
TYMMS, Herbert George ..	..	M.B., B.S.
TYNAN, Charles ..	..	M.A., LL.M.
TYSSEN, Josiah ..	..	M.A.

LIST OF GRADU

U.

ULBRICH, John Charles Frederick ..

V.

VALE, Grace
 VANCE, George Oakley (C
 VANCE, Noel Crawford Atterbury ..
 VANCE, William Booker
 VAN DER WALL, Charles William (Caml
 VASEY, George Brinsden
 VAUGHAN, Alfred Purdie
 VAUGHAN, Bradford Selby
 VENABLES, Henry Pares (O
 VICKERY, Robert Glen
 VIRTUE, Florence Emily
 von HAAST, Heinrich Ferdinand (New Ze

W.

WALKER, Henry Kennedy McGill ..
 WALKER, Hopson Pinckney (Camb
 WALL, Henry Beresford de la Poer (D
 WALL, William Joseph MacMahon ..
 WALLACE, William Campbell (Aber
 WALLEN, George
 WALSH, Alfred Ernest
 WALSH, Robert (Du
 WALSH, William Butler (Du
 WARD, Edith Mary
 WARD, William Carey (Ox
 WARE, Samuel
 WARREN, Arthur Joseph
 WASLEY, Josiah Stephen
 WASSELL, James Lake
 WATSON, George Rolleston (Du
 WAY, Arthur Sanders (Lon
 WEBB, Arthur Bridges
 WEBB, Francis Edward
 WEBB, George Frederick

WEBB, James Ramsay	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
WEBB, Thomas Prout	..	..	..	B.A.
WEIGALL, Gerald Carl	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
WEIGALL, Reginald Edward	..	..	..	M.B.
WEIGALL, Theyre a'Beckett	..	..	..	LL.M.
WEIHEN, Albert Wallace	..	..	..	M.A.
WELCHMAN, John Arthur Cromwell	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
WELCHMAN, Robert Samuel	..	..	..	M.A.
WEST, John Dobbryn	(Queen's Univ. Ireland)	..	..	B.A.
WEST, William Henry	..	..	..	B.A.
WESTACOTT, John Bayley	..	..	..	B.A.
WESTBY, Edmund Wright	..	(Cambridge)	..	LL.B.
WHEELER, Robert	..	..	(Dublin)	M.A.
WHITAKER, Joseph	(Queen's Univ. Ireland)	..	..	M.D.
WHITE, Douglas Oakley	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
WHITE, George Vincent	..	..	..	M.B.
WHITE, Helen Frances Mary	..	..	..	M.A.
WHITE,, James Purves	..	..	..	M.B.
WHITLEY, William Thomas	(LL.M., Cambridge)	..	..	LL.D.
WHITTY, Harold Palmer	..	(Cambridge)	..	B.A.
WHYTE, Elizabeth	..	..	..	M.A.
WHYTE, Ellen	..	..	..	M.A.
WHYTE, Margaret	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
WHYTE, Patrick	..	..	(Dublin)	M.A.
WIGG, Henry Carter	..	(Edinburgh)	..	M.D.
WIGHT, Gerald	..	..	..	M.C.E.
WIGHT, John Cam	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
WIGHT, Neville	..	..	..	M.A.
WILCOX, Nellie Henrietta Owen	..	..	..	B.A.
WILKIE, David Elliott	..	(Edinburgh)	..	M.D.
WILKIE, David William Balfour	..	..	..	M.B.
WILKIN, Frederick John	..	..	..	M.A.
WILKINSON, Arthur Mackenzie	..	..	..	M.B.
WILKINSON, John Francis	..	..	..	M.B., B.S.
WILKINSON, Thomas	..	..	..	B.A.
WILKINSON, William Camac	..	(London)	..	M.D.
WILKS, Clement	..	..	(France)	B.A.
WILKS, Joseph	..	..	..	B.C.E.
WILLIAMS, Alfred Henry	..	..	..	M.A.

LIST OF GRADU

WILLIAMS, Cyril Gower Voss	..	..
WILLIAMS, David John	..	(St. Al
WILLIAMS, Ernest Thurston	..	..
WILLIAMS, Hartley Eyre	..	..
WILLIAMS, Howard Gladstone	..	..
WILLIAMS, John..	..	(Edh
WILLIAMS, Susie Jane	..	..
WILLIAMS, William Ernest	..	..
WILLIAMS, William Henry	..	..
WILLIAMSON, John McMullen Bombie	..	..
WILLIS, Thomas Rupert Henry	..	..
WILSMORE, Leonora Jessie (<i>née</i> Little)	..	..
WILSMORE, Norman Thomas Mortimer	..	..
WILSON, Ambrose John	..	.. (O
WILSON, Charles William	..	..
WILSON, George	..	..
WILSON, James	..	..
WILSON, John Bracebridge	..	(Camb
WILSON, John Purves	..	..
WILSON, Louisa Alice	..	..
WILSON, Mercy Jane	..	..
WILSON, Thomas Alexander	..	..
WILSON, William Parkinson	..	(Camb
WINGATE, Hamilton More	..	.. (Gli
WINGROVE, Bessie	..	..
WINNEKE, Henry Christian	..	..
WOINARSKI, Cazimir Julius Zichy	..	..
WOINARSKI, Gustave Henry Stephen Zic	..	..
WOINARSKI, Stanislaus Emil Antony Zic	..	..
WOINARSKI, Victor Joseph Emanuel Zic	..	..
WOLLASTON, Harry Newton Phillips	..	..
WOOD, Arthur Jeffreys	..	..
WOOD, Charles	..	..
WOOD, Henry Simpson	..	..
WOOD, John James O'Hara	..	..
WOOD, William	..	.. (Camb
WOOD, William Atkinson	..	..
WOODSIDE, Robert Neville	..	..
WOODWARD, Frederick William Morris	..	..

WRIGHT, Charles Panton Farie	..	..	M.C.E.
WRIGHT, David ..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
WRIGHT, William ..	..	..	B.A., LL.B.
WRIGLEY, Leslie James ..	..	..	B.A.
WRIXON, Sir Henry John ..	..	(Dublin)	M.A.
WUTH, Ernest Magnus ..	..	(Giessen)	M.D.
WYATT, Arthur Haute ..	..	(Cambridge)	M.A.
WYNNE, Edwin Percy ..	..	..	LL.M.

Y.

YOUNG, Julia Hannah ..	..	..	M.A.
YOUNG, William Henry ..	..	..	B.C.E.
YULE, Alexander ..	..	(Aberdeen)	M.A.
YULE, John Sandison ..	..	..	M.A.

List of Civil Engineers.

ASKEW, David Christopher ..	..	..	..	1882
BARKER, William ..	..	..	..	1873
BENNIE, John ..	..	..	..	1874
BROWN, William ..	..	..	..	1880
CAMPBELL, Frederick Alexander ..	..	..	..	1879
CHASE, Lloyd Heber ..	..	..	..	1882
CORNISH, Alfred ..	..	..	..	1877
DUNLOP, George Henry ..	..	..	..	1886
FITZHERBERT, Edward ..	..	..	..	1882
FRASER, James Hamilton ..	..	..	..	1880
HADLEY, Arthur Capel ..	..	..	..	1881
HENDERSON, Anketell Matthew ..	..	..	..	1872
HUTCHINSON, Jeremiah ..	..	..	..	1873
JOHNSTONE, James ..	..	..	..	1873
KERNOT, William Charles ..	..	..	..	1866
KING, Herbert Alexander ..	..	..	..	1881
LOUGHREY, Bernard ..	..	..	..	1878
LYNCH, Arthur Alfred ..	..	..	..	1885
McKENZIE, George ..	..	..	..	1883
MURRAY, Thomas ..	..	..	..	1883

LIST OF GRADUATES.

343

NEWMAN, Walter	1876
NIMMO, William Henry	1889
PARRY, Edward William	1884
PAUL, Arthur William Leake	1879
RENNICK, William Robert	1884
SHAW, Ebenezer	1887
SIMS, William	1889
SMITH, Eustace Lyndon	1886
THWAITES, William	1872
TYERS, Arthur McKenzie	1885
WALKER, William	1883
WILSON, David Moffat	1881

List of persons who have obtained the Diploma of Musical Associate.

BOWLEY, Mary	1894
CLUTSAM, Fred	1896
GILCHRIST, Elizabeth Mary	1896

ANNUAL REPORT, 1896-97.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY, FROM THE 31ST OF JULY, 1896, TO THE 31ST OF JULY, 1897.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THOMAS BARON
BRASSEY, K.C.B., LL.D., M.A., GOVERNOR OF THE COLONY
OF VICTORIA, AND VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE SAME.

The University of Melbourne,
1st August, 1897.

MY LORD,—

I do myself the honour to transmit the following Report of the Proceedings of the University of Melbourne, which, according to the "University Act, 1890, section 27," is to be made to Your Excellency by the Council.

I.—UNIVERSITY MEETINGS.

Since the last Report, the following meetings have been held :—

The Council	...	...	...	...	21
The Senate	...	...	...	...	7
The Finance Committee of the Council					9
The Professorial Board...	...	...			13
The Faculty of Law	...	...	...		7
The Faculty of Medicine	...		..		9
The Faculty of Engineering	...		...		8

II.—MATRICULATION E

The following Table gives the
 who presented themselves this
 the Matriculation Examinations

Term.				
November, 1896	..	..	..	..
May, 1897	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..

CLASS LIST

November, 1896

GREEK AND LAT

First Class (in Order o

Leslie Scott Latham.
 William James Foote } Eq
 Clive Shields }
 Hugh Campbell Wilson.

Second Class (in Order o

Gustave Lachal.
 Charles Gilbert Marriott W
 Frederick Charles McPhail

Third Class (in Alphabeti

Stanley Octavius Benjamin
 John Murray Davies.
 Percy Carl de Beer.

Herbert Ievers Graham.
Roderick Alexander McLennan.
William Perry French Morris.
John Herbert Joseph Mulcahy.
Aubrey Richardson.

Exhibition awarded to—

Leslie Scott Latham.

ALGEBRA, GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY.

First Class (in Order of Merit).

Kerr Grant.
Florence Stillwell.
Joseph Mason Baldwin.
Julia Teresa Flynn.

Second Class (in Order of Merit).

Leslie Scott Latham.
Nancy Jobson.
John Andrew Angwin Rail.
George Luke Prendergast.
Edward William Walker.
Ida Harriette May Wilson.

Third Class (in Alphabetical Order).

Herbert Ernest Chambers.
Alice Maud Cuning.
Percy Carl de Beer.
Norman Alexander McLean.
Roderick Alexander McLennan.
Duncan Donald McNab.
Frederick Charles McPhail.
Robert Edgecumbe Short.
Charles Gilbert Marriott Watson.
Hugh Campbell Wilson.
Isaac Landau Younkman.

Exhibition awarded to :—

Kerr Grant.

ANNUAL REPORT,

ENGLISH AND HISTORY

First Class (in Order of Merit)

Eleanor Lilian Simpson
Herbert Ernest Chamber
Gustave Lachal
Ethel Mary Cumming Macdonald
John Murray Davies

Second Class (in Order of Merit)

Robert Hay
John Clifford Valentine I
Helen Rose Callan
Henrietta Teresa Tobin
Jessie Stobo Watson Webb
Mary Wilhemina Wylie
Wilfred Norman Beaver }
Ruth Constance Rayson }
Thomas Carlyle Adamson
Martha Ida Suthmier

Third Class (in Alphabetical Order)

James Anthony Bourchier
George Sinclair Brodie
James Francis Hughes
Charles Maxwell
John Michael Joseph Tevel
Helen Eveline Wallace.

Exhibition awarded to :—

Eleanor Lilian Simpson.

FRENCH AND GERMAN

First Class (in Order of Merit)

Angelina Ghilotti
Theodora Emily Joanna Cocks
Hilda Young Daniell
Henrietta Joyce
Marie Virginie Euphémie d'Arbois
Elsie Ruth Nicol
Eliza Mary Bell }
Annie Louise Siggers } Equal

Second Class (in Order of Merit).

Zilla Blaubaum
Florence Gleadow Downing
May Roberts
Ethel Mary Lord
Dora Amy Crotty
Alice Constance Muriel Tisdall
Christina Armstrong.

Third Class (in Alphabetical Order).

Blanche Jane Glen
Lucy Maude Maplestone
Effie Adela Presswell
Edith Mary Salter
Florence Margaret Steven
Isaac Landau Younkman.

Exhibition awarded to :—

Angelina Ghilotti.

CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

First Class (in Order of Merit).

Duncan Donald McNab
John Andrew Angwin Bail
Isabella Mabel Hook.

Second Class (in Order of Merit).

Thomas Gordon Ross	} Equal.
Stanley Browning Vial	
Edward William Walker	} Equal.
Wilfrid Bromby	
Thomas Carlyle Leichardt Camm	
Walter Heywood McCay.	

Third Class (in Alphabetical Order).

John William Kerr
Mark Cowley Lidwill
William Henry Summons.

Exhibition awarded to :—

Duncan Donald McNab.

Proxime accessit—

John Andrew Angwin Bail.

ELEMENTARY ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY AND
BOTANY.

First Class.

Harriet Mabel Blair.

Second Class.

Rose Ethel Janet White.

Third Class.

Whitfield de Witt Henty.

Exhibition awarded to :—

Harriet Mabel Blair.

May, 1897.

GREEK AND LATIN.

First Class.

None.

Second Class.

None.

Third Class.

Frederick Walter Munt.

ENGLISH AND HISTORY.

First Class.

Maria Lodivia Burke.

Second Class.

None.

Third Class.

Edward Sweetman.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

First Class.

Evelyn Taylor.

Second Class.

Mary Gertrude Russell.

Third Class.

Dora Violet de Beer.

III.—UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

At the Annual Examinations held during the months of October and December, 1896, the following number of candidates passed :—

First Year	...	...	...	93
Second Year	...	...	...	85
Third Year	...	...	...	86
Fourth Year	...	...	...	63
Fifth Year	...	...	...	16

At the Honour Examinations held in the Fourth Term, 1896, Honours were awarded as follows :

CLASS LISTS.

FIRST HONOUR EXAMINATION.

(ARTS, SCIENCE, MEDICINE AND ENGINEERING).

GREEK, PART I.

First Class	-	None.
Second Class	-	Alexander Yule (Ormond College).
"		William John Geer (Trinity College).
"		Sarah Anderson (Ormond College).
Third Class	-	Walter St. George Sproule (Trinity College).
"		George Harold Walker.

LATIN, PART I.

First Class	- Alexander Yule (Ormond College).
Second Class	- William John Geer (Trinity College).
„	George Harold Walker.
Third Class	- Mabel Aileen Wilson (Trinity College).
„	Walter St. George Sproule (Trinity College).
„	Sarah Anderson (Ormond College).

PURE MATHEMATICS, PART I.

First Class	- Archibald Daniel Gilchrist (Ormond College).
Second Class	- James Horatio O'Connell.
Third Class	- Augustus Andrewes Uthwatt (Trinity College).

MIXED MATHEMATICS, PART I.

First Class	- Archibald Daniel Gilchrist (Ormond College).
Second Class	- James Horatio O'Connell.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, PART I.

First Class	- Archibald Daniel Gilchrist (Ormond College).
„	Bertram Dillon Steele.
Second Class	- Elsie Denham Hardie (Ormond College).
„	John Redmond (Trinity College).
Third Class	- Charles Emmanuel Williams (Ormond College).
„	Owen Herbert Peters (Queen's College)
„	Richard Alfred O'Brien (Trinity College)
„	Douglas McLean (Queen's College).

} Equal.

DEDUCTIVE LOGIC.

First Class	- Elsie Margaret Traill (Trinity College).
"	Walter Kemp.
Second Class	- None.
Third Class	- Sarah Anderson (Ormond College).

ENGLISH PART I.

First Class	- Elsie Margaret Traill (Trinity College)	} Equal.
"	Mabel Aileen Wilson (Trinity College)	
"	John Turnbull.	
Second Class	- Elizabeth Josephine Winifred Hines (Trinity College)	} Equal.
"	Walter Kemp	
"	Norman Albert Miller (Trinity College).	

CHEMISTRY PART I.

(With Laboratory Work).

First Class	- Bertram Dillon Steele.
"	Alexander Watson Hart.
"	Percy Arthur Bona.
Second Class	- Owen Herbert Peters (Queen's College).
"	Richard Alfred O'Brien (Trinity College).

BIOLOGY, PART I.

(With Laboratory Work).

First Class	- Bertram Dillon Steele	} Equal.
"	George Sutton	
"	Richard Alfred O'Brien (Trinity College).	
Second Class	- John Redmond (Trinity College).	

SECOND HONOUR EXAMINATION.

(ARTS AND SCIENCE)..

CLASSICS AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

First Class	- Hedley John Sutton (Trinity College).
"	Robert Nairn (Ormond College).
Second Class	- Russell Walker Grant (Trinity College).
"	George Wood (Ormond College).

HISTORY.

First Class	- None.
Second Class	- Stanley Ernest Elder (Trinity College).
"	Bertram Arthur Levinson (Ormond College).
"	Harold John Stewart (Trinity College).

PHILOSOPHY.

First Class	- Abraham Hambly (Queen's College).	} Equal.
"	Bertram Arthur Levinson (Ormond College)	
"	Louise Spurrer	
Second Class	- None.	
Third Class	- John Geddes McGowan (Ormond College).	

MODERN LANGUAGES.

First Class	- Edgar Horatio Douglas Keene (Ormond College).	} Equal.
"	Hermann Balthazar Ritz	
"	Mary Isabella Fraser (Ormond College)	

MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, PART II.

(With Laboratory Work).

- First Class - Matthew Stanton Sharman (Ormond College).
 „ George John Bolton (Trinity College).
 Second Class - Richard Alexander Kerr (Ormond College).
 Third Class - Theodore William Adeney (Trinity College).

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, PART II. (with Laboratory Work), AND CHEMISTRY, PART II. (with Laboratory Work).

- First Class - None.
 Second Class - William Heber Green (Trinity College).

(FIRST YEAR LAWS),

ROMAN LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

- First Class - None.
 Second Class - John Andrew Arthur (Queen's College).
 „ John Donald Macdonald (Ormond College).

THE LAW OF PROPERTY AND THE LAW OF OBLIGATIONS.

- First Class - None.
 Second Class - Hereward Humfry Henchman (Trinity College).
 „ John Andrew Arthur (Queen's College).

(SECOND YEAR MEDICINE).

JUNIOR DESCRIPTIVE AND SURGICAL ANATOMY.

- First Class - Charles Franklin Garcia Webster (Trinity College).
 „ James Patrick Bannan } Equal.
 „ Henry Douglas Stephens }

- Second Class - Bertram Crellin } Equal.
 „ Septimus George Strahan }
 „ Patrick Henry Lang (Trinity Col-
 lege).
 „ John Sandison Yule (Ormond Col-
 lege).
 Third Class - James Fox Barnard.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND HISTOLOGY AND
 MATERIA MEDICA, MEDICAL BOTANY, AND ELE-
 MENTARY THERAPEUTICS.

- First Class - Charles Franklin Garcia Webster
 (Trinity College).
 Second Class - Henry George Chapman } Equal.
 „ Albert Wallace Weiheren }
 „ James Fox Barnard
 „ John Sandison Yule (Ormond Col-
 lege).
 „ James Edward Fancourt Macdonald
 (Trinity College).
 Third Class - Philip Timothy Putnam (Ormond
 College).

(THIRD YEAR MEDICINE).

SENIOR DESCRIPTIVE AND SURGICAL ANATOMY.

- First Class - Herbert John Cameron McGee.
 Second Class - William Colin Mackenzie.
 „ Hermann Herlitz } Equal.
 „ James Legge }
 Third Class - Constance Ellis (Trinity } Equal.
 College) }
 „ Basil Kilvington }

PHYSIOLOGY.

- First Class - None.
 Second Class - Basil Kilvington } Equal.
 „ Constance Ellis (Trinity }
 College) }

(FOURTH YEAR MEDICINE).

REGIONAL AND APPLIED ANATOMY AND PATHOLOGY.

First Class	- None.
Second Class	- William Ambrose Spring.
Third Class	- Douglas Andrew Shields.
"	William Beaumont Heyward.
"	Thomas Walker Sinclair.
"	George Hugh Spencer Blackburn.

THERAPEUTICS, DIETETICS AND HYGIENE.

First Class	- Harold South (Trinity College).
Second Class	- Henry Francis Herbert Elvins.
"	Douglas Andrew Shields.
"	William Beaumont Heyward.
Third Class	- William Ambrose Spring.
"	Edwin Theophilus Jesse Ick (Ormond College).
"	Albert John William Philpott
"	Reuben Rosenfield.

SECOND YEAR ENGINEERING.

First Class	- None.
Second Class	- Theodore William Adeney (Trinity College).
Third Class	- John Hilton Mackay.

THIRD YEAR ENGINEERING.

First Class	- William Abraham Beamish (Ormond College).
Second Class	- Edward Pellow.
"	David Aloysius Nowlan.
Third Class	- Henry Frederick Tisdall (Queen's College).

FINAL HONOURS EXAMINATIONS.

(ARTS AND SCIENCE).

SCHOOL OF CLASSICS AND PHILOLOGY.

First Class	- Charles Frederic Belcher (Trinity College).
-------------	---

First Class	- Susie Jane Williams (Trinity College)	} Equal.
„	Henry Christian Winneke (Ormond College)	
Second Class	- None.	
Third Class	- Edith Mary Ward.	
„	Ada Marion Mackay (Ormond College).	

SCHOOL OF HISTORY (INCLUDING CONSTITUTIONAL AND LEGAL HISTORY) AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

First Class	- Nellie Henrietta Owen Wilcox.
Second Class	- Ernest Henry Hick.
Third Class	- Annie Sutherland Laing.

SCHOOL OF LOGIC AND PHILOSOPHY.

First Class	- John Greig Latham (Ormond College).	} Equal.
„	(Nearly equal) Henry Christian Winneke (Ormond College).	
Second Class	- George Thomas Arthur (Queen's College)	
„	George Alfred Judkins (Queen's College)	
Third Class	- Thomas Keyran Pitt (Trinity College).	
„	Arthur Irving Davidson (Ormond College).	
„	John Howard.	

SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS.

First Class	- Samuel Bruce McLaren (Ormond College).
-------------	--

SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

First Class	- Mary Louise Bernadou (Ormond College).
-------------	--

SCHOOL OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

(With Laboratory Work).

First Class	- None.	
Second Class	- James Lee Aickin (Trinity College)	} Equal.
„	Samuel Bruce McLaren (Ormond College)	
Third Class	- Charles Jepson Morris (Ormond College).	
„	Ernest James Lewis.	

SCHOOL OF GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY.

First Class	- James Lee Aickin (Trinity College).
Second Class	- None.
Third Class	- John Henry Frewin (Trinity College).
„	Augustine Bithray Rowed (Trinity College).
„	Charles Herbert Richardson (Ormond College).
„	Herbert Stanley Hollow.

SCHOOL OF BIOLOGY.

First Class	- None.
Second Class	- Georgina Sweet.

(LAWS).

First Class	- None.
Second Class	- Joseph Daniel Hogan.
Third Class	- Thomas Joseph Toohey.
„	Patrick John Holden.
„	Thomas Slaney Poole (Trinity College).
„	Benjamin James Dunn.

(MEDICINE).

MEDICINE AND FORENSIC MEDICINE AND
PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE.

First Class	- William Ostermeyer (Ormond College).
Second Class	- Lewis John Balfour (Ormond College).
Third Class	- Richard Joseph Bull.
„	Charles Perry (Trinity College).
„	Cornelius George Crowley (Queen's College).
„	William Ernest Williams (Queen's College).

SURGERY AND OBSTETRIC MEDICINE AND DISEASES
OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

First Class	- William Ernest Williams (Queen's College).
„	Cornelius George Crowley (Queen's College).
„	Edward Albert Officer.
Second Class	- Charles Perry (Trinity College)
„	Archibald Albert Love.
„	Robert Neville Woodside (Ormond College).
„	Richard Joseph Bull.
Third Class	- Warren Parsons.
„	William Ostermeyer (Ormond College).

(ENGINEERING).

GROUP A—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, CIVIL ENGINEERING, PART II., AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.

First Class	- None.
Second Class	- Walter Rosenhain (Queen's College).

GROUP B—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, CIVIL ENGINEERING, PART II., AND ARCHITECTURE.

First Class - None.

Second Class - George Percy Ross (Ormond College).

GROUP C—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, CIVIL ENGINEERING, PART II., AND MINING AND METALLURGY.

First Class - None.

Second Class - George Percy Ross (Ormond College) } Equal

Third Class - Gerald William Young }
- Egbert James Wilson.

EXHIBITIONS.

At the Honour Examination held in the Fourth Term, 1896, the following Exhibitions were awarded:—

Greek, Part I.—

Alexander Yule (Ormond College),

Latin, Part I.—

Alexander Yule (Ormond College).

Pure Mathematics, Part I.—

Archibald Daniel Gilchrist (Ormond College).

Mixed Mathematics, Part I.—

Archibald Daniel Gilchrist (Ormond College).

Natural Philosophy, Part I.—

Archibald Daniel Gilchrist (Ormond College).

Bertram Dillon Steele (*proxime accessit*).

Deductive Logic—

Elsie Margaret Traill (Trinity College).

English, Part I.—

Elsie Margaret Traill (Trinity College) } Equal
Mabel Aileen Wilson (Trinity College) }

- Chemistry, Part I. (including Laboratory Work)—
Bertram Dillon Steele
- Biology, Part I. (including Laboratory Work)—
Bertram Dillon Steele } Equal.
George Sutton }
Richard Alfred O'Brien (Trinity College)
(*proxime accessit*)
- Classics and Comparative Philology—
Hedley John Sutton (Trinity College).
Robert Nairn (Ormond College) (*proxime accessit*).
- History—
Stanley Ernest Elder (Trinity College).
- Philosophy—
Abraham Hambly (Queen's College).
- Modern Languages—
Edgar Horatio Douglas Keene (Ormond College).
- Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Part II.
(including Laboratory Work)—
Matthew Stanton Sharman (Ormond College).
- Natural Philosophy, Part II. (including Laboratory Work) and Chemistry, Part II.
(including Laboratory Work)—
William Heber Green (Trinity College).
- Roman Law and Jurisprudence—
John Andrew Arthur (Queen's College).
- The Law of Property and the Law of Obligations—
Hereward Humfry Henschman (Trinity College).
- Junior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy—
Charles Franklin Garcia Webster (Trinity College)
John Patrick Bannan } Equal (*proxime accesserunt*).
Henry Douglas Stephens }
- Physiological Chemistry and Histology and Materia Medica, Medical Botany and Elementary Therapeutics—
Charles Franklin Garcia Webster (Trinity College).
- Senior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy—
Herbert John Cameron McGee.

Physiology—

Constance Ellis (Trinity College) } Equal.
Basil Kilvington }

Regional and Applied Anatomy and Pathology—
William Ambrose Spring.

Therapeutics, Dietetics and Hygiene—
Harold South (Trinity College).

Second Year Engineering—

Theodore William Adeney (Trinity College).

Third Year Engineering—

William Abraham Beamish (Ormond College).

FIRST YEAR MUSIC.

The Exhibition for performing on the Pianoforte and for excellence in the subjects of Examination for the First Year was awarded to:—

Olive de Hugar.

The Exhibition for Singing and for excellence in the subjects of Examination of the First Year was awarded to:—

Ruby Constance Gray.

SECOND YEAR MUSIC.

The Exhibition for Singing and for excellence in the subjects of Examination of the Second Year was awarded to:—

Florence Ellen Towl (Trinity College).

SCHOLARSHIPS.

At the Final Honour Examinations held in the First Term, 1897, the following Scholarships were awarded—

SCHOOL OF CLASSICS AND PHILOLOGY.

Charles Frederic Belcher (Trinity College).

ANNUAL REPORT,

SCHOOL OF HISTORY (INCLUDING
AND LEGAL HISTORY) AND POLITICAL

Nellie Henrietta Owe

SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES

Mary Louise Bernardou (Ormond College)

SCHOOL OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

James Lee Aickin (Trinity College)

SCHOOL OF BIOLOGY, WITH LABORATORY

Georgina Sweet

LAW.

Joseph Daniel Hooper

MEDICINE, FORENSIC MEDICINE AND
MIDWINTER MEDICINE.

William Ostermeyer (Ormond College)

SURGERY AND OBSTETRIC MEDICINE
OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN

William Ernest Williams (Queen's College)

BEANEY SCHOLARSHIP

SURGERY.

Cornelius George Crowley (Queen's College)
Proxime accessit—William Ernest Williams (Ormond College).

PATHOLOGY.

Richard Joseph Butler

HASTIE SCHOLARSHIP IN THE SCHOOL OF
PHILOSOPHY.

John Greig Latham (Ormond College)
Proxime accessit—Henry Christian (Queen's College).

WYSELASKIE SCHOLARSHIPS.

MATHEMATICS.

Samuel Bruce McLaren (Ormond College).
Proxime accessit—James Lee Aickin (Trinity College).

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Herman Montague Rucker Rupp (Trinity College).

ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

David William Hartnell Mackie.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

Mary Louise Bernadou (Ormond College) } Equal.
 Bessie Wingrove (Trinity College) }

DIXSON SCHOLARSHIPS.

MATHEMATICS.

Samuel Bruce McLaren (Ormond College).

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, WITH LABORATORY WORK.

James Lee Aickin (Trinity College) } Equal.
 Samuel Bruce McLaren (Ormond College) }

CIVIL ENGINEERING, PART II., AND ARCHITECTURE.

George Percy Ross (Ormond College).

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, MINING AND
METALLURGY.

George Percy Ross (Ormond College).

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, WITH LABORATORY WORK
(RESEARCH).

Ernest James Lewis.

ARGUS SCHOLARSHIP.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, CIVIL ENGINEERING,
PART II., AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.

Walter Rosenhain (Queen's College).

W. T. MOLLISON SCHOLARSHIP IN HINDUSTANI.

Edgar Horatio Douglas Keene (Ormond College).

PRIZES AWARDED.

The Bowen Prize for the best Essay on "Norfolk Island."

William Brocket.

THE PROFESSOR WILSON PRIZE FOR MATHEMATICS.

Matthew Stanton Sharman (Ormond College).

Proxime accessit—George John Bolton (Trinity College).

THE COBDEN CLUB MEDAL FOR POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Nellie Henrietta Owen Wilcox.

IV.—DEGREES CONFERRED.

On the 6th November, 1896, the following Degrees were conferred :—

Bachelor of Arts.

Alban Cyril Morley.

James Thomas Sadler.

John William Thomson.

Bachelor of Laws.

Edgar Robert Davey.

Doctor of Laws.

William Thomas Whitley.

Bachelor of Medicine.

Richard Joseph Bull.
Cornelius George Crowley.
Mary Elizabeth Diggle Fletcher.
Archibald Albert Love.
Robert Augustus Meek.
John Daniel King Scott.
Robert Neville Woodside.

Bachelor of Surgery.

Edward Brookes (*in absentia*).
David Thomas Harbison (*in absentia*).
John Daniel King Scott.

Bachelor of Civil Engineering.

Barton Montgomerie Coutie.
Edward Tindale (*in absentia*).

On the 23rd December, 1896, the following Degrees were conferred:—

Bachelor of Arts.

Amos William Brazier.
John Phillips Cormick.
John Beaty Kerr.
Percival Blake Ridley Lynch.
Alfred Riley.

Master of Arts.

Adam Cairns McCay.
Edward Poynton.
William Charles Sadlier.

Ad eundem.

John Meiklejohn (Glasgow).

Bachelor of Laws.

Percival Blake Ridley Lynch.
Arthur William Rudd.
Thomas Joseph Toohey.

Master of Laws.

Andrew Loughrey (*in absentia*).

Bachelor of Medicine.

Lewis John Balfour.
William Henry Donaldson.
James Charles Kennedy.
Warren Parsons.
Charles Perry.
William Ernest Williams.

Bachelor of Surgery.

James Charles Kennedy.
Robert Augustus Meek.

Bachelor of Civil Engineering.

Arthur Tremayne Andrews.
Hyman Herman.
Charles Frederick Sims (*in absentia*).

Master of Civil Engineering.

Alexander Charles Sutherland.

On the 20th March, 1897, the following Degrees were conferred :—

Bachelor of Arts.

George Thomas Arthur.
Margaret Alice Bartrop.
Charles Frederic Belcher.
Mary Louise Bernadou.
John Woolner Clarke.
Benjamin James Dunn.
Alfred Charles Fairhall.
Catharine Ellen Mary Forbes.
Ernest Henry Hick.
John Greig Latham.
Edith Louise Lewis.
Ada Marion Mackay.
Catherine Mackenzie.

Samuel Bruce McLaren.
Donald Clive Morrison.
Charles Herbert Richardson.
Nelly Stothers.
Herbert Sebastian Thomas (*in absentia*).
Nellie Henrietta Owen Wilcox.
Susie Jane Williams.
Henry Christian Winneke.

Master of Arts.

Leonard Alston (*in absentia*).
John Andrew Arthur.
Dora Barnard.
Hamilton Clarke.
Walter Everson Gardner.
Gertrude Elizabeth Hall.
Frederick Thomas Hickford.
Joseph Daniel Hogan.
Annie Sutherland Laing.
Ernest Officer (*in absentia*).
Andrew Rule Osborn.
Evelyn Snodgrass.
Albert Wallace Weißen.
Ellen Whyte (*in absentia*).
John Sandison Yule.

Ad eundem.

Leonard Harford Lindon (Cambridge).

Master of Science.

Walter Everson Gardner.
Ada Mary Lambert.

Bachelor of Laws.

Richard Edmond Courtney.
Benjamin James Dunn.
Charles Hamilton.
Joseph Daniel Hogan.
Patrick John Holden.
Donald Clive Morrison.
Thomas Slaney Poole.
Herbert Sebastian Thomas (*in absentia*).

ANNUAL REPORT,

Master of Law

Lawrence Dugdale.
James Whiteside Mc
Stephen Percy Thom]

Doctor of Law

Isaac Rennison Evans

Bachelor of Medi

William Watkin Winr
Edward Albert Officer.
William Ostermeyer.

Ad eundem.

Alexander Park (Ro
Ireland).

Bachelor of Surge

Lewis John Balfour.
Richard Joseph Bull.
Cornelius George Crowl
Frank Julius Edwa
absentia).
William Ernest William
Robert Neville Woodsic

Doctor of Medicin

Joseph Charles Pabst.

Bachelor of Civil Engin

Luke James Dockery (*in*
Oliver Linton Fernald (*i*
Harry Vivian Francis.
Edmond Francis Gera
absentia).
Arthur Goudy.
Charles Herbert Kemp.
Samuel George Nish.

Daniel Joseph Patrick O'Connell (*in absentia*).

George Somerset Read.

Gordon William Thom.

Master of Civil Engineering.

Charles Pantou Farie Wright.

On the 5th April, 1897, the following Degree was conferred—

Bachelor of Surgery.

Glen Alburn Knight (*in absentia*)

The following Candidates obtained the Diploma of Musical Associate—

Mary Bowley.

Fred Cluteam.

Elizabeth Mary Gilchrist.

V.—REGULATIONS.

The following Amendments and Additions have been made:—

(a) REGULATIONS NO. I.—THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

Division II.—Subjects and Details.

Alterations in the subjects of Music.

(b) REGULATIONS NO. IV.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Amendments in Section 6, relating to conditions for completing the Second Year Examination.

(c) REGULATIONS NO. X.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

New Section 14 added, enabling certain Law Students to obtain the Degree of Bachelor of Laws by passing the Third and Fourth Years Examinations prior to the First and Second Years Examinations.

(d) REGULATIONS No. XIV.—THE DEGREES OF
BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR
OF SURGERY.

Amendments in Section 5, 6, 7 and 8, relating to the subjects of Physiology and Histology.

(e) REGULATIONS No. XVII.—THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

New Section 24 added, enabling Civil Engineers of this University to obtain the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering on producing satisfactory evidence that they have been engaged in the practice of their profession for at least five years.

(f) REGULATIONS No. XVIII.—THE DEGREE
OF MASTER OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

New Section 5 added, enabling Civil Engineers of this University to obtain the Degree of Master of Civil Engineering on writing a Thesis and on producing satisfactory evidence that they have been engaged in the practice of their profession for at least ten years.

(g) REGULATIONS No. XXVI.—THE SHAKESPEARE SCHOLARSHIP.

Amendment in Section 3 relating to time of competition.

(h) REGULATIONS No. XXXIX.—THE MACBAIN
RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN BIOLOGY.

Regulations founded for establishing a Research Scholarship in Biology.

VI.—COUNCIL ELECTIONS.

Sir Anthony Colling Brownless, K.C.M.G., M.D., LL.D., and the Hon. Sir John Madden, Kt., LL.D., were, on the 3rd May, 1897, re-elected Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor respectively.

The following gentlemen have been re-elected Members of Council :—

- (a) Mr. Justice Hood, 11th November, 1896.
- (b) Mr. Justice a'Beckett, 15th March, 1897.
- (c) Dr. John Williams, 29th May, 1897.
- (d) Mr. H. B. Higgins, 17th June, 1897.
- (e) Dr. Bride, 24th July, 1897.

VII.—LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

Leave of absence was granted—

- (a) To Professor Irving for eight months, commencing 2nd November, 1896.
- (b) To Dr. MacFarland for nine months, commencing 5th April, 1897.
- (c) To Sir Anthony Brownless for two months, commencing 12th July, 1897, on account of illness.

TEACHING STAFF.

Leave of absence was granted—

- (a) To Professor Spencer during the December Annual Examinations, to enable him to visit Central Australia for the purpose of completing certain Anthropological and Zoological work.
- (b) To Mr. Gregory, the Lecturer on the Law of Property, from the beginning of August, 1896, to the end of December, 1897, in consequence of serious illness.
- (c) To Professor Halford, the Professor of Physiology and Histology, from the 14th of September, 1896, to the end of the year 1897, on account of ill-health.

VIII.—APPOINTMENT OF LECTURERS FOR 1897.

Professor Halford having been granted leave of absence, the Council appointed Dr. C. J. Martin, M.B., D.Sc., as Lecturer on Physiology and His-

tology, and generally to discharge the duties of the Chair. Dr. Martin has held important positions as a Physiological teacher in King's College, London, and in the University of Sydney.

Dr. J. W. Barrett, who for many years was Demonstrator in Physiology and Histology, resigned that office, and was appointed as an Honorary Assistant Lecturer in those subjects.

The Council, in accepting his resignation, passed a resolution thanking him for his long and valuable services.

Owing to the absence of Mr. Gregory, the Lecturer on the Law of Property, on sick-leave, the Council appointed Mr. W. C. Guest, M.A., LL.B., as *locum tenens* for Mr. Gregory.

Mr. A. H. Merrin, M.C.E., was appointed Lecturer on Mining in the place of Mr. Krausé.

All the other Lecturers were re-appointed to their respective offices.

IX.—APPOINTMENT OF DEMONSTRATORS FOR 1897.

Mr. Walter Fielder was appointed Demonstrator in Physiology and Histology in the place of Dr. Barrett, resigned.

Mr. Robert Hamilton Russell, F.R.C.S., Eng., was appointed as an Honorary Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy.

All the other Demonstrators were re-appointed to their respective offices.

X.—APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINERS.

On the 7th June, 1897, the following gentlemen were re-appointed Examiners for the Matriculation Examinations to be held in November, 1897, and May, 1898:—

Boards.	Subject.	First Examiner.	Second Examiner.
A	Greek Latin	Prof. Tucker Mr. Cornwall	Mr. E. H. Irving Mr. E. H. Irving
B	Algebra Geometry Arithmetic	Prof. Nanson Mr. W. Sutherland Prof. Lyle	Mr. A. M. Nesbitt Mr. R. B. Clayton Prof. Nanson
C	English History Geography	Prof. Morris Prof. Elkington Mr. Mackey	Mr. E. H. Bromby Mr. Robt. Craig Mr. A. Sutherland
D	French German	Dr. Wild Mr. Morrison	Mr. Morrison Dr. Wild
E	Chemistry Physics	Prof. Masson Mr. Love	Mr. Kirkland Prof. Lyle
F	Physiology Botany	Dr. Martin Rev. J. S. Hart	Mr. T. S. Hall Mr. T. S. Hall
G	Music	Prof. Marshall-Hall	Mr. Laver

The Council desires again to record its sense of obligation to those gentlemen who have gratuitously or for a small honorarium placed their valuable services at the disposal of the Council by acting as Examiners at the Annual Examinations of the University.

XI.—THE MACBAIN RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN BIOLOGY.

A letter was received from the Hon. Sir Arthur Snowden, the Chairman and Treasurer of the MacBain Memorial Fund, stating that the Committee of the Fund had decided to utilise the balance of the Fund, amounting to £750, for the foundation of a Scholarship in the University, to be called "The MacBain Research Scholarship in Biology."

The gift was accepted with thanks, and Regulations for the foundation of the Scholarship were passed by the Council and Senate and allowed and countersigned by your Excellency.

XII.—ADDRESS TO THE QUEEN ADOPTED BY THE UNIVERSITY.

To Her Most Gracious Majesty Victoria by the Grace of God, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India, etc., etc.

We, the University of Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, on the auspicious occasion of your Majesty completing the Sixtieth year of your beneficent, eventful and happy reign, beg to approach your Majesty with an earnest assurance of our devoted attachment to your throne and royal person.

To your Majesty's Gracious favour this University owes the high honour of Letters Patent under your sign manual, empowering it to grant degrees which are entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration equal to those of any University in the United Kingdom.

We beg to express our gratitude for that mark of your Royal favour which has permitted large numbers of your Majesty's subjects in this Colony, both women and men, without any distinction of colour, class or creed, to enjoy the great advantages of a liberal education, and to obtain degrees in the various departments of Higher Learning.

Your Majesty's reign has been marked not only by a great advance in the Higher Learning, but also in Education generally, both Scholastic and Technical, the latter having been proved to be equally advantageous to the Artisan and to the Manufacturer.

The rapid progress of Science during the past sixty years has been most marvellous and unprecedented in the world's history; whilst the effects of scientific discoveries have conduced to the happiness, comfort, health and improved physical condition of millions of your Majesty's subjects; in confirmation of this we need only mention as eminent examples, the great sanatory reforms effected throughout your Dominions on scientific principles; the application of Electricity and Gas to many highly important and practical purposes with wonderful results; and the glorious discovery of Anti-Septic treatment by Sir Joseph Lister, now through your Majesty's favour raised to the Peerage as a reward of his scientific labours.

The interest which your Majesty has always taken in ameliorating the sufferings, improving the condition and increasing the comforts of the poor, and the sympathy you have displayed with works of Charity and Benevolence during the whole of your long and glorious reign have endeared you to all your subjects but to none more than the members of the University.

We respectfully beg your Majesty to deign to receive our sincere and hearty congratulations upon your completing the Sixtieth year of your reign, and to permit us to express an earnest hope that by the

blessing of Divine Providence your Majesty may be long spared to rule over a loyal, prosperous and united people.

XIII.—REDUCTION IN THE ANNUAL GRANT.

In the year 1896-97 no further reduction was made in the Annual Maintenance Grant, which amounted in the year 1891-92 to £8250 and which is now £3250.

The Council has pointed out in previous reports that the continued diminution of the University revenue by so large an amount as £5000 may seriously impair its efficiency. Moreover the injurious effect of this loss of income is aggravated by the fact that, for some years past, the Government has been unable to vote any special grants for buildings and apparatus. New buildings, particularly for the Engineering School, University Libraries, and for Lecture Rooms are much required.

XIV.—ACCOUNTS.

A statement showing the income and expenditure of the various funds of the University is appended.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Excellency's most obedient Servant,

ANTHONY COLLING BROWNLESS,

Chancellor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

We certify that the statement of the accounts of the Melbourne University for the year 1906, and the supporting vouchers have been examined and found correct. The balances of the several accounts are as follow :

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
General Fund						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent., due 1900 to 1906	648	0	0			
Dobsonbury, Queensland Government, 4 per cent., due 1912	100	0	0			
Dr. Balance	648	0	0	648	0	0
Shakespeare Scholarship Fund						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent., due 1900 to 1906	1,107	0	0			
Fixed Deposit, 8 per cent., due 1907	100	0	0			
Cash Balance	140	10	6	1,400	10	6
Howitt Scholarship Fund						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent., due 1900 to 1906	1,000	0	0			
Fixed Deposit, 8 per cent., due 1907	200	10	0			
Cash Balance	100	15	10	1,400	10	10
Great Hall Building Fund						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent., due 1900 to 1906	60	0	0			
Fixed Deposit, 8 per cent., due 1907	30	0	0			
Cash Balance	4	0	0	100	0	0
Carried forward				4,184	10	6

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	..	..	..	4,154	8	5
Engineering Scholarship Fund—						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent., due 1899 to 1900	1,128	0	0			
Fixed Deposit, 3 per cent., due 1897	465	17	0			
Cash Balance	153	8	11			
				1,747	5	11
Stawell Exhibition Fund—						
Fixed Deposit, 3 per cent., due 1897	128	10	10			
Mortgage, 6½ per cent.	900	0	0			
Cash Balance	54	7	6			
				983	7	4
Wyselaskie Scholarship Fund—						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent., due 1899 to 1900..	648	0	0			
Fixed Deposit, 3 per cent., due 19th December	357	7	7			
Victorian Government Stock, 4 per cent.	10,501	0	0			
Victorian Government Bonds, 4½ per cent.	350	0	0			
Cash Balance	139	2	11			
				11,995	10	6
Professor Kernot Scholarship Fund—						
Fixed Deposit, 5 per cent., due 13th December,	2,265	8	1			
Fixed Deposit, 3 per cent., due 1897	93	1	5			
Victorian Government Bonds, 4½ per cent.	350	0	0			
Cash Balance	48	10	10			
				2,757	0	4
Ormond Chair of Music—						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent., due 1899 to 1900	3,627	0	0			
Fixed Deposit, 3 per cent., due 1897	1,231	2	0			
Fixed Deposit, 5 per cent., due 12th February	885	6	6			
Mortgage, 5 per cent.	14,000	0	0			
Victorian Government Bonds, 4½ per cent.	5,500	0	0			
Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Debentures, 5 per cent.	1,000	0	0			
Cash Balance	567	14	7			
				26,761	3	1
Carried forward	..	..	..	48,398	15	7

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	48,398	16 7
Ilalio Bequest—						
Victorian Government Stock, 4 per cent., interest on which is paid to the General Fund	10,140 0 0
Professor Wilson Memorial Fund—						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., due 1890 to 1900	104	0	0
Fixed Deposit, 8 per cent., due 1897	38	2	6
Cash Balance	16	18	0
					104	18 6
Bowen Prize Fund—						
Victorian Government Stock, 4 per cent.	100	0	0
Cash Balance	80	0	0
					180	0 0
Booney Scholarship Fund—						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., due 1890 to 1900	1,404	0	0
Fixed Deposit, 8 per cent., due 1897	604	7	9
Cash Balance	112	0	0
					2,078	17 6
W. T. Mollison Scholarship Fund—						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., due 1890 to 1900	480	0	0
Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Debentures, 4 per cent.	1,200	0	0
Mortgage, 5 per cent.	8,680	0	0
Cash Balance	405	12	2
					5,781	12 2
Robert Dixon Scholarship Fund—						
Victorian Government Bonds, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	10,400	0	0
Cash Balance	1,000	2	5
					11,400	2 5
Carried forward	87,420	8 2

Brought forward	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Conservatorium of Music—	..	..	..	87,426 3 2
Cash Balance .. .. .	..	..	..	51 17 4
				<hr/> 87,478 0 6
Chemical Laboratory Building Fund—Dr. Balance	..	..	117 3 4	
Natural Philosophy Building Fund—Dr. Balance	..	..	1,772 4 5	
Biological Building Fund—Dr. Balance .. .. .	..	..	272 7 6	
				<hr/> 2,161 15 3
				<hr/> 86,316 5 3
				<hr/>
Debentures, Bonds and Stock	..	..	£	s. d.
Mortgages .. .. .	..	..	49,041 0 0	
Fixed Deposits .. .. .	..	..	18,430 0 0	
Cash .. .. .	..	..	17,839 16 0	
				<hr/> 505 9 3
				<hr/> 86,316 5 3
				<hr/>

A. MORRAH, } Commissioners of Audit
A. W. HOWITT, }

Audit Office, Melbourne,
1st July, 1897.

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS, for the period ending 31st January, 1897.

RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance from 1895 ..		133 6 4	Salaries ..	£21,834 7 0	
Annual Endowment ..	9,000 0 0		House Allowances ..	500 0 0	
Increased Grant ..	3,250 0 0		Fees to Clinical Lecturers ..	400 0 0	22,734 7 0
		12,250 0 0			
Fees of the Year 1896—			Fees to Examiners—		
Lectures ..	10,348 9 6		Matriculation ..	£780 3 8	
Degrees ..	600 7 0		Ordinary ..	79 19 0	810 2 8
Certificates ..	361 9 0				
Mat. Exams. ..	2,914 10 0		Expenses of Examinations—		
Annual Exams. ..	1,051 16 6		Matriculation ..	£559 3 10	
			Ordinary ..	71 10 8	631 3 1
Deduct Fee returned ..	15,366 12 0				
	7 17 6		Prizes, Exhibitions, and Scholarships—		
Interest—Debentures ..		15,368 14 6	Prizes ..	£8 0 0	
„ Hastic Bequest ..		3 15 0	Exhibitions ..	640 0 0	
Interest on D.D. Receipt ..		765 12 0	Scholarships ..	600 0 0	
Repayment of Part D.D. Receipt ..		35 3 9			1,246 0 0
Sale of Calendars ..		538 0 0	Books and Binding—		
		23 13 10	Books ..	£238 4 7	
			Binding ..	134 13 8	417 17 10
Carried forward ..		29,158 5 5	Carried forward ..		25,320 10 2

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS (Continued).

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Brought forward ..	29,158	5	5	Brought forward ..	25,829	10	2				
				Apparatus ..	541	18	8				
				Dissections ..	213	12	0				
				Furniture and Fittings	66	6	4				
				Insurance ..	124	13	9				
				Grounds ..	405	8	6				
				Miscellaneous—							
				Incidentals ..	£253	15	8				
				Gas ..	247	19	6				
				Water ..	29	9	6				
				Wood and Coal	68	15	0				
				Postages ..	56	7	2				
				Annual Commence- ment ..	86	9	8				
				Stationery ..	742	16	6				
				Printing ..	247	13	2				
				Examination Papers	223	3	0				
				Advertising ..	256	2	5				
				Repairs to Buildings	11	17	0				
				Special Votes of Council	506	12	8				
					224	11	9				
					236	0	6				
					29,394	5	11				
					29,394	5	11				

**STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT OF THE GENERAL INVESTMENT FUND, for the period ending
31st January, 1897.**

RECEIPTS.		£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.		£	s.	d.
1896. June 12.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. from 1898 to 1900				1896. June 12.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. from 1899 to 1900			
		1,081	0	0			643	0	0
	12 months' Interest thereon	35	3	9		Second Repayment of Fixed Deposit Receipt credited to current account	638	0	0
						Interest on above credited to Current Account	35	3	9
							1,116	3	9

*STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT of the SHAKESPEARE SCHOLARSHIP FUND, from 1st January to
31st December, 1896.*

ANNUAL REPORT, 1896-97.

385

RECEIPTS.		£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.		£	s.	d.
1896. June 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1898 to 1900 12 months' Interest thereon	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1898 to 1900 12 months' Interest thereon	1,513	0	0	1896. Jan. 1. Balance from 1895	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.	0	14	8
		61	6	1	June 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1899 to 1900		1,107	0	0
Sept. 29. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for twelve months at 3 per cent. 12 months' Interest thereon	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for twelve months at 3 per cent. 12 months' Interest thereon				July 7. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.	133	8	10
		30	16	1	Sept. 29. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.		31	14	1
Dec. 19. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. 12 months' Interest thereon	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. 12 months' Interest thereon	0	18	0	Oct. 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.	138	10	9
					Dec. 21. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.		36	19	5
Dec. 27. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. 12 months' Interest thereon	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. 12 months' Interest thereon	35	18	5	Dec. 27. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.	Amount paid to Scholar, F. D. Rossiter	35	8	5
		1	1	0	Amount paid to Scholar, F. D. Rossiter		50	0	0
					Interest on Overdraft		0	13	6
		34	8	1					
		1	0	4					
					Balance		149	18	4
							1,684	8	0

THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE.

We certify that the statement of the accounts of the Melbourne University for the year 1896, and the supporting vouchers have been examined and found correct. The balances of the several accounts are as follow:—

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
General Fund—						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent., due 1899 to 1900	543	0	0			
Debentures, Queensland Government, 4 per cent., due 1913	100	0	0			
Dr. Balance	643	0	0			
	236	0	6			
				406	19	6
Shakespeare Scholarship Fund—						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent., due 1899 to 1900	1,107	0	0			
Fixed Deposit, 3 per cent., due 1897	376	1	6			
Cash Balance	149	18	4			
				1,632	19	10
Howitt Scholarship Fund—						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent., due 1899 to 1900	1,280	0	0			
Fixed Deposit, 3 per cent., due 1897	590	10	1			
Cash Balance	165	17	10			
				2,016	7	11
Great Hall Building Fund—						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent., due 1899 to 1900	60	0	0			
Fixed Deposit, 3 per cent., due 1897	29	11	9			
Cash Balance	8	9	5			
				98	1	2
Carried forward						
				4,154	8	5

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	..	..	..	4,154	8	5
Engineering Scholarship Fund—						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent., due 1899 to 1900	1,128	0	0			
Fixed Deposit, 3 per cent., due 1897	485	17	6			
Cash Balance	163	8	11	1,747	5	11
Stawell Exhibition Fund—						
Fixed Deposit, 3 per cent., due 1897	128	10	10			
Mortgage, 6½ per cent.	800	0	0			
Cash Balance	54	7	6	983	7	4
Wyeleskie Scholarship Fund—						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent., due 1899 to 1900..	648	0	0			
Fixed Deposit, 3 per cent., due 19th December	357	7	7			
Victorian Government Stock, 4 per cent.	10,501	0	0			
Victorian Government Bonds, 4½ per cent.	350	0	0			
Cash Balance	139	2	11	11,995	10	6
Professor Kernot Scholarship Fund—						
Fixed Deposit, 5 per cent., due 13th December,	2,265	8	1			
Fixed Deposit, 3 per cent., due 1897	93	1	5			
Victorian Government Bonds, 4½ per cent.	350	0	0			
Cash Balance	48	10	10	2,757	0	4
Ormond Chair of Music—						
Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent., due 1899 to 1900	3,627	0	0			
Fixed Deposit, 3 per cent., due 1897	1,231	2	0			
Fixed Deposit, 5 per cent., due 12th February	885	6	6			
Mortgage, 5 per cent.	14,000	0	0			
Victorian Government Bonds, 4½ per cent.	5,500	0	0			
Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Debentures, 5 per cent.	1,000	0	0			
Cash Balance	567	14	7	26,761	3	1
Carried forward	..	..	..	48,398	15	7

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	48,393	15 7
Hastie Bequest— Victorian Government Stock, 4 per cent., interest on which is paid to the General Fund
Professor Wilson Memorial Fund— Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent., due 1899 to 1900	108	0	0
Fixed Deposit, 3 per cent., due 1897	33	2	6
Cash Balance	15	13	0
					156	15 6
Bowen Prize Fund— Victorian Government Stock, 4 per cent.	100	0	0
Cash Balance	30	0	0
					130	0 0
Beaney Scholarship Fund— Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent., due 1899 to 1900	1,458	0	0
Fixed Deposit, 3 per cent., due 1897	508	7	9
Cash Balance	112	9	9
					2,078	17 6
W. T. Mollison Scholarship Fund— Fixed Deposit, 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent., due 1899 to 1900	486	0	0
Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Debentures, 4 per cent.	1,200	0	0
Mortgage, 5 per cent.	3,680	0	0
Cash Balance	405	12	2
					5,721	12 2
Robert Dixon Scholarship Fund— Victorian Government Bonds, 4½ per cent.	10,900	0	0
Cash Balance	1,000	2	5
					11,800	2 5
Carried forward	87,426	3 2

Brought forward	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Conservatorium of Music—	..	..	..	..
Cash Balance .. .. .	..	..	87,426	3 2
Chemical Laboratory Building Fund—Dr. Balance	..	..	..	..
Natural Philosophy Building Fund—Dr. Balance	..	..	..	..
Biological Building Fund—Dr. Balance .. .. .	..	..	..	..
			51	17 4
			87,478	0 6
			117	3 4
			1,772	4 6
			272	7 6
			2,161	15 3
			85,316	5 3
Debentures, Bonds and Stock	..	..	49,041	0 0
Mortgages .. .. .	..	..	18,430	0 0
Fixed Deposits .. .. .	..	..	17,339	16 0
Cash .. .. .	..	..	505	9 3
			85,316	5 3

A. MORRAH, } Commissioners of Audit
A. W. HOWITT, }

Audit Office, Melbourne,
1st July, 1897.

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS, for the period ending 31st January, 1897.

RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance from 1895 ..	..	183 6 4	Salaries ..	£21,824 7 0	
Annual Endowment ..	9,000 0 0		House Allowances ..	500 0 0	
Increased Grant ..	3,250 0 0		Fees to Clinical Lecturers ..	400 0 0	22,724 7 0
		12,250 0 0			
Fees of the Year 1896—			Fees to Examiners—		
Lectures ..	10,348 9 6		Matriculation ..	£730 3 3	
Degrees ..	690 7 0		Ordinary ..	79 19 0	810 2 3
Certificates ..	361 9 0				
Mat. Exams. ..	2,914 10 0		Expenses of Examinations—		
Annual Exams. ..	1,051 16 6		Matriculation ..	£559 3 10	
			Ordinary ..	71 19 3	631 3 1
Deduct Fee returned ..	15,366 12 0				
	7 17 6	15,358 14 6	Prizes, Exhibitions, and Scholarships—		
Interest—Debentures ..		3 15 0	Prizes ..	£6 0 0	
" Hastie Bequest ..		765 12 0	Exhibitions ..	640 0 0	
Interest on D. D. Receipt ..		35 3 9	Scholarships ..	600 0 0	
Repayment of Part D. D. Receipt ..		538 0 0			1,246 0 0
Sale of Calendars ..		23 13 10	Books and Binding—		
			Books ..	£238 4 7	
			Binding ..	124 13 3	417 17 10
Carried forward ..	..	29,158 5 5	Carried forward ..	..	25,920 10 2

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS (Continued).

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ..	29,158 5 5	Brought forward ..	25,829 10 2	
		Apparatus ..	541 18 8	
		Dissections ..	213 12 0	
		Furniture and Fittings ..	66 6 4	
		Insurance ..	124 13 9	
		Grounds ..	406 8 6	
		Miscellaneous—		
		Incidentals ..	£253 15 8	
		Gas ..	247 19 6	
		Water ..	29 9 6	
		Wood and Coal ..	68 15 0	
		Postages ..	56 7 2	
		Annual Commence- ment ..	86 9 8	
			742 16 6	
		Stationery ..	247 13 2	
		Printing ..	223 3 0	
		Examination Papers ..	256 2 5	
		Advertising ..	11 17 0	
		Repairs to Buildings ..	506 12 8	
		Special Votes of Council ..	224 11 9	
	236 0 6			29,394 5 11
	29,394 5 11			29,394 5 11

*STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT OF THE GENERAL INVESTMENT FUND, for the period ending
31st January, 1897.*

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.	
1896. June 12.	£ s. d.	1896. June 12.	£ s. d.
Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1898 to 1900	1,081 0 0	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1899 to 1900	543 0 0
12 months' Interest thereon	35 3 9	Second Repayment of Fixed Deposit Receipt credited to current account	538 0 0
		Interest on above credited to Current Account	35 3 9
			1,116 3 9
			1,116 3 9

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT of the SHAKESPEARE SCHOLARSHIP FUND, from 1st January to
31st December, 1896.

ANNUAL REPORT, 1896-97.

385

RECEIPTS.				£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.				£	s.	d.
1896.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1898 to 1900	1,519	0	0	1896.	Jan. 1.	Balance from 1895	..	..	0	14	8
	12 months' Interest thereon	61	6	1	June 12.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1899 to 1900	..	..	..	1,107	0	0
Sept. 29.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for twelve months at 3 per cent.	30	16	1	July 7.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.	..	..	..	133	8	10
	12 months' Interest thereon	0	18	0	Sept. 29.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.	..	..	..	31	14	1
Dec. 19.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.				Oct. 12.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.	..	..	..	138	10	9
	12 months' Interest thereon	36	18	5	Dec. 21.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.	..	..	..	36	19	5
Dec. 27.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.	1	1	0	Dec. 27.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.	..	..	..	35	8	5
	12 months' Interest thereon					Amount paid to Scholar, F. D. Rossiter	..	..	..	50	0	0
						Interest on Overdraft	..	..	..	0	13	6
						Balance ..	..	..	..	149	18	4
										1,684	8	0	

*STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT OF the HOWITT SCHOLARSHIP FUND, from 1st January to
31st December, 1896.*

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.	
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1896.		1896.	
Jan. 1. Balance from 1895 ..	70 16 7	June 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1896 to 1900 ..	1,280 0 0
June 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1898 to 1900 ..	1,729 0 0	April 23. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	65 11 7
12 months' Interest thereon ..	69 15 8	July 7. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	210 7 9
Sept. 29. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	77 12 7	Sept. 29. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	70 18 9
Interest thereon ..	2 6 2	Oct. 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	157 15 1
Dec. 19. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	40 18 3	Dec. 21. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	42 2 3
Interest thereon ..	1 4 0	Dec. 27. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	34 14 8
Dec. 27. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	33 14 11	Refund to General Fund on account 1896 ..	5 5 0
Interest thereon ..	0 19 9	Amount paid Mann for cleaning collection ..	5 5 0
		Balance ..	165 7 10
			2,026 7 11

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT OF the GREAT HALL BUILDING FUND, from 1st January to 31st December, 1896.

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.	
1896.	£ s. d.	1896.	£ s. d.
Jan. 1. Balance from 1895 ..	10 13 8	June 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. from 1899 to 1900 ..	60 0 0
June 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. from 1898 to 1900 ..	84 0 0	April 23. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	10 13 8
12 months' Interest thereon ..	3 7 6	July 7. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	10 16 4
		Oct. 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	8 1 9
		Balance ..	8 9 5
			98 1 2

*STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT of the ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP FUND, from 1st January to
31st December, 1896.*

RECEIPTS.		£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.		£	s.	d.
1896.					1896.				
Jan. 1.	Balance from 1895 ..				April 23.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	27	4	8
June 12.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1898 to 1900 ..	1,549	0	0	June 12.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1899 to 1900 ..			27 4 6
	12 months' Interest thereon ..	62	10	4	July 7.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	1,128	0	0
Sept. 29.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..				Sept. 29.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	188	10	1
	12 months' Interest thereon ..	108	7	11	Oct. 12.	Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	108	10	11
		3	3	0		Balance ..	141	11	6
							153	8	11
							1,747	5	11

*STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT OF the STAWELL EXHIBITION FUND, from 1st January to
31st December, 1896.*

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE	
1896.	1896.	1896.	
Jan. 1. Balance from 1895 ..	78 0 0	Sept. 29. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	128 19 10
Amount of Interest on Mortgage of £800 ..	52 0 0	Amount paid to Scholar ..	75 0 0
Sept. 29. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	125 4 10	Interest on Overdraft ..	0 12 6
Interest thereon ..	3 15 0	Balance ..	54 7 6
	128 19 10		
	258 19 10		258 19 10

[illegible]

**STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT OF the PROFESSOR KERNOT SCHOLARSHIP FUND, from 1st January
to 31st December, 1896.**

ANNUAL REPORT, 1896-97.

391

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.	
1896.	£ s. d.	1896.	£ s. d.
Jan. 1. Balance from 1895 ..	21 3 5	May 21. Purchase of £200 Victorian Government Bonds at 4½ per cent. and accrued Interest thereon ..	205 7 8
Dec. 13. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in the Australian Deposit and Mortgage Bank, at 5 per cent. ..	2,517 2 3 58 7 4	Dec. 13. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in the Australian Deposit and Mortgage Bank, at 5 per cent.	2,265 8 1
Jan. 1 } Interest on Victorian Government Bonds at 4½ per cent. (£350) ..	2,575 9 7	April 23. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	93 1 5
	15 15 0	Balance	48 10 10
	2,612 8 0		2,612 8 0

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT of the ORMOND CHAIR of MUSIC, from 1st January to 31st December, 1896.

RECEIPTS.		£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
1896.								
Jan. 1. Balance from 1895 ..				1,133	17	3		
Interest on Mortgage of £15,500 at 5 per cent., 12th Feb.		387	10	0	1896. Salary Professor Marshall Hall Exhibitions			900 0 0
Interest on Mortgage of £14,500 at 5 per cent., 15th Aug.		362	10	0	June 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1896 to 1900			130 0 0
June 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1898 to 1900		5,023	0	0	Feb. 12. Amount invested in E. S. and A. Bank on Deposit, etc. ..			3,027 0 0
12 months' Interest thereon		201	11	10	July 7. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.			835 6 6
Feb. 12. Amount of Terminable Deposit Receipt, etc., lodged in E. S. and A. Bank at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent.				5,224	11	10		662 12 3
12 months' Interest thereon		980	0	0	Oct. 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.			568 9 9
Feb. 7. } Received on account of Aug. 11. } Mortgage of £20,000		39	10	6	Purchase of £2,500 Victorian Government Bonds at 4½ per cent.			2,588 12 4
Carried forward ..				9,577	19	7		0,802 0 10

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT of the ORMOND CHAIR of MUSIC (Continued).

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ..				
April 1 } Interest on £1,000 Oct. 1 } Metropolitan Board of Works Debentures at 5 per cent. ..	9,577 19 7			9,302 0 10
Jan. 1 } Interest on Victorian July 1 } Government Bonds at 4½ per cent. (£5,500)	50 0 0			
	236 5 0			
Sale of Music ..	5 10 10			567 14 7
	9,869 15 5	Balance ..		9,869 15 5

**STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT of the CHEMICAL LABORATORY BUILDING FUND, from
1st January to 31st December, 1896.**

1896. Dec. 31.	RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.		EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	
		117	3 4		113	7 4
..	1896. Jan. 1. Balance from 1894	..	..
				Interest on Overdraft	..	..
			117 3 4		8	16 0
					117	3 4

MEMO.—Bank Balance, *Nil*; due to General Fund, £161 12s. 4d.; due from Biological Fund, £44 9s.

**STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT of the BIOLOGICAL BUILDING FUND, from 1st January to
31st December, 1896.**

1896. Dec. 31.	RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.		EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	
		272	7 6		272	5 0
..	1896. Jan. 1. Balance from 1895	..	..
				Interest on Overdraft	..	..
			272 7 6		0	2 6
					272	7 6

MEMO.—Bank Balance, *Nil*; due to General Fund, £227 18s. 6d.; due to Chemical Fund, £44 9s.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT of the *HASTIE BEQUEST*, from 1st January to 31st December, 1896.

1896. RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.	EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.
		1896. Dec. 31. Balance, being the amount paid to General Fund to date ..	
Jan. 1. Balance from 1895	6,124 16 0		6,890 8 0
April 1 } Interest on Government Stock			
Oct. 1 } (£19,140) paid to General Fund ..	765 12 0		
	6,890 8 0		6,890 8 0

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT of the *NATURAL PHILOSOPHY BUILDING FUND*, from 1st January to 31st December, 1896.

1896. RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.	EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.
		1896. Jan. 1. Balance from 1895	
Dec. 31. Balance	1,772 4 5	Interest on Overdraft	120 0 0
	1,772 4 5		1,772 4 5

MEMO. — Bank Balance, Dr., £1,586 9s. 8d.; due to General Fund, £185 14s. 9d.

*STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT of the PROFESSOR WILSON MEMORIAL FUND, from
1st January to 31st December, 1896.*

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.	
1896.	£ s. d.	1896.	£ s. d.
Jan. 1. Balance from 1895 ..	0 14 7	June 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1899 to 1900 ..	108 0 0
June 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1898 to 1900 ..	150 0 0	July 7. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	18 19 5
12 months' Interest thereon ..	6 0 11	Oct. 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent. ..	14 3 1
	156 0 11	Balance	15 13 0
	156 15 6		156 15 6

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT of the BOWEN PRIZE FUND, from 1st of January to 31st December, 1896.

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.	
1896.	£ s. d.	1896.	£ s. d.
Jan. 1. Balance from 1895 ..	26 0 0	Dec. 31. Balance	30 0 0
April 1 } Interest on Government Stock ..	4 0 0		
Oct. 1 } (£100)	30 0 0		30 0 0

*STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT of the DEANEY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, from 1st January to
31st December, 1896.*

ANNUAL REPORT, 1896-97.

397

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.	
1896.	£ s. d.	1896.	£ s. d.
June 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent and 4½ per cent. from 1898 to 1900	2,000 0 0	Jan. 1. Balance from 1895	40 19 2
12 months' Interest thereon	80 14 5	June 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1899 to 1900	1,458 0 0
Sept. 29. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.	80 14 3 2 8 0	July 7. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.	243 5 0
Interest thereon		Sept. 29. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.	83 2 3
		Oct. 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria for 12 months at 3 per cent.	182 0 6
		Scholarship	44 0 0
		Balance	112 9 9
			2,163 16 8

*STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT of the W. T. MOLLISON SCHOLARSHIP FUND, from 1st January to
31st December, 1896.*

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.			
1896.	£ s. d.	1896.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Jan. 1. Balance from 1895 ..		June 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1898 to 1900 ..	136 11 10		486 0 0
June 12. Amount of Fixed Deposit Receipt lodged in Bank of Victoria at 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. from 1898 to 1900 ..	687 0 0	First and Second Installments of Scholarship in Italian ..	724 7 4	60 0 0	
12 months' Interest thereon ..	27 7 4	Fifth and Sixth Installments of Scholarship in German ..	181 10 0	60 0 0	
Interest on Mortgage of £3,630 (1st Oct., 1895, to 30th Sept., 1896) ..		Third and Fourth Installments of Scholarship in French ..	48 0 0	60 0 0	
Apl. 1. } Interest on £1200 Metropolitan Board of Works Oct. 1. } Debentures ..		Fees to Examiners ..			180 0 0
		Safe Custody Fees ..			15 15 0
		Cost of Cheque Book ..			3 0 0
		Dec. 31. Balance ..			0 2 0
			1,080 9 2		405 12 2
					1,080 9 2

*STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT of the ROBERT DIXON SCHOLARSHIP FUND, from
1st January to 31st December, 1896.*

RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.		
1896.	£	s. d.	1896.	£	s. d.
Jan. 1. Balance from 1895	806	12 5	Amount paid to Scholars	275	0 0
Jan. 1. } Interest on Victorian Government July 1. } Bonds (£10,800)	486	0 0	Safe Custody Fee on Debentures	17	10 0
			Balance	1,000	2 5
	1,292	12 5		1,292	12 5

Memo.—£1,000 2s. 5d. paid to General Fund.

STATEMENT of ACCOUNT of the UNIVERSITY CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC,
from 1st January to 31st December, 1896.

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.	
1896.	£ s. d.	1896.	£ s. d.
Balance from 1895	97 11 11	Salaries—Management	187 0 0
Fees paid by Students for the year 1896 ..	1,909 15 6	Teaching Staff	1,338 5 10
		Caretaker	53 12 6
		Rent	120 16 8
		Hire and Tuning of Pianos	51 8 1
		Advertising	48 7 6
		Furniture	17 0 6
		Printing	17 4 6
		Stationery	4 18 0
		Gas	8 18 4
		Concert Expenses	50 19 0
		Incidental Expenses	57 4 2
		Balance	
	2,007 7 5		
			376 11 9
			51 17 4
			2,007 7 5

A. C. BROWNLESS, M.D.,
 Chancellor, University of Melbourne.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION BOARD.

*Appointed under Statute, No. XXII.**a* PROFESSOR MORRIS, *Chairman.**b* PROFESSOR ALLEN.*c* MRS. M. P. FOX, M.A.*a* ANDREW HARPER, M.A.*a* H. B. HIGGINS, M.A.*a* A. W. HOWITT.*b* PROFESSOR LAURIE.*c* A. LEEPER, LL.D.*a* J. H. MACFARLAND, M.A.*c* REV. E. H. SUGDEN, B.Sc.*b* PROFESSOR TUCKER.*c* J. P. WILSON, M.A., LL.D.

M. PHILIP FOX,

*Hon. Secretary.**a* Members of Council.*b* Members of Professorial Board.*c* Co-opted.

The University Extension Movement, which has had brilliant success in England, and more recently in the United States, is founded upon one cardinal belief. This belief is, that the acquisition of sound knowledge by men and women, of whatever age and whatever station, will help them to lead more useful lives.

The methods of the movement are simple. They consist of formal lectures, informal discussions, written examinations, and, where possible, experiments. These methods have commended themselves to generations of teachers and students as the best means of imparting knowledge to adults who are not advanced specialists.

The originality of the movement lies in the class of students which it aims to reach, and the large amount of individuality which it encourages amongst such students.

Whilst elementary and public schools naturally confine their attention to the young, whose whole time is at their disposal, and who cannot be expected to be able to choose their own subjects, and while universities proper organise their teaching for the benefit of those who can devote a large amount of time to special study, the Extension Movement is intended to supply the wants of that large body of persons, men and women—neither children nor specialists

—who constitute the great bulk of the intelligent and influential members of the community. Many of these persons have received a good school education, but have been prevented by the claims of business from following up their studies. Many, again, have never had the advantages of a good school education, and are, therefore, whilst eager to acquire knowledge, often hindered by the want of that guidance which an experienced lecturer could easily supply.

Recognising that such students exist in large numbers, the University Extension Board offers to supply competent lecturers upon application from local committees. The choice of lecturer and subject, from an ample list supplied by the Board, the time and place for the delivery of lectures, the method of raising the necessary funds, are left entirely to each local committee. Besides delivering the lectures, the length of which is reckoned in each case at one hour, the lecturer is freely accessible to all students for at least three-quarters of an hour either before or after each lecture; and experience has shown that the personal intercourse between teacher and student, thus awakened, is not the least valuable part of the movement.

As it is the first object of the movement to ensure real work on the part of the students, each lecturer will supply the members of his class with a printed syllabus of his course as a guide to study, and will recommend such textbooks as he thinks suitable for his students. Moreover, each student will have the right, if he pleases, upon payment of a small fee, to be examined at the end of the course, and to receive a certificate from the Board stating the result of such examination.

Communications on Extension business should be made to the Secretary of the Board at the University, Melbourne, who will be happy to supply a list of subjects and lectures, as well as any other information desired.

AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

TRINITY—ORMOND—QUEEN'S.

TRINITY COLLEGE.

TRINITY COLLEGE is the College of the Church of England. It was opened in 1872, and was for some years the only University College in Victoria. The present Warden was appointed in 1876, and shortly afterwards the College was affiliated to the University. Before the end of 1877 a large increase in the accommodation for Students became necessary, and new buildings were raised. The additional rooms thus provided were soon filled, and another wing was erected. The number of Students had quadrupled in about three years, and most of the chief University prizes and distinctions were being carried off by members of the College. "The Clarke Buildings," erected by Sir W. J. Clarke and Mr. Joseph Clarke, were occupied by Students in the July Term, 1883. Further additions were made to the building in 1887; but within about a year from that time many Students had to be refused admission through lack of room. The existing buildings, in addition to apartments for the Warden, Tutors, and Men Students, include a Chapel, a Dining Hall, a Chemical Laboratory, a Biological Laboratory, Lecture Room, Billiard Room, two Libraries, a Museum, a Students' Common-room, a Hostel for Women Students, etc. The College is intended to serve as a place of residence and education for University Students, of either sex, whether belonging to the Schools of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Music, or Engineering.

The internal arrangements of the College, including hours of meals, etc., are made with special reference to the convenience of Students attending University Lectures.

ADMISSION, ETC.

1. Applicants for admission as resident Students must furnish satisfactory evidence of good character. Resident Students are not allowed to remain unmatriculated for more than six months.

2. No resident Student of less than three (3) years' University standing is allowed to be out later than midnight on week-days and 11 p.m. on Sundays, nor to spend the night away from the College during Term without the written permission of the Warden or his Deputy. Certain specified privileges are allowed to Students of three years' University standing and upwards.

3. Each Student is provided with a separate bedroom. The sitting-rooms are for the most part jointly occupied by two Students; but a separate sitting-room can be obtained by special arrangement.

4. The hours for meals are :—Breakfast, 7.35—8.30; Lunch, 12.15—1.45; Dinner, 6.30; and on Sundays breakfast at 8.30 and 9.30 alternately; dinner, 1.15; tea, 6.

5. If permitted by the Warden, Students can reside during the short Vacations.

6. Non-resident Students can have luncheon or any other meal in the College Hall by special arrangement with the Warden.

7. Students, whether resident or non-resident, are allowed to invite guests to any meal in the College Hall, after giving due notice and making an entry in the "Guest Book."

8. Rooms are allotted in order of application, subject to the approval of the Warden.

9. A sum of £10 10s. may be charged, in addition to forfeiture of Caution Money, if a resident Student vacate his or her rooms without giving one term's notice.

NOTE.—Applicants for admission as Students are invited to address any inquiries for further particulars as to regulations, etc., to the Warden.

MEALS, ETC.

Breakfast, lunch and dinner are provided in Hall by the College. No charge is made for the use of furniture in College rooms. Every Student has a separate bedroom. All necessary furniture is provided by the College.

FEES.

Registration Fee	2 Guineas
Caution Money* (for Resident Students)	2 ..

Annual Fees (to be paid in three equal terminal instalments).

First Year Arts, Laws (New Regulations), Science, Engineering, Medicine...	84 Guineas
Second Year Arts, Laws (New Regulations), Science, Engineering	81 ..
Third Year Arts, Science	75 ..
Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth Years Medicine; Third, Fourth Years Engineering; First, Second Years Laws (Old Regulations), Third, Fourth Years Laws (New Regula- tions); Students of Graduate Standing; Students in Music	69 ..
Non-resident Students	12 ..

THERE ARE A FEW COLLEGE BURSARIES OPEN TO STUDENTS WHO MAY NEED PECUNIARY ASSISTANCE IN ORDER TO ENTER INTO RESIDENCE AT THE COLLEGE.

Resident Students are required to supply their own towels, bed-linen, dinner napkins, and napkin rings; also any chandlery they may require for their bedrooms. There is no charge for fires in Students' sitting-rooms nor for use of Library. Gas is provided in sitting-rooms without charge. All sitting-rooms and bedrooms are fully furnished. With the exception of the small fee paid by Students using the Laboratories to cover the cost of chemicals, Students have no necessary payments to make over and above the regular College fees. Students pay their own laundry bills.

COLLEGE LECTURES.

LECTURES are delivered daily in Trinity College with the special object of assisting Students in preparing for University Lectures and Examinations. These Lectures

* Repayable, if desired by the Student, three months after the Student has left the College, subject to deduction of any arrears due to the College.

are open to non-resident as well as to resident Students of *either sex*, without any religious or other restrictions, and are given at such hours as not to interfere with attendance at University Lectures. Many of the College Lectures are delivered in the early morning, late afternoon, and evening, so that those who are engaged in other occupations during the day may be helped to prepare themselves for the University Examinations, and to proceed to a degree, attendance at University Lectures not being compulsory, except for Medical Students. The time-table is prepared as far as possible to suit the convenience of every Student who wishes to attend. It is therefore important that all who intend to join the Lecture-classes in any Term should communicate as early as possible with the College authorities.

Lectures are given to Students of the FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD YEARS of the ARTS Course, of the FIRST and SECOND YEARS of the SCIENCE (B.Sc.) Course, of the FIRST and SECOND YEARS of the ENGINEERING Course, of the FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FOURTH, and FIFTH YEARS of the MEDICAL Course, and in the Professional Subjects of the LAW Course. The Residence Fee covers all the Tuition charges. The Law Lectures are open to ARTICLED CLERKS as well as to Students preparing for a Degree. ARTICLED CLERKS under the Old Regulations are also included. Teaching in British History, Part I., will likewise be provided for these Students.

Arrangements can be made for providing at a low charge special extra help in the case of backward Students in the Law, Engineering, Medical, and Arts Courses. Regular teaching is given in ELEMENTARY GREEK (without extra charge) for the benefit of Students who are not yet able to take up Greek as a subject of their year.

Women Students are admitted to *all* College Lectures.

GREAT ADVANTAGES ARE OFFERED BY THE COLLEGE TO STUDENTS PREPARING FOR THE MEDICAL PROFESSION.

THE LIBRARY CONTAINS A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MEDICAL WORKS.

A MEDICAL TUTOR and a SURGICAL TUTOR SUPERVISE THE WORK OF ALL MEDICAL STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE from the beginning of their second year, and supply all the teaching that is required in addition to that given by the University. The College teaching in this department is carried on largely by means of "Question and Answer." There are also PRACTICAL CLASSES held for Minor Surgery, the use of the Stethoscope, etc.

RESIDENT MEDICAL STUDENTS ARE ADMITTED TO ALL THE COLLEGE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TEACHING FREE OF CHARGE.

The CHEMICAL LABORATORY of the College is well furnished with all necessary appliances.

In addition to the Chemical Laboratory, the College also possesses a fully-equipped BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY (the first established in Victoria), where instruction by means of practical demonstrations and dissections is regularly given in Biology, etc., to Students of the Arts, Medicine and Science Courses in Melbourne University. Students have the use of the valuable Microscopes and other instruments without extra payment.

The Lecturer on Biology and Chemistry gives much individual attention to each Student.

FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS receive assistance in the following subjects, both for Pass and Honours :—

Arts, Law, and Engineering.—Greek, Part I., Latin, Part I., Pure and Mixed Mathematics, Chemistry, Biology, History, Deductive Logic, Natural Philosophy, English.

Medicine.—Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Biology.

Bachelor of Science Course.—Natural Philosophy, Mathematics, Chemistry, Biology.

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR STUDENTS in Arts, Law, or Science receive teaching in all the more important subjects, including Greek, Latin, French, German, Logic, Philosophy, Political Economy, English, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, etc. In Latin, Greek, French and German great attention is paid to composition and translation at sight.

The College also undertakes to provide Students, at a moderate charge, with extra private tuition in any subjects in which they need special assistance.

STUDENTS DESIRING TO RESIDE are recommended to make early application to the Warden of the College, as the number of applications has very frequently been in excess of the accommodation. All bedrooms and sitting-rooms are furnished by the College, and no charge is made for the use of the furniture.

COLLEGE TEACHING STAFF.

Classics.—(1) THE WARDEN, Alexander Leeper, M.A., LL.D. (2) W. F. INGRAM, B.A., Exhibitioner of Oriel College, Oxford; First Class in Classical Moderations and in the School of *Litterae Humaniores*.

Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.—EVELYN G. HOGG, M.A., Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, Senior Moderator and Gold Medalist in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, "Brooke" Prizeman, and Philosophical Society's Medalist.

Biology, Botany, Chemistry, &c.—B. D. STEELE, Exhibitioner of Melbourne University in Biology and Chemistry.

English.—The Lectures of the Master of Queen's are open to Trinity Students.

History.—L. A. ADAMSON, M.A., F.R.G.S., late of Oriel College, Oxford.

French.—C. F. I. MAURICE, B.èsL., *ad eundem* M.A., Melbourne University.

German.—HEER OTTO KROME, B.A., University of the Cape of Good Hope.

Logic and Philosophy.—J. T. COLLINS, M.A., LL.M., Scholar of Melbourne University in Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Law.—J. T. COLLINS, M.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-Law.

Medicine and Surgery.—R. R. STAWELL, M.D. (Melb.) D.P.H. (Lond.), Medical Scholar of Melbourne University, and W. KENT HUGHES, M.B. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.E.

Political Economy.—REV. R. STEPHEN, M.A., Scholar of Melbourne University.

PROVISION FOR THE RESIDENCE OF WOMEN STUDENTS.

In 1886 Trinity College Hostel, a House of Residence for women Students of Trinity College, was established by the Warden and Council of Trinity College. In 1890, mainly through the munificence of Lady Clarke, the Hostel was supplied with a permanent building, erected within the College precincts, and named "The Janet Clarke Buildings." The Hostel forms an integral part of Trinity College, and the women Students of the College consequently enjoy all its educational advantages on equal terms with the men Students. THE HOSTEL IS OPEN TO STUDENTS OF ALL RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS. Particulars as to Residence, Fees, etc., may be obtained on application to the Principal, Mr. J. T. Collins, M.A., LL.M. A special prospectus for the Hostel has been issued.

COLLEGE LIBRARIES.

The Libraries contain 7660 volumes, comprising many rare and valuable works, the gifts of various benefactors. The University of Dublin generously supplies the College, through the Warden, with a copy of every book published in the "Dublin University Press Series." In January, 1882, the College was presented by G. W. Rusden, Esq., with the whole of his private collection of books, consisting of about 1500 volumes. The Libraries are open for the use of both men and women Students daily from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. during Term, and are well supplied with the University Text-books and works of reference.

COLLEGE CLUBS AND SOCIETIES.

The Social Club.

A Students' Club, bearing the above name, has been formed in the College, and has the use of the Billiard-room and of the Common-room, which is supplied with leading English and Australian newspapers and periodicals. Playing for money and betting on games are strictly prohibited. The same Club undertakes the management of the College sports.

The Dialectic Society.

This Society is for the encouragement of essay-writing and debating. Meetings are held on Wednesday evenings at 8 o'clock about once a fortnight during Term. Medals are offered by the President and Vice-President for annual competition in oratory and essay-writing. Notices of the Society's meetings are regularly posted on the boards of the University.

The Brotherhood of S. Andrew.

A branch of this Society has been founded in the College. Meetings are held once a fortnight during Term.

COUNCIL.

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF MELBOURNE, D.D.

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF BALLARAT, D.D.

THE RIGHT REV. THE SUFFRAGAN-BISHOP OF BALLARAT,
D.D.

THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF MELBOURNE, D.D.

THE REV. CANON HANDFIELD.

THE REV. CANON BERRY, M.A.

THE REV. CANON TUCKER, *Hon. Secretary.*

THE REV. E. S. HUGHES, B.A.

G. W. RUSDEN, Esq.

THE WARDEN OF THE COLLEGE, *ex officio.*

HIS HONOUR JUDGE HAMILTON.

HIS HONOUR JUDGE GAUNT.

PROFESSOR NANSON, M.A.

H. W. BRYANT, LL.M., *Hon. Counsel.*

A. H. PERCIVAL, Esq., *Hon. Treasurer.*

E. J. STOCK, Esq.

WARDEN.

ALEXANDER LEEPER, M.A., LL.D.

CHAPLAIN.

REV. CANON CARLISLE.

PRINCIPAL OF WOMEN'S HOSTEL.

JOSEPH T. COLLINS, M.A., LL.M.

HONORARY PHYSICIAN TO THE COLLEGE.

R. R. STAWELL, M.D. (Melb.), D.P.H. (Lond.)

The "Eustace Rooms" (College Infirmary) allow of the complete isolation of any case of infectious disease that may occur among the Students.

AN EXAMINATION FOR A NUMBER OF VALUABLE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, OPEN TO ALL RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS, WILL BE HELD AT TRINITY COLLEGE, BEGINNING ON MONDAY, 6TH DECEMBER, 1897. FULL PARTICULARS CAN BE HAD ON APPLICATION TO THE WARDEN OF THE COLLEGE.

Students intending to reside during 1898 are recommended to apply for rooms as soon as possible, as the choice of rooms is given in the order of application, subject to approval by the Warden.

MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE.*

GRADUATES.

LL.D. (2).

Green, Right Rev. Arthur Vincent ¹	1887.
Brissenden, Edwin Mayhew	1893.

* The following notes of University distinctions have been compiled in accordance with the Inter-Collegiate Agreement of the 16th October, 1895. The notes therefore cannot be taken as being in every case a complete record of the Academic Honours won by the several students. *No account has been taken of Second or Third Class Honours, which are very numerous.*

¹ First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Natural Science and First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Classics, Second Year Arts, 1878; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of History and Political Economy, 1880; Bowen Prize, 1880; (*Lord Bishop of Grafton and Armidale*).

M.D. (3).

Mullen, William Lowell ²	1888.
Stawell, Richard Rawdon ³	1890.
Halford, George James Archibald Billing	1895.

M.A. (65).

Spicer, Rev. Edward Clarke ⁴	1879.
Dutton, William Henry ⁵	1881.
Armstrong, Venerable Thomas Henry ⁶	1883.
Green, Right Rev. Arthur Vincent *	
Smith, Rev. Thomas Jollie ⁷	
Pritchard, Rev. William Charles ⁸	1884.
Stephen, Rev. Reginald ⁹	
Mullen, William Lowell †	1885.
Evans, Alfred James ¹⁰	1886.
Guest, William Campbell	
Potter, Rev. Richard Harry	
Wight, Neville	

² Exhibition in Classics at Matriculation, 1880; Exhibition in Classics and Exhibition in Mathematics, First Year Arts, 1880; *Proxime Accessit* for Exhibition in Classics, Second Year Arts, 1881; Shakespeare Scholarship, 1883; Bowen Prize, 1884.

³ Bracketed with another for Exhibition, Third Year Medicine, 1885; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in Medicine, 1888.

⁴ First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of Natural Science, 1877.

⁵ First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of Classics and Logic, 1879.

⁶ Exhibition in Natural Science, Second Year Arts, 1879; (*Archdeacon of Gippeland*).

* See footnote 1

⁷ Exhibition in Classics and Exhibition in Mathematics, First Year Arts, 1878; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of Classics and Logic, 1881.

⁸ Bowen Prize, 1882.

⁹ Exhibition in Natural Science, Second Year Arts, 1880; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of History and Political Economy, 1882; Cobden Club Medal, 1882.

† See footnote 2

¹⁰ Exhibition, First Year Laws, 1884.

Alston, Arthur ¹¹	1887.
Barnett, Rev. Ernest Judd	
Booth, Rev. Frederick Arthur	
[Fox, Laura Mary (<i>née</i> Moerlin) ¹²]	
[Alexander, Lilian Helen ¹³] *	1888.
Angwin, Stuart Letcher	
Chapman, Robert William ¹⁴	
Cowle, Felix Cecil ¹⁵	
Power, George Washington ¹⁶	
Smith, Robert Neil ¹⁷	
Collins, Joseph Thomas ¹⁸	1889.
[Edeson, Emily Geraldine]	
Long, Charles Richard ¹⁹	

¹¹ Exhibition in Classics, First Year Arts, 1881; Exhibition in Natural Science, Second Year Arts, 1882.

¹² First Class Honours, Second Year Arts, 1884; Scholarship in the School of Classics and Philology, 1885.

¹³ First Class Honours, Second Year Arts, 1884; Scholarship in the School of History and Political Economy, 1886.

* Miss Alexander, who began attending College Lectures in 1883, was the first woman student admitted to any University College in Australia. Until December, 1886, women students, although attending Lectures at the College and enjoying equally with the men all the educational advantages of the Institution, were not formally enrolled on the books. The names of women graduates who attended College Lectures prior to that date are enclosed in square brackets.

¹⁴ First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 1886.

¹⁵ Scholarship in the School of English, French, and German, 1887.

¹⁶ First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Classics and Logic, First Year Arts, 1883; Exhibition in French and German, Second Year Arts, 1884; Shakespeare Scholarship, 1886; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of Classics and Philology, 1886; First Class Honours in the School of Modern Languages and Literature, 1887; *Proxime Accessit* for Exhibition, First Year Laws, 1888; Scholarship in Law, 1889.

¹⁷ First of the First Class Honours, Second Year Arts, 1883; *Aryus* Scholarship, 1893.

¹⁸ Bracketed with another Trinity Student for Exhibition in History and Logic, Second Year Arts, 1885; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of Logic and Philosophy, 1887.

¹⁹ Shakespeare Scholarship, 1889.

Paul, William ²⁰	1889.
[Rohs, Annie ²¹]	
Sedgefield, Walter John ²²	
[White, Helen Mary Frances ²³]	
Woinarski, Cazimir Julius Zichy ²⁴	
Brunt, William Egbert ^{24a}	1890.
McDougall, Dugald Gordon ²⁵	
[Rennick, Catherine Alicia]	
Smith, Richard Ernest	1891.
[Wilson, Louisa Alice]	
Balmer, Sydney Raeburn	1892.
Gibb, Florence Annie (<i>née</i> Muntz) ²⁶	
Outhwaite, Walter Edward	
Phillips, Morris Mondle ²⁷	

²⁰ First Class Honours and Exhibition in Logic and History, First Year Arts, 1884; Exhibition in Classics, Second Year Arts, 1885; Wyselaskie Scholarship in Classics and Logic, 1886; First Class Honours in the School of Classics and Philology, 1887.

²¹ First Class Honours, Second Year Arts, 1885.

²² First Class Honours, First Year Arts, 1884; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of Classics and Philology, 1887; First of the First Class Honours in the School of Modern Languages and Literature, 1893.

²³ Bracketed with another Trinity Student for Exhibition in Modern Languages, Second Year Arts, 1885.

²⁴ Exhibition in Law, 1884; Scholarship in Law, 1885; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of History, Political Economy, and Jurisprudence, 1887.

^{24a} Exhibition in Logic and History, Second Year Arts, 1886.

²⁵ First Class Honours and Exhibition in Classics and English, First Year Arts, 1885; First of the First Class Honours and Exhibitions in Classics and in French and German, Second Year Arts, 1886; Wyselaskie Scholarship in Modern Languages, 1886; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of English, French and German, 1888; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of Classics and Philology, 1888; bracketed with another for Scholarship in Law, 1894.

²⁶ Exhibition in French and German, Second Year Arts, 1888; Scholarship in the School of English, French and German, 1890.

²⁷ First Class Honours and Exhibition in History and Logic, Second Year Arts, 1888.

Steele, William Huey ²⁸	1892.
Tyssen, Rev. Josiah ²⁹	
Firth, John Arthur Campbell ³⁰	1893.
Salter, Charles Neeld ³¹	
Radcliff, Rev. Edward Aquilla ³²	
[Young, Julia Hannah]	
Chomley, Violet Ida	1894.
Coghill, Donald Murray Robertson	
Dugdale, Lawrence ³³	
Eyres, Sarah Constance ³⁴	
A'Beckett, William Gilbert	1895.
Corr, Sarah Alice	
Davey, Edgar Robert	
Gibbs, Rev. Frederick Herbert	
Levy, David Cohen ³⁵	

²⁸ First Class Honours, First Year Arts, 1887; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 1890; Scholarship in Science (conferred by Her Majesty's Commissioners of the London Exhibition of 1851), 1891.

²⁹ First Class Honours and Exhibition in Classics and English, First Year Arts, 1887; First Class Honours, Second Year Arts, 1888; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of Classics and Philology, 1890.

³⁰ First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in German, and First Class Honours in French, Second Year Arts, 1889; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of English, French and German, 1891.

³¹ First Class Honours and Exhibition in Classics and English, First Year Arts, 1888; First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Senior Latin, and First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Senior Greek, Second Year Arts, 1889; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of Classics and Philology, 1891.

³² First Class Honours in Inductive Logic, Second Year Arts, 1889; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy, 1891.

³³ First Class Honours, Second Year Laws, 1895.

³⁴ First Class Honours in Lower Mathematics, First Year Arts, 1889; First Class Honours in Natural Philosophy, Part II., Second Year Arts, 1890; First Class Honours in the School of Natural Philosophy, 1892; Scholarship in the School of Natural Philosophy, 1893.

³⁵ *Proxime Accessit* for Exhibition in Mathematics, First Year Arts, 1888; Exhibition in Advanced Mathematics, Second Year Arts, 1889.

Mewton, William Birkin ⁸⁶	1895.
Rylah, Walter Robert	
Sutherland, John ³⁷	
Thompson, Stephen Percy ^{37a}	
Griffiths, Rev. John William	1896.
Lynch, Rev. Francis Joseph ^{37b}	
Poole, Thomas Slaney ^{37c}	
Ross, Rev. Alfred Ernest Jones	
Barnard, Dora ³⁸	1897.
Snodgrass, Frederic Evelyn Sturt	
Alston, Leonard ^{38a}	

⁸⁶ Bracketed with another Trinity Student for First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of History, Political Economy and Jurisprudence, 1890.

³⁷ First of the First Class Honours and Exhibitions in Classics and Mathematics, First Year Arts, 1884; First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Advanced Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; bracketed with another Trinity Student for Exhibition in Modern Languages, Second Year Arts, 1885; Wyselaskie Scholarship in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 1886; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of English, French, and German, 1887; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 1887; Gilchrist Scholar, London University, 1887.

^{37a} Exhibition in History and Logic, First Year Arts, 1886; *Proxime Accessit* for Exhibition in History and Logic, Second Year Arts, 1887; Wyselaskie Scholarship in Political Economy, 1888; Exhibition in Roman Law and Constitutional Law, 1889; First Class Honours and bracketed with another Trinity Student for Scholarship in the School of History, Political Economy and Jurisprudence, 1890.

^{37b} First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of Logic and Philosophy, 1894.

^{37c} First of the First Class Honours and Exhibitions in Greek, Part I., and in Latin, Part I., First Year Arts, 1891; Prizes (3) in Greek, Part II., Latin, Part II., Comparative Philology, Second Year Arts, 1892; First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Classics and Comparative Philology, Second Year Arts, 1892; Scholarship in the School of Classics and Philology, 1894.

³⁸ Bracketed with another for Scholarship in the School of Modern Language and Literature, 1894.

^{38a} Prizes (2) in Greek, Part II., and in Comparative Philology, Second Year Arts, 1893; First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Classics and Comparative Philology, Second Year Arts, 1893; bracketed with another for Wyselaskie Scholarship in Classics and Comparative Philology and Logic, 1894; First Class Honours in the School of Classics and Philology, 1895.

M.Sc. (1).

Lambert, Ada Mary ^{38b}	1897.
----------------------------------	-------

LL.M. (11).

Forlonge, William Percival ³⁹	1883.
Turner, Sydney Charles ⁴⁰	
Edmondson, Francis William ⁴¹	1885.
Bryant, Herbert William ^{41a}	1886.
Weigall, Theyre A'Beckett ⁴²	
Woinarski, Cazimir Julius Zichy *	
Power, George Washington †	1891.
Paul, William ‡	1892.
Collins, Joseph Thomas §	1895.
McDougall, Dugald Gordon ||	1896.
Thompson, Stephen Percy **	1897.

M.C.E. (6).

Fowler, Thomas Walker	1885.
Lewis, James Bannatyne ⁴³	1888.

^{38b} Prizes (2) in Biology, Part II., and in Physiology, Second Year Science, 1892; Exhibition in Biology, Part II., Second Year Science, 1892; Wyselaskie Scholarship in Biology, 1894.

³⁹ Scholarship in Law, 1878.

⁴⁰ Scholarship in Law, 1881.

⁴¹ First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition, Second Year Laws, 1880; Exhibition, Third Year Laws, 1881; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in Law, 1883; First Class Honours in the School of History and Political Economy, 1884.

^{41a} Bowen Prize, 1881.

⁴² First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition, First Year Laws, 1876; First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition, Second Year Laws, 1877; First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition, Third Year Laws, 1878; First Class Honours in Law, 1880.

* See footnote 24

† See footnote 16

‡ See footnote 20

§ See footnote 18

|| See footnote 25

** See footnote 31a

⁴³ Scholarship in Engineering, 1886.

Noall, Alfred John	1888.
Williams, Cyril Gower Voss	
Dixie, Arthur Willoughby	1889.
Clark, Lindesay Colvin ⁴⁴	1891.

B.A. (83).

Hodges, His Honour Henry Edward Agincourt	1870.
Crawford, Rev. Edward Arthur	1873.
Stretch, Right Rev. John Francis ⁴⁵	1874.
Buckland, Rev. John Vansittart	1875.
Turner, Sydney Charles *	
Kemmis, Arthur	1876.
Forlong, Rev. Robert Rochfort	1878.
Hepburn, Thomas Robert	
Mitchell, Henry St. John	1879.
Sunter, Joseph Tregilgas	1880.
Scott, Andrew	1881.
Allen, Arthur Wigram	1882.
Williams, Ernest Thurston	
Woodward, Rev. Frederick William Morris ⁴⁶	
Baird, John Chalmers ⁴⁷	1883.
Edmondson, Francis William†	
Chase, Rev. Arthur Pelham	1884.
Lewers, William Charles	
Paul, Arthur ⁴⁸	
Robinson, Frederic Gordon	
Corr, William Stewart	1885.
Hamilton, William	
Dillon, Edward Emmet	1886.
Langford, William	

⁴⁴ First Class Honours, Fourth Year Engineering, 1889.

⁴⁵ D.D. *jure dignitatis*, Oxford, 1897; *Suffragan-Bishop of Brisbane*.

* See footnote ⁴⁰

⁴⁶ Exhibition in Classics, First Year Arts, 1878; First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Classics, Second Year Arts, 1880; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of History and Political Economy, 1882; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of Language and Logic, 1883; Cobden Club Medal, 1883.

⁴⁷ Exhibition in Classics, Second Year Arts, 1881.

† See footnote ⁴¹

⁴⁸ Gilchrist Scholar, London University, 1884.

Blomfield, Herbert Marsh	1887.
Hancock, Rev. William	
Hughes, Rev. Ernest Selwyn	
Wood, John James O'Hara ⁴⁹	
Chomley, Charles Henry	1888.
Smythe, Carlyle Greenwood ⁵⁰	
Ashworth, Louis Naish ⁵¹	1889.
[Lloyd, Mary (<i>née</i> Roberts)]	
[Stretch, Frances Anne]	
A'Beckett, Thomas Archibald	1890.
Anderson, Rev. Frank Cyril	
Atkinson, Llewellyn	
Chomley, Henry Rawdon Francis	
Dethridge, George James ⁵²	
Leck, Rev. Robert	
Maxwell, George Arnot	
McDougall, Percy Raymond ⁵³	
Wallen, George	
Battye, James Sykes	1891.
Chomley, Arthur Aubrey	
Doyle, Mary Alice Ethel ⁵⁴	
Graham, Austin Douglas ⁵⁵	
[Hooper, Selina Rutherford]	
Macartney, Edward Hussey Burgh	
Molesworth, Robert Arthur	

⁴⁹ Exhibition in Classics, First Year Arts, 1882.

⁵⁰ Bracketed with another Trinity Student for Exhibition in History and Logic, Second Year Arts, 1885.

⁵¹ First Class Honours in Natural Philosophy, Part I.; First Class Honours and *Proxime Accessit* for Exhibition in Biology, Part I., First Year Medicine, 1889; First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Senior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy, Third Year Medicine, 1891; First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Therapeutics, Dietetics, and Hygiene, Fourth Year Medicine, 1892.

⁵² Exhibitions in Roman Law and in Law of Property and Law of Obligations, First Year Laws, 1891; Scholarship in Law, 1893.

⁵³ First Class Honours, First Year Arts, 1887.

⁵⁴ *Proxime Accessit* for Exhibition in Mathematics, First Year Arts, 1888.

⁵⁵ First Class Honours in French, First Class Honours in History of the British Empire, Part I., First Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, Second Year Arts, 1889.

Morse, James Donald	1891.
Pringle, Lillian Jane Wilson ⁵⁶	
Williams, Hartley Eyre	
Astley, Arthur	1892.
Ellis, Adele ⁵⁷	
Grabham, Rev. Arthur Edward	
Holroyd, Spencer Edward	
O'Rourke, Frederick William	
Booth, Mary	1893.
Goddard, Margaret Mabel	
Thynne, Alexander William	
Coutts, Agnes	1894.
Henry, Mary	
Sadlier, Rev. William Charles	
Brewer, Rev. Charles Alfred	
Bullivant, Hugh Edward	
Derham, Francis Reginald	
Hudspeth, Wilfrid Hugh	
Leadbeater, James George	
Munt, George Alfred	
Slade, Clarence Ashel	
Wassell, James Lake	
Bevan, David John Davies	1896.
Bevan, Louis Rhys Oxley ⁵⁸	
Campbell, Richard Adderley	
Cheong, James	
Hart, Alfred	
Henchman, Hereward Humfry ⁵⁹	
Herring, Millicent Bell	
Miller, Lionel Findon	

⁵⁶ W. T. Mollison Scholarship in French, 1889.

⁵⁷ First Class Honours in Inductive Logic, Second Year Arts, 1890.

⁵⁸ Prizes (3) in Pure Mathematics, Part II., Mixed Mathematics, Part II., and in Natural Philosophy, Part II., and First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Second Year Arts, 1894; Dixon Scholarship, School of Mathematics, 1896.

⁵⁹ First Class Honours in Latin, Part I., First Year Arts, 1893; Prize in Greek, Part II., Second Year Arts, 1894; First Class Honours and *Proxime Accessit* for Exhibition in Classics and Comparative Philology, Second Year Arts, 1894; First Class Honours in the School of Classics and Comparative Philology, 1896.

Wingrove, Bessie ⁶⁰	1896.
Bartrop, Margaret Alice	1897.
Williams, Susie Jane ⁶¹	
Belcher, Charles Frederic ⁶²	

LL.B. (32).

Hepburn, Thomas Robert	1874.
Davidson, Raleigh Gilbert	1876.
Cole, Robert Hodgson	1880.
Dickson, Frederick William	1882.
Mackay, Francis Hugh	
Coldham, Walter Timon ⁶³	1884.
Smith, Robert William	
Guest, William Campbell	1886.
Rogers, William Warrington	
Stretch, Right Rev. John Francis *	1887.
Cowle, Felix Cecil †	1888.
Lewers, William Charles	
Mullen, William Lowell ‡	

⁶⁰ First Class Honours and *Proxime Accessit* for Exhibition in Deductive Logic, First Year Arts, 1893; Prizes (3) in English, Part II., French German, and First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in English, French, and German, Second Year Arts, 1894; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in the School of Modern Languages and Literature, 1896.

⁶¹ First Class Honours in Latin, Part I., First Year Arts, 1894; bracketed with another Trinity Student for First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in English, Part I., First Year Arts, 1894; First Class Honours in Classics and Comparative Philology, Second Year Arts, 1895; Prize in Comparative Philology, Second Year Arts, 1895; First Class Honours in Classics and Comparative Philology, Third Year Arts, 1897.

⁶² First Class Honours in Greek, Part I., First Class Honours in Latin, Part I., and bracketed with another Trinity Student for First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in English, Part I., First Year Arts, 1894; First Class Honours in Classics and Comparative Philology, Second Year Arts, 1895; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in Classics and Comparative Philology, 1897.

⁶³ *Proxime Accessit* for Exhibition, Second Year Laws, 1881.

* See footnote 45

† See footnote 15

‡ See footnote 2

Chomley, Charles Henry	1889.
Dillon, Edward Emmet	
Maxwell, George Arnot	1890.
Brunt, William Egbert *	1891.
A'Beckett, William Gilbert	1892.
Evans, Alfred James †	
Holroyd, Spencer Edward	
Morse, James Donald	
Atkinson, Llewellyn	1893.
Battye, James Sykes	
Chomley, Henry Rawdon Francis	
Dethridge, George James ‡	
Williams, Hartley Eyre	1894.
Balmer, Sydney Raeburn	1895.
Dugdale, Lawrence §	
Leadbeater, James George	
Rylah, Walter Robert	
Wassell, James Lake	
Poole, Thomas Slaney ||	1897.

M.B. AND B.S. (29).

Lewers, Thomas Ross	1880.
Jackson, Ernest Sandford	1881.
Shields, Charles James ⁶⁴	1884.
Salmon, Harry Robert	1885.
Cookson, Joseph	1887.
Crowther, Frank Smith	
Baird, John Chalmers ¶	1888.
Mackay, Edward Alan	
Webb, James Ramsay	1889.
Argyle, Stanley Seymour	1890.
Jones, Robert Henry	
Soilleux, Garnet	
Brookes, Edward	1891.

* See footnote 24a

† See footnote 10

‡ See footnote 52

§ See footnote 83

|| See footnote 87c

⁶⁴ First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in Medicine, 1884.

¶ See footnote 47

Champion, Edward	1891.
Sawrey, Ernest Edward Robert ⁶⁵	
Shuter, Richard Ernest	
Angwin, Stuart Letcher	1892.
Littlewood, Frank Ernest	
Long, William John ⁶⁶	
Sexton, Hannah Mary Helen	
[Alexander, Lilian Helen *]	1893.
Alsop, Charles James	
Ashworth, Louis Naish †	
Castilla, Marie Elizabeth Amy	
Hughes, Wilfrid Kent	
Gray, Colin	
Halford, Arthur Charles Frederick	
Ritchie, Robert Henry ⁶⁷	
White, Douglas Oakley ^{67a}	

B.C.E. (10).

Chapman, Robert William ‡	1888.
Blomfield, Charles Edwin	1889.
Bray, Ernest	1892.
Brookes, Herbert Robinson	

⁶⁵ *Proxime Accessit* for Exhibition, Second Year Medicine, 1888; *Proxime Accessit* for Scholarship in Medicine, 1892.

⁶⁶ Bracketed with another Trinity Student for Exhibition in Biology, Part I., First Year Medicine, 1888.

* See footnote 18

† See footnote 51

⁶⁷ First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Senior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy, Third Year Medicine, 1892; First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Regional and Applied Anatomy and Pathology and bracketed with another for First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Therapeutics, Dietetics and Hygiene, Fourth Year Medicine, 1893; First Class Honours and *Proxime Accessit* for Scholarship in Medicine and First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in Surgery, 1895.

^{67a} First Class Honours in Natural Philosophy, Part I., First Year Medicine, 1891; First Class Honours in Junior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy, Second Year Medicine, 1892; First Class Honours in Senior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy, Third Year Medicine, 1893. First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in Surgery, 1896.

‡ See footnote 14

Langford, William	1892.
Macartney, Edward Hussey Burgh	
Cerutty, William Morphett	1893.
Currie, Henry Alan	
Rowed, Augustine Bithray	
Smith, Robert Neil *	

C.E. (1).

Tyers, Alexander McKenzie ⁶⁸	1885.
---	-------

Mus.B.' (1).

Coutts, David John ⁶⁹	1895.
----------------------------------	-------

STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE IN THE COLLEGE OR ATTENDING
COLLEGE LECTURES IN THE COURSE OF 1897 (82).

Henchman, Hereward Humfry †
 Bullivant, Hugh Edward
 Miller, Lionel Findon
 Rowed, Augustine Bithray
 Lambert, Ada Mary †
 Broughton, George Edward
 Peacock, Andrew Edward
 Rupp, Herman Montague Rucker
 South, Harold ⁷⁰
 Belcher, Charles Frederick §
 Webster, Charles Franklin Garcia ⁷¹

* See footnote 17

⁶⁸ Stawell Exhibition, 1890.⁶⁹ Exhibition, First Year Music, 1891.

† See footnote 60

‡ See footnote 68b

§ See footnote 62

⁷⁰ First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Therapeutics, Dietetics and Hygiene, Fourth Year Medicine, 1896.

⁷¹ First Class Honours in Natural Philosophy, Part I., First Year Arts, 1894; Prize in Biology, Part II., Second Year Medicine, 1895; First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Junior Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy, Third Year Medicine, 1896; First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Physiological Chemistry and Histology, Second Year Medicine, 1896.

Morris, Mary Elizabeth
 Aickin, James Lee ⁷²
 Bullivant, Arthur Hose
 Ellis, Constance ⁷³
 Feilchenfeld, Edward
 Fowler, Herbert Thomas
 Palmer, Herbert Appleton
 Pitt, Thomas Keyran
 Wells, John Stanley
 Elder, Stanley Ernest ⁷⁴
 Grant, Russell Walker ⁷⁵
 McDonald, James Edward Fancourt ⁷⁶
 Sutton, Hedley John ⁷⁷
 Towl, Florence Ellen ^{77a}
 Hines, Elizabeth Josephine Winifred
 Adeney, Theodore William ^{77b}

⁷² First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Pure Mathematics, Part I., First Class Honours and *Proxime Accessit* for Exhibition in Chemistry, Part I., and First Class Honours in Mixed Mathematics, Part I., and in Natural Philosophy, Part I., First Year Arts, 1894; First Class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Part II., Second Year Arts, 1895; Exhibition, Second Year Engineering, 1895; Prize in Physical Geology and Mineralogy, Second Year Arts, 1895; Professor Wilson Prize for Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 1895; Dixson Scholarship in Natural Philosophy, 1896; *Proxime Accessit* for Wyselaskie Scholarship in Mathematics, 1896; First of the First Class Honours and Scholarship in Geology and Palaeontology, 1896.

⁷³ Bracketed with another Student for Exhibition in Physiology, Third Year Medicine, 1896.

⁷⁴ First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in English, Part I., First Year Arts, 1895; Exhibition in History, Second Year Arts, 1896.

⁷⁵ First Class Honours in Greek, Part I., First Year Arts, 1895.

⁷⁶ First Class Honours in Chemistry, Part I., First Year Medicine, 1895.

⁷⁷ First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Greek, Part I.; First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Latin, Part I., First Year Arts, 1895; First of the First Class Honours and Exhibition in Classics and Comparative Philology, Second Year Arts, 1896.

^{77a} Exhibition in Singing, Second Year Music, 1896.

^{77b} First Class Honours in Mixed Mathematics, Part I., First Year Arts, 1895; Exhibition in Second Year Engineering, 1896.

Bolton, George John ⁷⁸
 Lang, Patrick Henry
 Brazier, Charlton George
 Kiddle, John Beacham
 Langley, Henry Thomas
 Stewart, Harold John
 Weir, Albert Antliff
 Caffin, Melbourne Shrivalle
 O'Brien, Richard Alfred ⁷⁹
 Wilson, Mabel Aileen ⁸⁰
 Uthwatt, Augustus Andrewes
 Sproule, Walter St. George
 Baldwin, Mary
 Burke, Gertrude Lucie
 Clarke, William Lionel Russell
 Geer, William John
 Grice, George
 Kitchen, George Ambrose
 Long, George Merrick
 Miller, Norman Albert
 Parsons, Nora Beatrice
 Sayer, Ada Jane
 Traill, Elsie Margaret ⁸¹
 Bullivant, Annie Isabel
 Green, Stanley Dutton
 Palmer, Percy Gerald
 Clarke, Francis Grenville
 Hamilton, Henry Talbot

⁷⁸ First Class Honours and *Proxime Accessit* for Exhibition in P
 Mathematics, Part I., bracketed with another for First of the First C
 Honours and Exhibition in Mixed Mathematics, Part I., First Year
 1895; First Class Honours in Natural Philosophy, Part I., First Year
 1895; First Class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy
 II., Second Year Arts, 1896; *Proxime Accessit* for the Professor
 Prize, 1896.

⁷⁹ First Class Honours and *Proxime Accessit* for Exhibition in
 Part I., First Year Medicine, 1896.

⁸⁰ Bracketed with another Trinity Student for First of the
 Honours and Exhibition in English, First Year Arts, 1896.

⁸¹ First of the First Class Honours and Hastie Exhibition in
 Year Arts, 1896; bracketed with another Trinity Student for
 First Class Honours and Exhibition in English, Part I., 1896.

Prendergast, George Luke
Morris, William Percy French
Göller, Euler Valentine Francis
Forster, John
Lewers, Thomas Bennett
Shields, Clive
Gates, Alfred Charles Fenner
Gilbert, Henry
Miller, Edward Clive
Goode, Christina Love
Mead, Gertrude Ella
Nicol, Elsie Ruth
Williams, Amy Roberta
Plummer, Violet May
Williams, Olive May
Wilson, John Albert Earle
Nairn, Archibald Balfour
Auricht, Johannes Friedrich Theodor
Boddam, Edmond Tudor
Göller, Teresa Francesca
England, Egbert Francis Scott
Corbett, Thomas Francis
Brown, Charles James
Frost, Albert Ernest
Randell, Allan Elliott
Forge, Herbert Christopher
Reed, William

ORMOND COLLEGE.

GOVERNING BODY.

ALEX. MORRISON, Esq., M.A., LL.D., <i>Chairman</i> ,	}	<i>Trustees.</i>
THE HON. JAMES BALFOUR, M.L.C.,		
THE HON. J. M. DAVIES, M.L.C.,		
THE HON. ROBERT SIMSON,		
DUNCAN LOVE, Esq.,		
THE HON. W. ANDERSON,		
ROBERT GILLESPIE, Esq.,		
T. J. FINLAY, Esq.,		

REV. A. J. CAMPBELL, D.D.,	}	<i>Members appointed by General Assembly.</i>
REV. JOHN MATHIEW, M.A.,		
REV. MURDOCH MACDONALD, D.D.,		
REV. J. G. MACKIE,		
REV. S. ROBINSON, D.D.		
REV. ANDREW HARPER, M.A., B.D.,		
REV. GEO. TAIT, M.A.,		
REV. A. C. SMITH, M.A.		

WILLIAM TAYLOR, Esq.,	}	<i>Members elected by Subscribers.</i>
J. M. CAMPBELL, Esq., LL.M.,		
REV. ALEX. MARSHALL, M.A., D.D.,		
JAMES KININMONTH, Esq.,		

REV. J. L. RENTOUL, M.A., D.D., *elected by the Theological
Hall Senatus.*

THOMAS CHERRY, M.D., M.S., *elected by the Graduates of
the College.*

THE MASTER OF THE COLLEGE, *ex officio.*

Master.

JOHN HENRY MACFARLAND, M.A., LL.D.
(St. John's College, Cambridge).

Resident Tutor.

H. DARNLEY NAYLOR, B.A.
(Trinity College, Cambridge).

Ormond College is built in the section of the University Reserve granted by the Government to the Presbyterian Church in the Act of Incorporation of 1853, but is open to members of all religious denominations.

In the year 1877, on the motion of Dr. Morrison, the General Assembly appointed a Committee to take charge of the site in the interests of the Presbyterian Church. In the following year it was resolved to raise subscriptions, to get the Crown Grant issued for the land, and to proceed with the erection of a College. When subscriptions had been received to the amount of £6000, Mr. Francis Ormond made an offer of £10,000, provided that £10,000 was raised by the Church from other sources. In less than twelve months the Council were in a position to receive Mr. Ormond's subscription, and tenders were accepted for the erection of a College. The foundation stone was laid by His Excellency the Marquis of Normanby on the 14th of November, 1879, and the College was formally opened by him on the 18th March, 1881. After the opening ceremony, Dr. Morrison had the pleasure of announcing that Mr. Ormond had offered to bear the whole cost of the structural part of the building, so that the remaining subscriptions could be entirely devoted to the payments for fittings, improvements, repairs, salaries, &c.

In 1883, owing to the number of applicants for admission, it was found necessary to enlarge the buildings. A new dining-hall and kitchen were built, and subsequently a new wing, containing Students' bedrooms, sitting-rooms, bath-rooms, Students' common room, &c., was added to the College, and formally opened by Mrs. Ormond on the 23rd December, 1885. The additional accommodation thus provided was immediately occupied, and the College was full during 1886. At the beginning of 1887, Mr. Ormond announced that he proposed to commemorate the jubilee year of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen by erecting a portion of a new wing, which should hereafter be known as the Victoria wing of Ormond College. The new building was finished by the end of the following year, and a stone, with an inscription commemorating Mr. Ormond's object in its erection, was placed in position by His Excellency the Governor, Sir Henry B. Loch, K.C.B., on the 14th December, 1888. As in the case of former additions, it was found

that the new rooms were at once occupied by Students, and the number of applicants for admission was still found to be larger than the building could take in.

A Lawn Tennis Court, Billiard Room, Reading Room, and a large Swimming Bath have also been provided, and handed over to the management of the Students themselves, who have, with the assistance of some of the past Students, laid down a second asphalt Tennis Court, and built and fitted a Gymnasium for the use of Students of the College. A Committee is elected at the beginning of each term to deal with all matters connected with Athletics, and to manage the affairs of the Students' Reading Room and of the Boat, Cricket, and Football Clubs.

On the 5th of May, 1889, Mr. Francis Ormond died.

By his continued benefactions the College buildings had been enlarged from time to time as the necessity for further accommodation became manifest, so that to the building Mr. Ormond had, at the time of his death, given the sum of £41,780. This large sum has been increased under his bequest by an additional sum, which will ultimately amount to over £60,000.

Part of the bequest already received has been put aside to augment the Endowment Fund, and part has been used for the erection of a new College dining-hall. Great care has been taken with the designs, both for the interior and the exterior, as it is the wish of the Council that this part of the College buildings should, in a special degree, form a memorial in honour of the founder, Mr. Ormond.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING ADMISSION, RESIDENCE AND COLLEGE CHARGES.

Admission of Students.

1. The College is open to members of all religious denominations. Students may be resident or non-resident.*

* Those who intend to come into residence in 1898 are advised to enter their names as soon as possible, as choice of rooms is given in the order of names on the Register.

2. Applicants for admission as resident Students must produce evidence of good moral character satisfactory to the Master of the College.

3. All Students residing in the College shall either be Matriculated or preparing for Matriculation. No Non-Matriculated Student can remain in residence for more than six months.

Residence.

4. Resident Students shall have rooms assigned to them in the College by the Master.

5. The rooms shall be uniformly and comfortably furnished by the Council, and the Students shall be held responsible for any damage or breakage of furniture in the rooms.

A separate bedroom is provided for each Student, and each sitting-room is shared by two Students. By special arrangement, a Student may be provided with a separate sitting-room.

6. All resident Students may attend morning and evening prayers in the College. A series of Undenominational Bible Lectures is given on Thursday evenings, from 7.30 till 8.10 p.m. These are open to all members of the University.

7. Every resident Student shall attach himself to some congregation of the particular Church to which he belongs, and shall attend regularly the religious services conducted in connection with that congregation.

8. The College Terms and Vacations shall be the same as those of the University. Resident Students may, by permission of the Master, be allowed to remain during the short vacations.

9. Meals shall be provided for resident Students in the College Hall at stated hours, and academic dress shall be worn at dinner. Non-resident Students can have lunch in Hall.

The present hours for meals are:—Breakfast, 7.55; lunch, 12 till 2; and dinner, 6.15.

Students may invite guests to any meal in Hall, and lunch for three or more guests will be served in the rooms of any Student who gives due notice.

10. All resident Students shall be in the College at night by 12 o'clock on week-days and 11 o'clock on Sundays, and no Undergraduate shall remain away from the College all night, unless he has previously left with the Master or one of the Resident Tutors a written statement of his intention, giving the name and address of the gentleman in whose house he is to spend the night.

11. Roll-call is held on Sunday mornings at 7.45 o'clock, and every other morning at 7.45 o'clock, and evening at 10 p.m. Every Student on the roll shall answer his name either at morning or evening roll-call on six days a week. The fine for a breach of this rule is 10s.

Fees.

Registration Fee (to be paid when a Student's name is entered in the College Register) ... £2 2 0

Cauton Money (to be returned when a Student leaves the College) ... 2 2 0

<i>Arts.</i>			<i>Science.</i>			<i>Law.</i>		
Gns.			Gns.			Gns.		
1st Year	...	75	1st Year	...	75	1st Year	...	57
2nd Year	...	75	2nd Year	...	75	2nd Year	...	57
3rd Year	...	69	3rd Year	...	69			

<i>Medicine.</i>			<i>Engineering.</i>		
Gns.			Gns.		
1st Year	...	75	1st Year	...	75
2nd, 3rd, 4th, and			2nd Year	...	75
5th Years	...	57	3rd and 4th Years	...	57

Graduates and Students of Graduates' standing... 57 gns.
Non-resident Students ... 12 gns.

The above fees are to be paid in three equal instalments within the first week of lectures in the First, Second, and Third Terms respectively. They cover *all* College charges for residence, tuition, fuel, library, &c., from the beginning of the First Term till the third Monday in the Fourth Term. During vacations, and after the close of the first Annual Examination, the charge for residence and commons is £1 10s. per week. Breakfast, lunch, and dinner are

provided in Hall by the College, so that a Student need have no extra expenses except his laundry bill. All the bedrooms and sitting-rooms are completely furnished by the College, but Students must provide their own bed linen and towels.

All College fees must be paid in full at the beginning of each Term to the "Ormond College" account at the London Bank of Australia, Collins-street, as no deduction will be made in case a Student returns to the College after the beginning of the Term or leaves before its close.

One Term's notice must be given previous to the withdrawal of any Student, otherwise a charge of £10 10s. will be made.

COLLEGE LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered in the College with the special object of assisting Students in preparing for the University Lectures and Examinations. These Lectures are open to non-resident as well as resident Students, and are delivered at such hours as do not interfere with a Student's attendance at the University Lectures. A large number of these Lectures are delivered in the early morning and in the evening, for the benefit of those who are unable to attend the University Lectures during the day. In all cases the time-table is arranged, as far as possible, to suit the convenience of every member of the class, and it is therefore important that all who intend to join these classes in any session should communicate as early as possible with the College authorities. The subjects of Lectures cover the whole of the Arts Course, the whole of the Medical Course, the first two years of the Engineering Course, and the first year for the B.Sc. Degree. In the second and subsequent years of the Medical Course, a Medical Tutor and a Surgical Tutor give systematic tuition in the various subjects of the Course, and supervise and test the work of each Student. Classes are also formed for tutorial assistance in any of the purely professional subjects in Law, or Engineering, provided a sufficient number of Students express a desire for such assistance. The ordinary College Fees cover the charge for all tuition given in the College.

Lady Students are admitted to all the College Lectures.

COLLEGE LECTURERS AND TUTORS.

Mathematics and Natural Philosophy—(1) The Master;
(2) R. J. A. Barnard, M.A., late Scholar of Melbourne University.

Classics—(1) H. Darnley Naylor, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge; (2) H. W. Allen, B.A., Scholar of Melbourne University.

Chemistry—B. D. Steele.

Political Economy—Rev. R. Stephen, M.A., late Scholar of Melbourne University.

French—C. F. I. Maurice, B.èsL., M.A., Melbourne University.

German—Otto Krome, B.A., University of the Cape of Good Hope.

Logic and Philosophy—J. T. Collins, M.A., LL.M., late Scholar of Melbourne University.

Biology—Rev. Wm. Fielder.

Medicine and Surgery.—J. Gordon, M.B. and B.S., F.R.C.S.E., and T. H. Boyd, M.B. and B.S., F.R.C.S.E.

A CHEMICAL LABORATORY has been fitted up by the Council for the use of the Students with all the necessary appliances. Students, by special permission, are allowed to use the Laboratory for private work.

The College has been presented with an Herbarium; a collection of microscopes has been provided for the use of Students, and every encouragement is given to the practical study of BOTANY and BIOLOGY.

In the COLLEGE LIBRARY the Student has the use of the more expensive University text-books and books of reference which he may require either in the Arts, Science, Medical, Law, or Engineering Courses.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

A Literary and Debating Society has been formed among the Students of the College, for the purpose of reading and criticising essays, and of conducting debates.

Rule 4 of the Society states—"Membership shall be open to all members of the University or of the affiliated Colleges."

Rule 7—"The Vice-Presidents must be members of the Society attending University or College lectures, and one of them shall occupy the chair at all ordinary meetings."

The ordinary meetings of the Society are held in the College at 8 o'clock on alternate Wednesday evenings throughout the academic year.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATION.

An Examination for Scholarships and Exhibitions for 1898 will be held at Ormond College, beginning on

MONDAY, 6TH DECEMBER, 1897.

To those who have not already entered the College there will be offered for competition at this Examination four Scholarships of £50 each, four Minor Scholarships of £25 each, and four Exhibitions of £10 each.

Scholarships and Exhibitions are open, free of all restrictions as to age or religion. Scholars must reside in the College, but Exhibitions may be held by either resident or non-resident Students.

Scholarships and Exhibitions, when awarded, are guaranteed for one year only, but any Student may be re-elected year by year throughout his whole course.

Scholarships are paid in four equal instalments: the first, second and third instalments are deducted from the first, second and third Term's accounts, and the fourth is paid immediately after the results of the Honour Examinations are announced, provided the holders have satisfied the required conditions. Exhibitions are paid, to those entitled to them, immediately after the results of the Honour Examinations are announced.

Any Scholar or Exhibitioner who does not obtain at least one First Class Honour or two Second Class Honours at the end of the first year, or one Second Class Honour at the end

of any subsequent year of the University course, will forfeit the amount of the fourth instalment of the Scholarship or the amount of the Exhibition as the case may be.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION.

Any one, two or three of the following :—

1. *Biology* ; 2. *Chemistry* ; 3. *Deductive Logic* ; 4. *English* ; 5. *French* ; 6. *German* ; 7. *Greek* ; 8. *History* ; 9. *Latin* ; 10. *Mathematics*—(The subjects of the Matriculation Examination, together with the principal properties of the Parabola and Ellipse proved geometrically) ; 11. *Physics* ; 12. *Music*.

The standard of the papers set for Entrance Scholarships will be about the same as that for Honours at Matriculation, in subjects which are common to both Examinations. There are no set books in any of the subjects.

Candidates may take up any subjects they please, but no credit whatever is given for a superficial knowledge of any subject. A Scholarship may be awarded for a thorough knowledge of any one subject in the Examination.

Examination Entry Forms, which can be obtained at the College, should be filled up and sent in not later than the 29th November. Candidates are required to state the subjects in which they wish to be examined, and generally the extent of their reading in those subjects. An Entrance Fee of Ten Shillings will be charged to each candidate for the Examination, whatever be the number of subjects selected. This must be forwarded with the Entry Form. *It is desirable, for the sake of preparing the Examination Papers, that Entries should be sent in as early as possible.*

ANY STUDENT IN HIS SECOND OR ANY HIGHER YEAR IN THE UNIVERSITY, WHO WISHES TO BE ELECTED TO A COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP OR EXHIBITION, IS REQUESTED TO COMMUNICATE DIRECTLY WITH THE MASTER.

MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE.

GRADUATES.

Those marked with an asterisk (*) were University Scholars,
or took First Class in a Final Honour School.

M.A.

Anderson, Rev. Joseph Ringwood.	1881.
Stewart, Rev. Alexander.	
Fergus, Rev. Robert Morrison.	1884.
Cameron, Rev. Donald Allan.	1885.
Barrowclough, Alfred Ernest.	1886.
*Mathew, Rev. John.	
Bearham, George.	1887.
Davies, Rev. John George.	
*Hall, Thomas Sergeant.	1888.
May, John	
O'Hara, John Bernard.	
*Williamson, John McMullen Bombie.	
Robson, Ernest Iliff (<i>ad eundem</i>).	
*Albiston, Arthur Edward.	1889.
**Mackey, John Emanuel.	
Morrison, Charles Norman.	
Ostermeyer, William.	
McAulay, Alexander (<i>ad eundem</i>).	
*Barnard, Robert James Allman.	1890.
Bastow, Arthur Henry.	
Cornwall, Walton Emerson (<i>ad eundem</i>).	
*Sutherland, Alexander Charles.	
Sydes, Edward John.	
Whyte, Elizabeth.	
*Jenkins, Daniel Edward.	
*Davis, Henry Patrick.	1891.
*Groom, Littleton Ernest.	
Balfour, Rev. Graham Henty	
Davies, Tabor.	
Longmore, William James.	
*Welchman, Robert Samuel.	
*Brown, Hugh Alexander.	1892.
Fraser, Hugh.	
*Hargreaves, William Arthur.	
*Hart, Thomas Stephen.	
Paton, Frank Hume Lyall (<i>ad eundem</i>).	

Streeton, Charles Henry.	1892.
*Grey, Francis Isaac.	
Dixon, Sara	1893.
Freeman, George Henry.	
*Green, Benjamin.	
*Macdonald, Isobel Janet.	
Smith, John Macpherson.	
*Heyer, Johannes	1894.
Kennedy, David.	
*Oxer, Frederick Ernest.	
*Robson, Edgar Iliff.	
Blackwell, William Yeoman.	
Fowles, Edwin Wesley Howard.	1895.
*Legge, John.	
*McCay, James Whiteside.	
*Walker, Henry Kennedy McGill.	
*Higgins, Anna.	1896.
Maurice, Carton Fernand Isidore.	
*Gardner, Walter Everson.	1897.
*Whyte, Ellen.	
*Yule, John Sandison.	

LL.D.

Sprigg, James Gordon.	1888.
-----------------------	-------

LL.M.

Power, Thomas Francis.	1888.
*Williamson, John McMullen Bombie.	1891.
*Groom, Littleton Ernest.	1892.
*McCay, James Whiteside.	1897.

M.D.

*Cherry, Thomas.	1893.
------------------	-------

M.S.

*Cherry, Thomas.	1894.
------------------	-------

M.C.E.

Brush, Samuel.	1888.
Cole, Daniel Fenton.	
Learmonth, Percy.	
*Ewing, Thomas.	1893.
McQueen, Neil.	
Bastow, Arthur Henry.	
Gilchrist, Eneas Fraser.	1894.

M.Sc.

- *Wilsmore (*née* Little), Leonora Jessie. 1895.
 *Gardner, Walter Everson. 1897.

B.A.

- McMeekin, Rev. Samuel. 1882.
 Robertson, Rev. Home James.
 Bayles, William James. 1883.
 Melville, William Henry.
 Thomson, Peter. 1884.
 Fraser, Rev. William.
 Langton, Bennet.
 Meek, Rev. John Howard.
 Halkyard, Charles Samuel.
 Banfield, Samuel Blackmore. 1887.
 Gillespie, Alexander David
 Holden, Albert Thomas. 1888.
 Traill, John Cuthbert.
 Hewitson, Rev. William.
 Gilchrist, Eneas Fraser.
 McOwan, John.
 *Robertson, John Steele.
 Begg, William.
 Baird, Rev. Charles Joseph. 1890.
 MacBain, Rev. Smith.
 Moore, Rev. Alexander Henderson.
 Robb, Rev. Alexander Francis Maldon.
 McKenzie, Rev. John. 1891.
 Morrow, William Alexander.
 Murphy, James Kotupna.
 Schutt, William John.
 Officer, Henry Suetonius.
 Atchison, Samuel. 1892.
 Clanchy, Bridget Adeline.
 Balfour, Lewis John.
 Mackeddle, John Fullarton.
 Jacobs, Philip Acland. 1893.
 Steel, William Hart.
 Cohen, Henry Isaac. 1894.
 Meares, Robert Chancellor.
 Laing, Annie Sutherland. 1895.
 McLean, Robert.
 *Allen, Horace William 1896.
 *Hagenauer, Frederick August.

Reid, Stanley Spence.	1896.
Virtue, Florence Emily.	
*Bernadou, Mary Louise.	1897.
*Latham, John Greig.	
Mackay, Ada Marion.	
*McLaren, Samuel Bruce.	
Morrison, Donald Clive.	
Richardson, Charles Herbert.	
*Winneke, Henry Christian.	

B.Sc.

Officer, Charles Graham Weir.	1892.
-------------------------------	-------

LL.B.

Bayles, William James.	1882.
McArthur, William Gilbert Stewart.	
Melville, William Henry.	1883.
Langton, Bennet.	1887.
**Mackey, John Emanuel.	1890.
Murphy, James Kotupna.	
Sydes, Edward John.	
Schutt, William John.	1891.
*Legge, John.	1892.
Kennedy, David.	1893.
Morrow, William Alexander.	1894.
Officer, Henry Suetonius.	
Meares, Robert Chancellor.	1896.
Hamilton, Charles.	1897.
Morrison, Donald Clive.	

M.B. AND B.S.

Cole, Francis.	1886.
Bell, George Lawaluk.	1887.
Colquhoun, Arthur Gideon Hugh	1888.
Kennedy, Thomas John Moore.	
Lewers, Richardson Wakefield.	1889.
Rigby, George Owen.	
Saunders, John Harry.	
Hope, William Waugh	
Cook, John Thomas Robert.	1891.
*Godfrey, Horace Percy.	
McKay, John Gilbert.	
Armstrong, George.	
Sleeman, James Henry.	

MacGillivray, William David Kerr.	1891.
Nicholls, George Grey.	
Chenhall, William Thomas.	1892.
*Lyons, Martin Moylan.	
Jackson, James Kennedy.	1893.
Officer, David McMaster.	
Read, Stanley James Docker.	
*Green, Thomas Ernest.	1895.
Jamieson, Stanley Connebee.	
Aitken, William Lewis.	1896.
Dennis, George Ernest.	
Hagenauer, Gustave Alfred.	
Donaldson, William Henry.	
Meek, Robert Augustus.	
Scott John Daniel King.	
Balfour, Lewis John.	1897.
*Ostermeyer, William.	
Woodside, Robert Neville.	

B.C.E.

Traill, John Cuthbert.	1888.
Barrowclough, Alfred Ernest.	1889.
Clark, Donald.	1890.
*Hargreaves, William Arthur.	
*Sutherland, Alexander Charles.	
Grant, William.	1893.
*Grey, Francis Isaac.	
MacKenzie, Donald McRae.	
Morrison, Arthur Robertson.	
Strettle, William Stratford.	1894.
Connell, John Henry Gustavus	1895.
Dodds, William Bruce.	
*Baird, Adam.	1896.
Bell, James Leslie.	

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE, SESSION 1897.

Those who have taken a University Exhibition, Prize or
First Class Honour are marked thus (+).

Arts.

Adcock, P. R.
Anderson, Sarah
Baird, G. M.

Barber, J. A.
Brady, F. H. G.
Brodie, G. S.
Brown, C. J.
Bruce, D.
Davidson, A. I.
Davies, J. M.
Foote, W. J.
Fraser, Mary I.
†Gilchrist, A. D.
Ghilotti, Angelina
Green, R. A.
Hancock, G. A.
Hay, R.
Houston, R. J.
Johnston, W. R.
†Keene, E. H. D.
†Kerr, R. A.
Kerr, W. J.
Latham, L. S.
†Levinson, B. A.
†MacDonald, J. D.
McGowan, S. H.
MacRoberts, A. H.
Marshall, Jas.
†Nairn, R.
Naismith, W.
Robertson, R.
Rolland, F. W.
Stewart, A. J.
Sutherland, Katharine M. E.
Tait, Catharine M.
Tait, Mary E.
Taylor, J. B.
†Topp, Sarah E.
Wood, G.
Younkman, J. L.
†Yule, Alex.

Medicine.

Baxter, J. M.
Braham, D. C.
Brown, E. J.
Calhoun, J.
Cameron, R. M. F.
Cooke, J. D.
Douglas, F. J.
Evans, H. M.
Hagenauer, H. A.
Hains, G. M.
Harper, G. C.
†Henzell, A. P.
Heyer, F. G.
†Ick, E. T. J.
Lynch, M. E.
Marsden, C. E.
McLennan, R. A.
Meares, A. G.
†Putnam, P. T.
†Smith, J. A. R.
†Sutton, G.
Tremearne, A. J. N.
Tulloh, W. E.
Williams, C. E.
†Yule, J. S.

Engineering.

†Beamish, W. A.
Black, G. M.
Grant, Kerr
Gregory, J. S.
Hordern, A.
Lindsay, S. J.
McCay, W. H.
McEwen, H. G.
Robertson, C. J. W.
Ross, W. S.
Rowe, W. J.
Seymour, H. J.

**Law.*

Braham, A. C.
Carstairs, H. G.
Leckie, G. D.
Lewis, H. B.
Ramsay, R.
Warby, S.

* Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws are required to graduate in Arts. Their names will be found among the B.A.'s.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

COUNCIL.

THE MASTER OF THE COLLEGE, THE PRESIDENT OF THE WESLEYAN CONFERENCE,	} <i>Ex-officio.</i>
THE REV. WILLIAM A. QUICK, <i>President</i> , THE REV. J. S. WAUGH, D.D., THE REV. E. WASON NYE, THE REV. W. H. FITCHETT, B.A., BEVERLEY USHER, Esq., G. M. HITCHCOCK, Esq., F. J. CATO, Esq., W. B. McCUTCHEON, Esq.,	} <i>Trustees.</i>
THE REV. E. I. WATKIN, D.D., THE REV. W. WILLIAMS, THE REV. C. LANCASTER, <i>Secretary</i> , THE REV. A. R. EDGAR, W. H. CUTTS, Esq., M.D., J. BUTTLE, Esq., THOMAS VASEY, Esq., W. MEWTON, Esq.,	} <i>Eight Rectors ap- pointed by the Wesleyan Con- ference.</i>
THE REV. M. DYSON, THE REV. J. G. WHEEN, THE REV. J. DE Q. ROBIN, M.A., THE REV. W. Y. BLACKWELL, M.A., HENRY BERRY, Esq., J. LEWIS, Esq., J. JAMISON, Esq., J. WARNOCK, Esq.,	} <i>Eight Rectors elec- ted by Subscribers and Graduates.</i>
A. H. S. LUCAS, M.A., B.Sc., E. F. J. LOVE, M.A., THE REV. L. FISON, M.A., D.D., A. W. HOWITT, F.G.S., PROF. W. B. SPENCER, M.A., R. J. A. BARNARD, M.A., H. PERCIVAL SUGDEN, Esq.,	} <i>Senior Fellows.</i>
	<i>Bursar.</i>

Queen's College is built in the section of the University Reserve granted by the Government to the Wesleyan Church in the Act of Incorporation of 1853, and is open to Students of either Sex, without regard to their religious belief.

All the rooms have been furnished by the Council, and each Student is provided with a separate bedroom and a sittingroom.

Two Lawn Tennis Courts and a Reading Room have also been provided, and handed over to the management of the Students.

COLLEGE LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered in the College on the chief subjects of the University Examinations, and are open to non-resident as well as resident Students. For the present, the Lectures in Chemistry, Biology, and Histology will be given in the Laboratory of Trinity.

The College Library is furnished with all necessary Books of Reference, and the leading literary and scientific periodicals.

TEACHING STAFF.

Classics.—The Master, the Rev. EDWARD HOLDSWORTH SUGDEN, B.A., B.Sc. (Scholar of the Owens College, Victoria University).

Mathematics.—ROBERT J. A. BARNAED, M.A. (Scholar of Ormond College, Melbourne; University Scholar in Mathematics).

Science.—MR. BERTRAM STEELE (Exhibitioner of Melbourne University.)

Logic and Philosophy.—JOHN A. ARTHUR, M.A. (Scholar of Queen's College, Melbourne; University Scholar in the Schools of Philosophy and History; Wyselaskie Scholar in Political Economy).

English.—THE MASTER.

German.—HEER OTTO KROME, B.A. (University of the Cape of Good Hope).

French.—C. F. I. MAURICE, B.èsL. B.A.

Hebrew.—The REV. PRINCIPAL WHITLEY, M.A., LL.D.

The Lectures on *Classics* at Trinity are also open to Students of Queen's.

FELLOWSHIPS.

The following are eligible for Fellowships:—

1. Members of the College who have graduated with first-class Honours at the University or obtained a University Scholarship.
2. Other persons who may have distinguished themselves by original scientific or literary work.

Each year one Fellow at least may have free commons and residence in the College, provided that he is engaged in original scientific or literary work approved by the Fellows' Meeting.

Secretary to the Fellows' Meeting—R. J. A. Barnard, M.A.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Examinations for Scholarships and Exhibitions are held annually, in the month of December.

I.—OPEN ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIPS, tenable by resident Students only.

1.—MAJOR SCHOLARSHIPS, value £50 per annum—

The JAMES SCHOLARSHIP.

The JAMISON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

The FALKINGHAM SCHOLARSHIP.

The ROBERT MCCOLL SCHOLARSHIP.

The DODGSON SCHOLARSHIP.

2.—MINOR SCHOLARSHIP, of £25 per annum—

The LINCOLN SCHOLARSHIP.

II.—EXHIBITIONS of the value of £10, and tenable by either resident or non-resident Students, are also awarded.

The above Scholarships and Exhibitions are open to all Matriculated Students, without restriction as to age, sex, or religion. Special provision is made for residence in the case of women Students.

All the above Scholarships will be paid in three instalments, on the last day of the first, second, and fourth terms; any Scholar failing to obtain First or Second Class Honours at the close of the year will forfeit the last instalment of his Scholarship, unless specially excused by the Master and Fellows.

Exhibitioners will pay the usual fees throughout the year; but to those obtaining First or Second Class Honours at the close of the year the sum of £10 will be paid.

Subjects of Examinations.

1. FOR STUDENTS ENTERING THE UNIVERSITY.—Any one, two, or three of the following :—

(1) Biology; (2) Chemistry; (3) Classics; (4) Deductive Logic; (5) English; (6) French; (7) German; (8) History; (9) Mathematics (as required for Matriculation), including Elementary Geometrical Conics; (10) Natural Philosophy; (11) Music.

The Standard will be about the same as that for Honours at Matriculation. No credit will be given for a superficial knowledge of any subject. A Scholarship may be awarded for a thorough knowledge of one subject.

2. FOR STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THEIR FIRST OR ANY HIGHER YEAR.—Any subject or subjects may be offered for Examination with the approval of the Master.

Examination Entry Forms can be obtained at the College, and should be filled up and sent in not later than 1st December. An Entrance Fee of Ten Shillings will be charged to each Candidate, and must be sent to the Master along with the Entry Form. *It is desirable that entries should be made as early as possible.*

THE ATCHERLEY PRIZE.

This Prize, endowed by the late Stephen Atcherley, Esq., is of the value of £25 and will be awarded to that Resident

Student of the College who in the judgment of the Fellows' Meeting has done the best work in one of the scientific laboratories of the University during the year.

Priseman, 1896, Richard Hosking.

HOUSE REGULATIONS.

1. The College is open to members of all religious denominations, either as resident or non-resident Students.

2. Applicants for admission as resident Students must produce satisfactory evidence of good moral character. Any applicant who has been a Student of another University College must produce a *bene discessit* from the Head of that College.

3. Each Student is required, upon enrolment, to sign the following declaration:—"I solemnly promise that, so long as I am a Student in Queen's College, I will loyally obey the Master and all other persons to whom he may delegate his authority, and will faithfully keep all the Rules that are or may be made for the government of the College."

4. No Student is allowed to reside in the College for a shorter period than one full term, unless he have paid his fees for the whole term.

5. One term's notice must be given previous to the withdrawal of any Student, otherwise a charge of £10 10s. may be made.

6. Resident Students shall have rooms assigned to them by the Master. Special provision is made for Women Students. Students will be allowed to choose their rooms in the order of their enrolment, subject to the Master's approval.

7. Students will be held responsible for any damage done to the furniture of their rooms, or to other College property.

8. All resident Undergraduates are expected to attend at morning or evening chapel on six days in each week, including Sunday, unless specially excused by the Master. Such excuse will be granted to any Student who states in writing that he has conscientious objections to being present. Chapel will be held at 7.30 a.m. and 6.15 p.m. on week days, and 9.15 a.m. on Sundays.

9. Meals will be provided in the College hours, viz.:—Breakfast, 7.40 a.m. (luncheon, 12.30 to 2; dinner, 6.30 p.m.

10. Non-resident Students may have in Hall by giving due notice, and on luncheon, and 1s. 6d. for dinner; or by with the Master for the whole term.

11. Any resident Student may invite two in number for any meal) on entry in the Guest-Book at the meal previous to the following rates:—Breakfast, 1s.; luncheon, 1s. 6d.

12. Two Students shall be appointed by the Master to read the lessons in chapel, Hall.

13. No undergraduate Student shall be in Hall later than 11 p.m. Students coming in after 12 midnight, 2s.

14. No Student shall spend the night in Hall except by special permission of the Master.

15. No visitor may remain in the College Hall.

16. Academical dress shall be worn at lectures, and examinations, and at all other times connected with the College.

17. The College terms, vacations, and the same as those of the University. Students who remain in residence during the short vacation at the close of the Fourth Term, may do so by the Master.

18. The annual fees are as follows, a three equal instalments within the first term each term to the Bursar. A fine of 5s. levied in case of late payment:—

Enrolment Fee	...	...	...	...
Caution Money	...	...	...	...

This sum must be deposited by the Student entering into residence, and if desired, one month before the Student has gone out of residence.

Undergraduates in the first year in Arts, Science,
Medicine, and Engineering ... 84 gns.

Undergraduates in the second year in Arts, Science,
and Engineering ... 81 gns.

Undergraduates in the third year in Arts and Science,
and second in Medicine ... 75 gns.

Undergraduates in the third, fourth, and fifth year
in Medicine; the third and fourth year in Engin-
eering; the first and second year in Law; first,
second, and third year in Music; and Students of
Graduate Standing ... 69 gns.

Residence and Commons, during Vacations, per day 5s.

" " " per week 30s.

Non-resident Students ... 12 gns.

These fees include (in the case of resident Students) re-
sidence and commons, tuition, gas and fuel, the freedom of
the library and common room, and the use of furniture for
study and bedroom. Students must provide their own table
and bed linen and towels, and must arrange for their
own washing.

COLLEGE SOCIETIES.

A Students' Society has been founded, under the name of
"THE WILLIAM QUICK CLUB," for the purpose of reading
Essays, holding Debates, and in general encouraging social
intercourse amongst the Students.

The ordinary meetings are held on alternate Thursday
evenings at eight o'clock. Membership is open to all Mem-
bers of the University or affiliated Colleges.

A Silver Medal is annually awarded to the Orator of the
Club, presented by Thomas Vasey, Esq.

COLLEGE ORATORS.

- 1888. John W. White.
- 1889. Edward Nye.
- 1890. A. E. Gifford.
- 1891. H. S. Heath.

- 1892. Frank Lade.
- 1893. Robert H. Bailey.
- 1894. James Macfarlan, M.A.
- 1895. Not awarded.
- 1896. H. A. Overend.

A prize is also presented by Mr. E. F. J. Love for the best English Essay.

- 1892. *Subject*, "Tennyson's Idylls of the King."
Priseman, H. S. Heath.
- 1893. *Subject*, "Home Rule."
Priseman, Walter Rosenhain.
- 1894. *Subject*, "Browning's Strafford."
Priseman, Fred. Delbridge.
- 1895. *Subject*, "The Effect of War on Civilisation."
Priseman, John Hill.
- 1896. *Subject*, "Competition."
Prizeman, H. A. Overend.

Secretary, Mr. John R. Lee.

A Sports Committee has also been appointed, for the arrangement of cricket, tennis, football, and rowing contests. *Secretary*, Mr. A. Richardson.

A Club for Old Students of the College, entitled "The Wyverns," has been founded, of which any past resident Student may become a member on payment of a small entrance fee. *Secretary*, Mr. J. A. Arthur, M.A.

THE QUEEN'S GUILD.

The Guild, which was inaugurated on 27th September, 1890, has been founded to unite together all who are interested in the progress of the College. Membership is open to any person of either sex over twelve years of age, on election after nomination by a majority of four-fifths of the votes recorded. The subscription is one guinea annually; for all members of one family, two guineas. Meetings are held once a month throughout the session. The officers of the Guild are as follows:—

Dean.—Mr. J. W. Eggleston.

Sub-Deans.—The Hon. A. O. Sachse, M.L.C.; Mrs. Sugden.

Bursar.—Mr. W. Mewton.

Recorder.—Mr. H. Percival Sugden.

MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE.

MASTER.

The Rev. Edward Holdsworth Sugden, B.A., B.Sc.

FELLOWS.

Arthur Henry Shakspeare Lucas, M.A., B.Sc.

Ernest Frederick John Love, M.A.

The Rev. Lorimer Fison, M.A., D.D.

Alfred William Howitt, F.G.S.

Walter Baldwin Spencer, M.A.

Robert John Gribble, M.A., LL.B.

Robert James Allman Barnard, M.A.

David Avery, M.Sc.

John Andrew Arthur, M.A.

LATE FELLOWS.

Arthur Dendy, D.Sc.

Arthur Saunders Way, M.A.

Arthur Stanley Hemmy, M.Sc.

The Rev. James Richmond Harcourt, B.A.

GRADUATES.

M.D. (1).

Pabst, Joseph Charles ¹	1897
------------------------------------	------

M.A. (6).

Albiston, Arthur Edward ²	1889.
--------------------------------------	-------

The following notes are compiled from the University Records, and include all Students whose names appear on the Roll of the College; only *First Class* Honours, Scholarships and Exhibitions are mentioned :—

¹ First Class Final Honours in Surgery, 1892.

² (Also of Ormond College); First Class Final Honours and Scholarship in Natural Science, 1887.

Gribble, Robert John ³	1894.
Macfarlan, James ⁴	1895.
Arthur, John Andrew ⁵	1897.
Hall, Gertrude Elizabeth ⁶	1897.
Osborn, Andrew Eude ⁷	1897.

M.Sc. (2).

Avery, David ⁸	1894.
Hemmy, Arthur Stanley ⁹	1894.

L.L.B. (4).

Vasey, George Brinsmead	1889.
Corr, Edwin James	1892.

³ First in First Class Honours and Exhibition in Mental Philosophy, Second Year Arts, 1889; First in First Class Final Honours and Scholarship in Logic and Philosophy, 1891.

⁴ First in First Class Honours and Exhibitions in Greek, Latin and Natural Philosophy, First Year Arts, 1890; First in First Class Final Honours and Scholarship in Classics, 1893.

⁵ First in First Class Honours and Exhibitions in Deductive Logic and English, First Year Arts, 1892; First in First Class Honours and Exhibition in Logic and Philosophy, 1893; First in First Class Final Honours and Scholarship in Logic and Philosophy, 1894; Wyselaskie Scholar in Political Economy, 1896; Scholarship in Final Honours in History, 1896; Exhibition in Roman Law, 1896.

⁶ Exhibition in Modern Languages, Second Year Arts, 1893; First in First Class Final Honours and Scholarship in Modern Languages, 1895.

⁷ First Class Honours in Philosophy, Second Year Arts, 1893; First Class Final Honours in Philosophy, 1895.

⁸ First Class Honours and Exhibition in Chemistry, First Year Science, 1889; First Class Honours and Exhibition in Chemistry, Second Year Science, 1890; Wyselaskie Scholar in Chemistry, 1890; Kernot Scholar and University Scholar in Chemistry, 1892.

⁹ First Class Honours and Exhibition in Natural Philosophy, First Class Honours in Lower and Upper Mathematics, First Year Science, 1889; First Class Honours in Advanced Mathematics, and in Natural Philosophy, 1890; Wilson Prize for Mathematics, 1890; First Class Final Honours and Scholarship in Natural Philosophy, 1892; Wyselaskie Scholar in Mathematics, 1892; First Class Final Honours and Scholarship in Mathematics, 1893; Kernot Scholar in Mathematics, 1893; Open Scholarship at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1894.

Gribble, Robert John	1894.
Macfarlan, James	1896.

B.A. (14).

Corr, Edwin James	1887.
Vasey, George Brinsmead	1887.
Harcourt, James Richmond	1888.
Knight, Percy Norwood	1890.
Grove, John William	1891.
Nye, Edward	1891.
Crowley, Cornelius George	1892.
Merfield, Miriam Sarah	1892.
Hewitt, Herbert	1894.
Wilson, Mercy Jane	1894.
Wrigley, Leslie James	1895.
McNaughton, Josephine	1896.
Arthur, George Thomas	1897.
Lewis, Edith Louise	1897.

B.Sc. (2).

Fiddian, James Rowland	1893.
Sweet, William Sydney ¹⁰	1896.

M.B. AND B.S. (16).

Joyce, Caleb	1890.
Crowley, John Henry Joseph	1890.
Buntine, Robert Andrew	1891.
Brown, Ralph Charles ¹¹	1892.
Wilson, Thomas Alexander	1892.
Gawne, Frederic John	1894.
Mouritz, John Ruddock	1894.
Newman, Francis Alexander	1894.
Chenhall, Alfred Nicholas	1896.
Halley, Ida Gertrude Margaret	1896.
Christie, Charles	1896.
Gardiner, James Morison	1896.

¹⁰ Exhibition in Geology, Second Year Arts, 1890; Scholarship in Final Honours in Geology, etc., 1896.

¹¹ First Class Honours and Exhibition in Anatomy, Second Year. Medicine, 1889; First Class Honours in Anatomy, 1891; First Class Final Honours and Scholarship in Surgery, 1893; Beane Scholar in Surgery, 1893.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

Vance, William Booker
Crowley, Cornelius George¹²
Fletcher, Mary Elizabeth Diggle
Williams, William Ernest¹³

B.C.E. (6).

Graham, Charles Sydney
Sweet, William Sydney
Crouch, Herbert Casely¹⁴
Stewart, Hector Joseph
Turnbull, Edmund George¹⁵
Francis, Harry Vivian

STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE OR ATTENDING
THE COURSE OF 1897 (

SCHOLARS.

Arthur, George Thomas, B.A.
Lee, John Robert¹⁶
Hambly, Abraham¹⁷
Hosking, Richard
Matthews, John Thomas
Adamson, Thomas Carlyle
Baldwin, Joseph Mason
Rail, John Andrew Angwin
Richardson, Aubrey
Rundle, George Arnold.

¹² First Class Final Honours in Surgery, 1897.

¹³ First Class Honours and Exhibition in 7th Class Final Honours and Scholarship in Surgery for Beaney Scholarship in Surgery, 1897.

¹⁴ First Class Honours and Exhibition in Geology

¹⁵ First Class Honours in Lower Mathematics,

¹⁶ First Class Honours and Exhibition in Medicine, 1895.

¹⁷ First Class Honours and Exhibition in Descriptive Arts, 1895; First Class Honours and Exhibition 1896.

EXHIBITIONERS.

Bona, Percy Arthur¹⁸
Macdonald, Ethel.

COMMONERS.

Knight, Percy Norwood, B.A.
Rosenhain, Walter¹⁹
Chapple, Frederick James
Cooper, Claud Tidswell
Heyward, William Beaumont
Thomas, Frederic
Withington, Robert Charles
Bennett, William Ernest
Morris, John Newman
Howell, Samuel
Coblyn, Castalie
Featonby, George James
Masters, William
Johnson, Edwin Robert
McLean, Douglas
O'Donnell, Ernest David
Dabb, Olive May
Sugden, Margaret
McClean, Ethel Margaret
Haslam, James Lloyd
McKim, Percy John
Blamires, Rowland Herbert
Williams, Herbert.

¹⁸ First Class Honours in Chemistry, First Year Medicine, 1896.

¹⁹ First Class Honours in Natural Philosophy, and First Class Honours and Exhibition in Chemistry, First Year Engineering, 1892; Exhibition in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 1893; First Class Honours and Exhibition in Engineering, 1895; Scholarship in Final Honours in Natural Philosophy, 1896; Scholarship in Final Honours in Engineering 1897; recommended for the Commissioners Scholarship, London, 1897.

ADVERTISEMENT.

PRICE LIST OF UNIVERSITY TEXT-BOOKS FOR EXAMINATION TERM 1898 & FIRST TERM 1899.

TO BE OBTAINED FROM
MELVILLE, MULLEN & SLADE,
Booksellers to the Melbourne University by Special
Appointment.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

*(Melville, Mullen & Slade's List of Suggested Books
at the end).*

GREEK—

Pass.—Xenophon, <i>Anabasis</i> , Book VI. (M.E.C.)...	1s 6d
Arnold's Greek Prose Composition, by Abbott	3s 6d
Goodwin's Greek Grammar for Schools ...	3s 6d
Honours.—Æschylus, <i>Prometheus Vincetus</i> , edited by Paley ...	1s 6d
Thucydides, Book VIII., edited by Tucker ...	3s 6d
Thompson's <i>Syntax of Attic Greek</i> ...	8s 6d
Sidgwick's <i>Introduction to Greek Prose Com- position</i> ...	5s

LATIN—

Pass.—Vergil, <i>Æneid</i> , Book IV. (Pitt Press) ...	1s 6d
Cæsar <i>De Bello Gallico</i> , Book I. (Macmillan)	1s 6d
Postgate's <i>New Latin Primer</i> (Vict. edition)	2s 6d
Arnold's <i>Latin Prose Composition</i> , by Bradley	5s
Honours.—Horace, <i>Odes</i> , Book III., edited by Page (M.C.S.) ...	2s
Livy, Book IV. (Pitt Press) ...	2s 6d
Postgate's <i>New Latin Primer</i> (Vict. edition)	2s 6d
Abbott's <i>Latin Prose Through English Idiom</i>	2s 6d

ENGLISH—

Pass.—More Chosen English, by Adele Ellis, B.A. ...	3s 6d
(To be learnt by heart:—Lines 69-78, 125-146, 220-245; Goldsmith—Retaliation; Keats —The Grecian Urn)	
Honours.—Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice ...	1s
Typical Selections from Best English Writers	2s

ALGEBRA—

Pass.—Todhunter's Smaller Algebra ...	2s 6d
Honours.—Todhunter's Larger Algebra ...	7s 6d

GEOMETRY—

Honours.—Todhunter's Plane Trigonometry (Hogg's edition) ...	5s
---	----

ARITHMETIC—

Hamblin Smith's Arithmetic ...	3s 6d
--------------------------------	-------

ELEMENTARY ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY—

Pass.—Huxley's Lessons in Elementary Physi- ology ...	4s 6d
Honours.—Schäfer's Essentials of Histology ...	7s 6d
Marshall's Anatomy of the Frog	4s
Waller's Physiology ...	18s

ARTS AND SCIENCE.

GREEK, PART I.—

Pass.—Euripides, Hecuba, edited by Hadley ...	2s 6d
Demosthenes Against Meidias, edited by Fennell ...	5s
Thompson's Syntax of Attic Greek ...	8s 6d
Sidgwick's Introduction to Greek Prose Com- position ..	5s
Additional for Honours—	
Æschylus Agamemnon (C.P.S.) ...	3s
Herodotus, Book VII., edited by Mrs. Butler	3s 6d

LATIN, PART I.—

Pass.—Vergil, Æneid V., edited by Sidgwick ...	1s 6d
Tacitus, Agricola and Germania, edited by Church and Brodribb ...	3s 6d

Postgate's New Latin Primer (Vic
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition,
Abbott's Latin Prose through Eng

Additional for Honours—

Lucan, *Pharsalia*, I. and II.,
Haskins
Sallust, *Catilina* and *Jugurtha*,
Merivale

GREEK, PART II.—

Pass—Æschylus *Agamemnon* (C.P.S.)
Herodotus, Book VII., edited by I
Goodwin's *Syntax of Greek Moods*
Thompson's *Syntax of Attic Greel*

Additional for Honours—

Homer, *Iliad*, Books XIII.-XXIV.
Monro

Selections from Attic Orators, by

Subjects for Third Year, Group A—

Æschylus *Agamemnon* (C.P.S.)
Herodotus, Book VII., edited by I
Selections from Attic Orators, by

LATIN, PART II.—

Pass—Lucan, *Pharsalia* I.-II, by Ha
Sallust, *Catilina* and *Jugurtha*,
Merivale
Madvig's Latin Grammar

Additional for Honours—

Horace *Satires*, edited by Palmer
Tacitus *Histories*, edited by Spoon

Subjects for Third Year, Group A —

Lucan, *Pharsalia*, I.-II., edited by
Horace *Satires*
Sallust, *Catilina* and *Jugurtha*

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY—

Manual of Comparative Philology.

ANCIENT HISTORY—

Hearn's Aryan Household	...	16s
Ramsay's Roman Antiquities	...	8s 6d
Grote's History of Greece (separate vols.), each	...	5s
Mommsen's History of Rome, 5 vols:	...	37s 6d
Merivale's History of the Romans under the Empire, 8 vols.	each	3s 6d
Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Em- pire, by Smith	...	7s 6d

Additional for Honours—

Freeman's Chief Periods of European History	10s 6d
---	--------

HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, PART I.—

Green's History of the English People, Vols. I, II., and III.	each	16s
--	------	-----

Additional for Honours—

Gardiner's History of England, 10 vols.	...	60s
---	-----	-----

HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, PART II.—

Macaulay's History of England, 2 vols.	...	5s
Lecky's History of England in the Eighteenth Century, 7 vols.	...	42s
Hallam's Constitutional History, 3 vols.	...	12s
Seeley's Expansion of England (Paper, 2s 6d)	...	3s 6d
May's Constitutional History, 3 vols.	...	18s
Burton's History of Scotland, 8 vols. and Index	...	63s
Richey's Short History of the Irish People (out of print).	...	28s
Hunter's Indian Empire	...	14s
Jenks' Government of Victoria	...	

POLITICAL ECONOMY—

Hearn's Plutology (out of print)	...	12s 6d
Walker's Political Economy	...	15s
Marshall's Principles of Economics, Vol. I.	...	3s 6d
Adam Smith's Wealth of Nations	from	

Additional for Honours—

Bagehot's Economic Studies	...	10s 6d
Mill's Political Economy	...	3s 6d
Mill's Logic	...	3s 6d

Spencer's Principles of Sociology, Vol. I. ...	21s
Spencer's Study of Sociology ...	5s

ENGLISH, PART I.—

Morris's Elementary Lessons on Historical English Grammar ...	2s 6d
Shakespeare, As You Like It (C.P.S.) ...	1s 6d
Milton, The Minor Poems ...	1s 9d
Landon, Selections (G.T.S.) ..	3s
Macaulay, Essay on the War of Succession in Spain ...	2s 6d

Additional for Honours—

Chaucer, Selection from Canterbury Tales (Corson) ...	4s 6d
---	-------

ENGLISH, PART II.—

Tennyson, Idylls of the King ...	2s 6d
Browning, Paracelsus ...	5s
——— Pacchiarotto ...	5s
English Essayists (Cochrane) ...	5s

Additional for Honours—

Chaucer, Selection from the Canterbury Tales (Corson) ...	4s 6d
Shakespeare, King Lear ...	1s 6d

FRENCH—

Tableaux de la Revolution Française, edited by Crane ...	6s 6d
Le Romantisme Française, by Crane ...	6s 6d
Hugo, Hernani ...	1s
Mérimée, Colomba ...	2s
Chénier, Choix de Poésies ...	1s 3d

Additional for Honours—

Toynbee's Specimens of Old French ...	16s
---------------------------------------	-----

GERMAN—

Goethe, Prosa, edited by Hart ...	
——— Tasso ...	1s 6d
Schiller, Wallenstein, edited by Buchheim ...	5s
Marlitt, Das Geheimniss der alten Mamsell...	4s

Additional for Honours—

Lessing, Die Erziehung des Menschengeschlechts	...	9d
Richter, Schulmeisterlein Wuz	...	9d

PURE MATHEMATICS, PART I.—

Hall and Stevens's Euclid	...	4s 6d
Smith (C.), Elementary Algebra	...	4s 6d
Hobson and Jessop's Plane Trigonometry	...	4s 6d

Additional for Honours—

Hall and Knight's Higher Algebra	...	7s 6d
Todhunter and Hogg's Plane Trigonometry	...	5s
Smith (C.), Conic Sections, published at 7s 6d, offered at	...	5s
Edwards' Differential Calculus	...	14s
Todhunter's Integral Calculus	...	10s 6d

PURE MATHEMATICS, PART II.—

Smith (C.), Conic Sections, published at 7s 6d, offered at	...	5s
Edwards' Differential Calculus for Beginners	...	4s 6d
Todhunter's Integral Calculus	...	10s 6d

Additional for Honours—

Smith (C.), Solid Geometry, 9s 6d, offered at...	...	6s 6d
--	-----	-------

PURE MATHEMATICS, PART III.—

Smith (C.), Solid Geometry, 9s 6d, offered at	...	6s 6d
Johnson (W.), Differential Equations	...	15s

Honours—

Johnson (W.), Differential Equations	...	15s
--------------------------------------	-----	-----

MIXED MATHEMATICS, PART I.—

Loney's Elementary Dynamics	...	7s 6d
——— Elements of Statics	...	4s 6d
Besant's Elementary Hydrostatics	...	4s 6d

Additional for Honours—

Greaves's Elementary Statics, 5s, offered at...	...	3s
---	-----	----

MIXED MATHEMATICS, PART II.—

Greaves's Elementary Statics, 5s, offered at...	3s
McLelland and Preston, Spherical Trigonometry, Part I.	4s 6d
Godfray, Treatise in Astronomy	12s 6d

Additional for Honours—

Routh's Analytical Statics, Vol. I.	... 14s
Tait and Steele's Dynamics of a Particle	... 12s
Routh's Elementary Rigid Dynamics, 14s, offered at	... 7s 6d
Besant's Hydromechanics, Part I.	... 5s

MIXED MATHEMATICS, PART III.—

Routh's Analytical Statics, Vol. I.	... 14s
Tait and Steele's Dynamics of a Particle	... 12s
Routh's Elementary Rigid Dynamics, 14s, offered at	... 7s 6d

Additional for Honours—

Routh's Analytical Statics, Vol. II.	... 10s
Basset's Elementary Treatise on Hydrodynamics	... 7s 6d
Love's Theory of Elasticity, Vol. I.	... 12s
Fourier Series and Spherical Harmonic (Byerley)	... 20s

DEDUCTIVE LOGIC—

Jevons's Elementary Lessons in Logic	... 3s 6d
Keynes's Studies and Exercises in Formal Logic	... 12s
Whately's Logic	... 4s 6d

Additional for Honours—

Veitch's Institutes of Logic, Part I.	... 12s 6d
---------------------------------------	------------

INDUCTIVE LOGIC—

Mill's System of Logic	... 3s 6d
Jevons's Principles of Science, 12s 6d, offered at	... 7s 6d
Fowler's Inductive Logic	... 6s

Additional for Honours—

Venn's Empirical Logic	...	18s
------------------------	-----	-----

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY (Second Year Arts)—

Venn's Symbolic Logic	...	10s 6d
Sully's Outlines of Psychology	...	9s
Hamilton (Sir W.), Article on the Philosophy of the Unconditional, 2 vols.	...	24s
Bain's Mental Science	...	6s 6d
Mill's Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy	...	16s
Spencer, Herbert, First Principles of Psycho- logy	...	16s
——— Principles of Psychology, 2 vols.	...	36s

Additional for Honours—

Lotze, Metaphysics	...	12s
--------------------	-----	-----

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—

Butler's Dissertations on Virtue, etc.	...	3s 6d
Kant's Fundamental Principles (Theory of Ethics by Abbott)	...	12s 6d
Mill's Utilitarianism	...	5s
Spencer's Data of Ethics	...	3s 6d

BIOLOGY, PART I.—

Parker's Elementary Biology	...	10s 6d
Marshall, On the Frog	...	4s
Marshall and Hurst's Practical Zoology	...	10s 6d

BIOLOGY, PART II.—

Balfour's Comparative Embryology, 2 vols.	...	39s
Claus's Zoology, translated by Sedgwick, 2 vols.	...	37s
Goebel's Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology	...	21s
Rolleston's Forms of Animal Life, by Jackson	...	36s
Sach's Text Book of Botany (out of print)		

BIOLOGY, PART III.—

Foster and Balfour's Elements of Embryology, 2nd edition	...	10s 6d
Heilprin's Distribution of Animals	...	5s

Marshall, Vertebrate Embryology	...	21s
Wiedersheim's Anatomy of Vertebrates	...	12s 6d
Wallace's Island Life	...	6s
——— Distribution of Animals, 2 vols.	...	42s
Darwin's Origin of Species	...	6s

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, PART I.—

Lodge's Elementary Mechanics	...	3s
Sanderson's Hydrostatics for Beginners	...	2s 6d
Ganot's Physics	...	15s
Deschanel's Natural Philosophy—		
Part I.—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, etc.	...	4s 6d
Part II.—Heat	...	4s 6d
Part III.—Electricity and Magnetism	...	4s 6d
Part IV.—Sound and Light	...	4s 6d

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, PART II.—

Tait's Properties of Matter	...	7s 6d
Wright's Heat	...	4s 6d
Heath's Elementary Geometrical Optics	...	5s
Deschanel's Acoustics and Light	...	4s 6d
S. P. Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism	...	4s 6d
Glazebrook and Shaw's Practical Physics	...	7s 6d

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, PART III.—

Tait's Heat	...	6s
Preston's Theory of Light	...	17s
Gray's Absolute Measurements of Electricity and Magnetism, Vol. I., 12s 6d; Vol. II., in two parts	...	25s
Stewart and Gee's Physics, Vol. I., 6s; Vol. II., 7s 6d; Vol. III., Part I., Practical Acoustics, by G. Barnes, 4s 6d	...	
S. P. Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery	...	24s

Final Honour Examination—

Jamin et Bouty, Cours de Physique	...	70s
Maxwell's Electricity and Magnetism	...	7s 6d
Fleming, The Alternate Current Transformer, Vol. I., 7s 6d.; Vol. II., 12s 6d.	...	
Encyclopædia Britannica — Electricity and Magnetism	...	7s 6d
Kohlrausch's Physical Measurements	...	15s

30A

ASTRONOMY—

Ball's Astronomy	...	6s
Godfray's Treatise on Astronomy	...	12s 6d

CHEMISTRY, PART I.—

Remsen's Inorganic Chemistry	...	6s 6d
Remsen's Organic Chemistry	...	6s 6d
Clowes' Practical Chemistry	...	8s 6d
Dobbin and Walker's Chemical Theory for Beginners	...	2s 6d

Additional for Honours—

Remsen's Principles of Theoretical Chemistry	7s 6d
Richter's Inorganic Chemistry	8s 6d
Ostwald's Outlines of General Chemistry	12s

CHEMISTRY, PART II.—

Remsen's Principles of Theoretical Chemistry	7s 6d
Ostwald's Outlines of General Chemistry	12s
Pattison Muir's Principles of Chemistry	15s
Lothar Meyer's Modern Theories of Chemistry	18s
Richter's Inorganic Chemistry	8s 6d
—— Organic Chemistry	21s
Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Treatise on Chemistry, 3 vols., 9 parts	£8 17s
Clowes' Practical Chemistry	8s 6d
Dittmar's Manual of Qualitative Analysis	5s
Fresenius' Qualitative Analysis	15s

CHEMISTRY, PART III.—

Clowes and Coleman's Quantitative Analysis	9s
Fresenius' Quantitative Analysis, Vol. I., 15s; Vol. II., 3 parts	each 2s 6d

FACULTY OF LAW.

JURISPRUDENCE—

Hearn's Legal Duties and Rights	...	14s
Markby's Elements of Law	...	12s 6d
Austin's Jurisprudence	...	12s

Additional for Honours—

Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence	...	10s 6d
Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England	...	50s
Maine's Ancient Law	...	9s
———— Early Law and Custom	...	9s
———— Early History of Institutions	...	9s

CONSTITUTIONAL AND LEGAL HISTORY—

Hearn's Government of England	...	16s
Jenks' The Government of Victoria	...	14s
Taswell and Langmead's English Constitutional History	...	21s

Additional for Honours—

Stubbs' Constitutional History of England, 3 vols.	...	36s
Stubbs' Select Charters	...	8s 6d
Anson's Law and Custom of the Constitution, 2 vols.	...	26s 6d
Dicey's Law of the Constitution	...	12s 6d

ROMAN LAW—

Moyle's Imperatoris Justiniani Institutiones, 2 vols.	...	22s
---	-----	-----

Additional for Honours—

Justinian's Institutes, by Moyle, 2 vols.	...	22s
Gaius' Commentaries, Poste's Edition	...	18s
Muirhead's Roman Law	...	21s
Gneist's Syntagma Juris Romani	...	8s 6d

INTERNATIONAL LAW—

Hall's International Law	...	22s 6d
Westlake on Private International Law	...	16s

Additional for Honours—

Pitt-Cobbett, Leading Cases in International Law	...	15s
--	-----	-----

LAW OF PROPERTY—

Williams' Real Property	...	21s
Leake's Digest of the Law of Property in Land	...	22s

Leake on the Uses and Profits of Land	...	22s
Williams' Personal Property	...	21s

Additional for Honours—

Smith's Leading Cases, 2 vols.	...	75s
Tudor's Leading Cases in Real Property	...	52s 6d

LAW OF OBLIGATIONS—

Anson's Principles of the English Law of Contract	...	10s 6d
Smith's Manual of Common Law	...	14s
——— Leading Cases, 2 vols.	...	75s

Additional for Honours—

Broom's Legal Maxims	...	31s 6d
----------------------	-----	--------

THE LAW OF WRONGS AND THE LAW OF PROCEDURE—

Stephen's Digest of the Criminal Law	...	16s
Pollock's Law of Torts	...	21s
Blake Odger's Principles of Pleading	...	8s 6d
Stephen's Digest of the Law of Evidence	...	6s

Additional for Honours—

Smith's Leading Cases, 2 vols.	...	75s
--------------------------------	-----	-----

EQUITY AND INSOLVENCY—

Snell's Principles of Equity	...	21s
Williams' Personal Property	...	21s

For Reference—

Story's Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence	...	45s
Tudor's Leading Cases in Equity	...	...
Lewin On Trusts	...	42s
Seton On Decrees	...	90s
Brett's Leading Cases in Modern Equity	...	16s

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND HISTOLOGY—

Schäfer's Essentials of Histology	...	7s 6d
Halliburton's Essentials of Chemical Physiology	...	5s
Kirkes's Physiology	...	14s

PHYSIOLOGY—The books recommended for Physiological Chemistry and Histology.

Additional for Honours—

Foster's Physiology, 4 vols.	...	39s
------------------------------	-----	-----

JUNIOR DESCRIPTIVE AND SURGICAL ANATOMY (Second Year)—

Gray's Anatomy	...	36s
Heath's Practical Anatomy	...	15s

SENIOR DESCRIPTIVE AND SURGICAL ANATOMY (Third Year)—

Gray's Anatomy	...	36s
Quain's Elements of Anatomy—		
Vol. I., Part I., Embryology	...	9s
Vol. I., Part II., General Anatomy or Histology	...	12s 6d
Vol. II., Part I., Osteology	...	9s
Vol. II., Part II., Archeology, etc.	...	18s
Vol. III., Part I., Spinal Cord and Brain	...	12s 6d
Vol. III., Part II., The Nerves	...	9s
Vol. III., Part III., Organs of the Senses	...	9s
Vol. III., Part IV., Splanchnology	...	16s
Appendix	...	6s 6d
Ellis's Demonstrations of Anatomy	...	12s 6d
Cunningham's Dissector's Guide, 3 vols.	...	23s 6d
Treves' Surgical Applied Anatomy	...	7s 6d

REGIONAL AND APPLIED ANATOMY (Fourth Year)—

Gray's Anatomy	...	36s
Ellis's Demonstrations of Anatomy	...	12s 6d
Treves' Surgical Applied Anatomy	...	7s 6d
Owen's Manual of Anatomy	...	12s 6d

PATHOLOGY—

Green's Pathology	...	17s
Legg and Jones's Guide to the Examination of Urine	...	3s 6d

For Reference—

Ziegler's General Pathological Anatomy, 3 vols. ...	37s 6d
Hamilton's Text Book of Pathology, 2 Vols. ...	50s
Woodhead's Practical Pathology ...	25s
Sternberg's Manual of Bacteriology ...	42s
Klein, Micro-organisms and Disease ...	6s

MATERIA MEDICA, MEDICAL BOTANY, AND THERAPEUTICS—

Sampe's Elements of Materia Medica ...	10s 6d
--	--------

For Reference—

Lauder Brunton's Pharmacology ...	21s
Bentley and Trimen's Medicinal Plants ...	13 gns

THERAPEUTICS, DIETETICS, AND HYGIENE—

Schmiedeberg's Elements of Pharmacology ..	9s
Farquharson's Guide to Therapeutics ...	7s 6d
Mitchell Bruce's Materia Medica ...	7s 6d
Lauder Brunton's Pharmacology ...	21s
Hare's Practical Therapeutics ...	16s
Martindale and Westcott's Extra Pharmacopœia ...	9s
Pavy's Treatise on Food and Dietetics ...	15s
Burney Yeo, Food in Health and Disease ...	9s
Fothergill's Indigestion and Biliousness ...	7s 6d
Lauder Brunton's Disorders of Digestion ...	10s 6d
Allan's Aids to Sanitary Science ...	4s 6d
Pridgin Teale's Dangers to Health ...	10s
Whitelegge, Hygiene and Public Health ...	7s 6d

OBSTETRIC MEDICINE AND DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN—

Playfair's Science and Practice of Midwifery	28s
Barnes's Obstetric Operations ...	12s 6d
Cazeaux and Tarnier's Theoretical and Practical Midwifery ...	35s
Parvin's Science and Art of Obstetrics ...	18s
Balls-Headley, The Evolution of the Diseases of Women ...	16s
Thomas on the Diseases of Women ...	25s
Goodhart on Diseases of Children ...	10s 6d
West's Lectures on the Diseases of Infancy and Childhood ...	18s

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE—

Roberts's Handbook on the Theory and Practice of Medicine	...	21s
Osler's Principles and Practice of Medicine	...	24s
Strumpell's Treatise on Medicine	...	28s

For Reference—

Hilton Fagge's Principles and Practice of Medicine, 2 vols.	...	40s
Reynolds's System of Medicine, 5 vols.	...	121s

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE—

Casper's Forensic Medicine (out of print)	...	
Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence, 2 vols.	...	31s 6d
Taylor on Poisons	...	16s
Guy and Ferrier's Forensic Medicine	...	12s 6d
Greenwood's Handbook of the Law relating to Medical Men	...	14s
Tidy's Legal Medicine, 2 vols.	...	46s
Maudsley's Physiology of Mind	...	10s 6d
——— Pathology of Mind	...	18s
Savage's Insanity and Allied Neuroses	...	8s 6d

SURGERY—

Erichsen's Science and Art of Surgery, 2 vols.	...	48s
Treves' Manual of Surgery, 3 vols.	...	22s 6d
Treves' Handbook of Surgical Operations	...	7s 6d
Treves' Surgical Applied Anatomy	...	7s 6d
Walsham's Theory and Practice of Surgery	...	12s 6d

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE—

Blandford's Insanity	...	12s
Mill's Logic	...	3s 6d
Maudsley's Physiology of Mind	...	10s 6d
Foster's Text Book of Physiology, 4 vols.; Vols. I., II., IV., each 10s 6d; Vol. III.	...	7s 6d

MASTER OF SURGERY—

Mill's Logic	...	3s 6d
Gray's Anatomy	...	36s
Treves' Surgical Applied Anatomy	...	7s 6d
Green's Pathology	...	17s
Bowlby's Practical Pathology	...	9s

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

SURVEYING, LEVELLING, AND PRACTICAL MENSURATION—

Johnson's Theory and Practice of Surveying	18s
Baker's Engineer's Surveying Instruments ...	15s
Bennett Brough's Mine Surveying ...	7s 6d

ADVANCED SURVEYING—

Wharton's Hydrographic Surveying ...	15s
Johnson's Theory and Practice of Surveying	18s
Rankine's Civil Engineering ...	16s
Clarke's Geodesy ...	12s 6d
Chauvenet, Spherical and Practical Astronomy	31s 6d
Merriman's Hydraulics ...	21s
Hamilton Smith's Hydraulics ...	36s
Wellington, Railway Location ...	25s

MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY—

Well's Engineering Drawing and Design ..	3s
--	----

APPLIED MECHANICS—

Warren's Engineering Construction ...	20s
Box's Strength of Materials ...	18s
Stoney on Stresses ...	36s
Weyrauch's Structures of Iron and Steel ...	6s
Burr's Stresses in Bridge and Roof Trusses...	17s 6d
Unwin on the Testing of Materials of Construction ...	21s
Claxton-Fidler on Bridge Construction ...	30s
Unwin's Machine Design, 2 vols. ...	10s 6d

CIVIL ENGINEERING, PART I.—

Rankine's Civil Engineering ...	16s
Building Construction, Vol. III. ...	21s
Drinker on Tunnelling ...	£8 8s
Greenwood on Iron and Steel ...	5s
Spretson on Casting and Founding ...	18s
Waddell on Ordinary Highway Bridges ...	21s
Humber on Iron Bridges ...	£8 12s 6d
Lineham's Mechanical Engineering ...	12s
Patton on Foundations ...	25s

CIVIL ENGINEERING, PART II.—

Byrne's Highway Construction	...	25s
Fairchild's Street Railways	...	25s
Ackworth's Railways of England	...	14s
Barry's Railway Appliances	...	4s 6d
Meyer's Locomotive Construction	...	42s
Zerah Colburn on the Locomotive, 2 vols.	...	50s
Reynolds on Continuous Brakes	...	9s
Vernon Harcourt on Harbours and Docks, 2 vols.	...	25s
Stevenson's Harbours and Docks	...	31s 6d
Shield on Harbour Construction	...	18s

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—

Holmes's Steam Engine	...	6s
Lineham's Mechanical Engineering	...	12s
Unwin's Machine Design, 2 parts	...	10s 6d
Weisbach's (Dubois) Mechanics of Engineer- ing, Vol. II., Part I.	...	25s
Kennedy's Mechanics of Machinery	...	8s 6d
Thurston's Steam Engine, 2 vols.	...	63s
Cotterill's The Steam Engine	...	18s
Donkin's Gas, Oil and Air Engines	...	21s
Thompson (S. P.), Dynamo-Electric Machinery	...	24s
Barr's Pumping Machinery	...	25s

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—

Humber on Water Supply	...	27 17s 6d
Box's Practical Hydraulics	...	5s
Hamilton Smith's Hydraulics	...	36s
Wegmann on Masonry Dams	...	24s
Harcourt on Rivers and Canals, 2 vols.	...	21s
Crimp's Sewage	...	30s
Staley and Pierson's Sewage	...	12s 6d

MINING—

Lock's Gold	...	52s 6d
Callon's Lectures on Mining, Vol. I., 26s; Vol. II., 36s; Vol. III., 18s.	...	
Phillips's Ore Deposits	...	25s
Le Neve Foster's Ore and Stone Mining	...	34s
Smyth's Coal and Coal Mining	...	3s 6d

METALLURGY—

Hiorn's Elements of Metallurgy	...	4s
Beringer's Text Book of Assaying	...	10s 6d
Bloxam's Metals	...	5s
Phillips's Elements of Metallurgy	...	36s
Mitchell's Manual of Assaying	...	31s 6d
Eiessler's Metallurgy of Gold	...	16s
————— Silver	...	10s 6d
————— Lead	...	12s 6d
————— on the Cyanide Process	...	7s 6d

ARCHITECTURE—

Burrell's Building Construction	...	2s 6d
Longmans' Advanced Building Construction ..	...	4s 6d
Henderson's Modern Drainage	...	6d
Hamlin, History of Architecture	...	7s 6d
Roger Smith's Architecture, 2 vols.	...	10s
Parker's Gothic Architecture	...	5s
E. Corroyer's Gothic Architecture	...	6s
Spier's Architectural Drawing	...	10s 6d
Fergusson's History of Architecture, Ancient and Mediæval, 2 vols.	...	63s
Rivington's Building Construction, 4 vols.	...	57s
————— Modern, 2 vols.	...	31s 6d
Kerr's English Gentleman's House (out of print)		

MELVILLE, MULLEN & SLADE'S**PRICE LIST OF SUGGESTED BOOKS.****MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.****LATIN—**

Vergil Æneid, Book IV., edited by H. M. Stephenson, M.A., and Cæsar De Bello Gallico, Book I., edited by Rev. A. S. Walpole, M.A., with full notes and vocabulary, bound in one volume	...	2s 6d
Translation of the Latin Text Book	...	1s 6d

Iterare Cursus, being Short Latin Syntax
Revision Rules, by E. W. H. Fowles,
M.A., LL.B. ... 1s 6d

Pass.—Praxis Grammaticæ, Papers in Latin
Translation, etc., by James Clezy, M.A.... 1s

ENGLISH—

Pass.—Derivations, with Notes, Critical and
Biographical on the English Text Book
prescribed ... 1s 6d
Meiklejohn's English Grammar ... 2s 6d
Mason's English Grammar and Analysis ... 3s 6d
Salmon's School Grammar ... 2s 6d
Analysis Exercise Book ... 1s

Honours—Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice
(C.P.S.) ... 1s
—— Deighton's Edition ... 1s 9d
—— Warwick Edition ... 1s
—— Notes on, by T. Duff Barnett, B.A. 1s

GEOMETRY—

Pass.—The Substance of the First Three Books
of Euclid, by John Sutherland ... 3s

HISTORY—

Pass.—Gardiner's Student's History of Eng-
land—
Vol. I., B.C. 55—A.D. 1509 ... 4s
Vol. II., A.D. 1509—1689 ... 4s
Vol. III., A.D., 1689—1885 ... 4s
Or, Complete in One Volume ... 12s
Green's Short History of the English People 8s 6d
Ransome's Short History of England ... 3s 6d
Pass and Honours.—Smith's Smaller History of
Rome ... 3s 6d
Shuckburgh's History of Rome ... 8s 6d
Smith's Smaller History of Greece ... 3s 6d
Cox's Smaller History of Greece ... 3s 6d

FRENCH—

Pass.—Fasnacht's First Year, Easy Lessons
on the Regular Accidence ... 1s

—— Second Year, with Exercises, Notes, and Vocabularies ...	2s
—— Third Year, Systematic Syntax and Composition ..	2s 6d
Turrell's Leçons Françaises, Prose et Vers ...	2s
De Fivas' Grammaire des Grammaires ...	2s 6d
Honours.—Brachet's Historical French Grammar	3s 6d
Fasnacht's Synthetic French Grammar ...	3s 6d

GERMAN—

Fasnacht's First Year German Course ...	1s 6d
—— Second Year ...	3s 6d
Otto's German Grammar ...	5s
Beresford Webb's Practical German Grammar	5s

GEOGRAPHY—

Class Book of Geography, by A. Sutherland	2s 6d
Meiklejohn's New Geography ...	4s 6d
Chisholm's School Geography for Australasia	3s 6d
Geography of the British Colonies, by Dawson and Sutherland ...	3s
Page's Introductory Physical Geography ...	2s 6d
Lessons in Physical Geography, by A. Geikie	4s 6d

ELEMENTARY PHYSICS—

Balfour Stewart's Elements of Physics ...	4s 6d
Questions on the Above, by T. H. Core ...	2s
Ganot's Natural Philosophy ...	7s 6d

ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY—

Elementary Physiology for Schools, by A. T. Schofield ...	5s
Ashby's Notes on Physiology ...	5s
Wilson's Digestion, Circulation and Respiration in Fishes, Amphibia and Mammals	1s 6d
Questions on Huxley's Physiology, by T. Alcock, M.D. ...	1s 6d

BOTANY—

An Introduction to the Study of Botany, by Arthur Dendy and A. H. S. Lucas ...	4s 6d
---	-------

**PRINTED BY
FORD AND SON, CARLTON,
MELBOURNE.**

